S. Hrg. 116-8

# THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU'S SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

### **HEARING**

BEFORE THE

### COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS UNITED STATES SENATE

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

ON

A REVIEW OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU'S SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

MARCH 12, 2019

Printed for the use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs



# THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU'S SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

S. Hrg. 116-8

# THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU'S SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

### **HEARING**

BEFORE THE

# COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS UNITED STATES SENATE

ONE HUNDRED SIXTEENTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

ON

A REVIEW OF THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU'S SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

MARCH 12, 2019

Printed for the use of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs



Available at: https://www.govinfo.gov/

U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE  ${\bf WASHINGTON} \ : 2019$ 

 $36\text{--}014~\mathrm{PDF}$ 

### COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS

### MIKE CRAPO, Idaho, Chairman

RICHARD C. SHELBY, Alabama
PATRICK J. TOOMEY, Pennsylvania
TIM SCOTT, South Carolina
BEN SASSE, Nebraska
TOM COTTON, Arkansas
MIKE ROUNDS, South Dakota
DAVID PERDUE, Georgia
THOM TILLIS, North Carolina
JOHN KENNEDY, Louisiana
MARTHA MCSALLY, Arizona
JERRY MORAN, Kansas
KEVIN CRAMER, North Dakota

SHERROD BROWN, Ohio
JACK REED, Rhode Island
ROBERT MENENDEZ, New Jersey
JON TESTER, Montana
MARK R. WARNER, Virginia
ELIZABETH WARREN, Massachusetts
BRIAN SCHATZ, Hawaii
CHRIS VAN HOLLEN, Maryland
CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO, Nevada
DOUG JONES, Alabama
TINA SMITH, Minnesota
KYRSTEN SINEMA, Arizona

Gregg Richard, Staff Director

 $\begin{array}{c} \hbox{\tt Joe Carapiet, $Chief Counsel$} \\ \hbox{\tt Brandon Beall, $Professional Staff Member} \end{array}$ 

Laura Swanson, Democratic Deputy Staff Director Elisha Tuku, Democratic Chief Counsel Corey Frayer, Democratic Professional Staff Member

> CAMERON RICKER, Chief Clerk SHELVIN SIMMONS, IT Director CHARLES J. MOFFAT, Hearing Clerk JIM CROWELL, Editor

### CONTENTS

### TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 2019

	Page			
Opening statement of Chairman Crapo	1			
Prepared statement	33			
Opening statements, comments, or prepared statements of:				
Senator Brown	3			
Prepared statement	34			
WITNESS				
Kathy Kraninger, Director, Consumer Financial Protection Bureau	5			
Prepared statement	35			
Responses to written questions of:	90			
Senator Brown	40			
Senator Cotton	45			
Senator Perdue	46			
Senator Tillis	48			
Senator Moran	51			
Senator Reed	54			
Senator Menendez	55			
Senator Warner	57			
Senator Warren	61			
Senator Cortez Masto	70			
Senator Sinema	83			
Additional Material Supplied for the Record				
Semiannual Report of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection—Fall 2018	86			
Letter submitted by the Association of Credit and Collection Professionals				
Letter submitted by the Credit Union National Association	138			
Statement submitted by Scott S. Weltman, Managing Shareholder, Weltman,				
Weinberg, and Reis Co., LPA Letter submitted by the Consumer Banker's Association	143			
Letter submitted by the Consumer Banker's Association	349			

# THE CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU'S SEMIANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS

### TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 2019

U.S. Senate, Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, Washington, DC.

The Committee met at 10:08 a.m., in room SD-538, Dirksen Senate Office Building, Hon. Mike Crapo, Chairman of the Committee, presiding.

### OPENING STATEMENT OF CHAIRMAN MIKE CRAPO

Chairman CRAPO. The hearing will come to order, and, Ms. Kraninger, please take your seat.

Today we will receive testimony from CFPB Director Kathy

Kraninger on the CFPB's most recent semiannual report.

On February 12, the CFPB issues its fall 2018 semiannual report which outlines the CFPB's significant work between April 2018 and September 2018, including rulemakings and supervisory and regulatory activities.

The report also provides insight into what the CFPB plans to un-

dertake in the coming work period.

In the report, Director Kraninger said, "As I begin my stewardship of the CFPB, I will also be moving forward with the agency as a team to make sure the American people have access to the financial products and services that best suit their individual needs, the financial institutions that serve them are competing on a level playing field, and the marketplace is innovating in ways that enhance consumer choice."

Providing individuals and businesses with access to a wide array of financial products and services is foundational to robust eco-

nomic growth and job creation.

Under Director Kraninger's leadership, the CFPB has already started to take action to ensure that regulations that could affect consumers' access to credit are based on solid evidence and legal support, rather than flawed analysis.

On February 6, the CFPB proposed to rescind the mandatory underwriting provisions of its payday lending rule and delay their

compliance date.

The decision was made nearly 1 year after initially noticing its intention to revisit the rule and after conducting extensive due diligence.

The CFPB found insufficient evidence and legal support for the mandatory underwriting provisions and said that it is concerned that those provisions would reduce access to credit and competition in States that have determined it is in their residents' interest to be able to use such products, subject to State law.

The CFPB has also taken steps to implement provisions of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act—Senate bill 2155—that increase protections for consumers.

On March 4, the CFPB issued an advance notice of proposed rulemaking to gather information on residential Property Assessed Clean Energy financing, or PACE loans, that will be used in its proposal to implement Section 307 of the bill.

In September, the CFPB announced as effective a provision of S. 2155 that provides consumers concerned about identity theft or data breaches the option to freeze and unfreeze their credit for free.

A New York Times article commenting on the provision noted that, "one helpful change . . . will allow consumers to 'freeze' their credit files at the three major credit reporting bureaus—without charge. Consumers can also 'thaw' their files, temporarily or permanently, without a fee."

Susan Grant, director of consumer protection and privacy at the Consumer Federation of America expressed support for these meas-

ures, calling them "a good thing."

In August, the CFPB issued an interpretive and procedural rule to implement Section 104 of S. 2155 to exempt qualifying community banks and credit unions partially from reporting certain data points under HMDA.

The CFPB took another positive step on HMDA reporting in December issuing policy guidance describing HMDA data that it intends to publicly disclose in a manner that protects consumers' pri-

vacy

The Committee will continue to make implementation of S. 2155 a top priority this Congress, and I encourage the CFPB to take the necessary steps to provide meaningful relief that will ultimately benefit consumers.

Data privacy is another issue that the Committee will spend sig-

nificant time on this Congress.

Americans are rightly concerned about how their data is collected and used and how their data is secured and protected by both Government agencies and private companies.

I have long raised concerns about big data collection by the CFPB, especially with respect to credit card and mortgage informa-

tion.

Although there have been positive changes in recent years under new leadership, the CFPB must ensure that the collection of consumer information is limited, information is retained only as long as is absolutely necessary to fulfill the CFPB's obligations, and that appropriate safeguards are in place to protect it.

It is also worth examining how the Fair Credit Reporting Act, or FCRA, should work in a digital economy, and whether certain data brokers and other firms serve a function similar to the original con-

sumer reporting agencies.

The FCRA establishes standards for the collection and permissible purposes for dissemination of information by consumer report-

ing agencies and gives consumers access to their files and the right to correct information.

The CFPB, through its supervision of larger participants it defines by rule, oversees a large segment of the consumer reporting marketplace.

I look forward to working with the CFPB to identify opportuni-

ties to update FCRA so that it works in a digital world.

During this hearing, I look forward to hearing more about Director Kraninger's priorities for the CFPB in the upcoming work period, additional legislative or regulatory opportunities to provide widespread access to financial products and services, and steps that could be taken to increase the protection of consumers' financial and other sensitive information.

Director Kraninger, again, thank you for joining the Committee this morning to discuss the CFPB's activities and its plans.

Senator Brown.

Senator Brown. Still trying to get that quorum over here, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman CRAPO. I appreciate your help on that.

### OPENING STATEMENT OF SENATOR SHERROD BROWN

Senator Brown. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And welcome, Director, to the Committee again.

We created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to crack down on Wall Street predators and shady lenders that prey on hardworking families. Wall Street, as we know, as we see here about every day, has armies of lobbyists fighting for every tax break, every exemption, every opportunity to be let off the hook for scamming customers and preying on families, and in some cases destroying communities.

Ordinary Americans do not have those lobbyists. They do not have that kind of power. The Consumer Protection Bureau is supposed to be their voice, it was created to be their voice, created to

fight for them.

When a toxic mortgage robs a family of their home, it is not the CEO of Bank of America, it is not the top management at Wells Fargo who sits down with those kids and has the tough conversations around the table. It is those families explaining that to their children, explaining their house is being taken away, explaining they are going to have to change schools, explaining why they are going to have to get rid of their family pet. It is the parents who were ripped off by corporate greed, those are the people who have to look their children in the eye and explain things away.

We created the CFPB so there would be fewer of those conversations—to look out for danger before it crashes down on hardworking families, robs them of their homes, their jobs, their savings. Like food inspectors, the CFPB is supposed to hunt down scammers trying to sneak toxic products onto kitchen tables. But under new leadership, the Consumer Bureau has turned its back

on that job.

CFPB inspectors used to show up at Wall Street banks and other lenders to make sure they were obeying the Military Lending Act. That is a law that protects active-duty servicemembers and their families from predatory loans. Under new leadership, CFPB inspectors simply are not protecting servicemembers the way they used to.

The CFPB used to protect borrowers from shady lending practices that trapped hardworking families in that endless cycle of debt. Now the CFPB Director is giving payday lenders and car title lenders free rein. In fact, Director Kraninger wants us to believe that an endless cycle of debt is a benefit to hardworking families.

The CFPB used to make sure loans have clear explanations that regular Americans could understand. Now the CFPB has created the George Orwell-type named "Office of Innovation", which as far as we can tell is dedicated to helping big banks and tech firms innovate new ways to trick customers into new loans and other complicated financial products.

The old CFPB prosecuted debt collectors who used shady tactics to harass borrowers and threaten them in their homes or at their jobs. Now the CFPB is considering a proposal to let debt collectors call borrowers as many times as they want. You thought telemarketers were bad? Try being harassed over your student loan debt.

If the Director of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau wanted to help customers, she would not have to look very far to find people in need.

Student loan debts have reached record levels, record delinquency rates. Seven million Americans, as we read, are more than 3 months behind; 7 million Americans 3 months behind on their car payments—the highest level in 19 years, worse than during the Great Recession. Forty percent of Americans do not have enough savings to cover a \$400 emergency expense.

Instead, CFPB is siding with the rest of this Administration that looks like an executive retreat for Wall Street. It is clear whose side everyone in this Administration is on. They continue to create excuses for eliminating financial protections, saying they are "increasing access to credit."

What they really mean is increasing access to bad credit that drains people's savings and traps them in debt. Right now today, at this time, Tim Sloan, CEO of Wells Fargo, is testifying in the House Financial Services Committee about a laundry list of ways his bank abused its consumers.

Millions of Americans got hurt because this bank cared more about their profits than about their customers and about their employees. It was the CFPB, as we remember, the old CFPB, that helped uncover this scandal. It was the CFPB that got many Americans their money back. That is what Ms. Kraninger's job should be about.

Chairman CRAPO. Thank you, Senator Brown. I will go first on the questions, and as I indicated in my opening statement—oh, excuse me. I do not want to get to my questions before I let the Director speak. Senator Brown has corrected me twice now in this hearing.

[Laughter.]

Chairman CRAPO. Director Kraninger, please make your opening statement, and then I will jump into questions.

### STATEMENT OF KATHY KRANINGER, DIRECTOR, CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

Ms. Kraninger. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman Crapo, Senator Brown, Members of the Committee, thank you for the opportunity to present the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's most recent Semiannual Reports to Congress. While the reports describe actions undertaken before I arrived, they provide a touchstone as we create a fresh outlook at the agency under my leadership.

Since my confirmation, I have been engaged in a listening tour to meet as many of our stakeholders as possible, including many of you. I have visited our regional offices in San Francisco, Chicago, and New York, interacting first and foremost with Bureau staff. I have been impressed by the exceptionally talented staff and their

commitment to our mission of protecting consumers.

In D.C. and in the field, I have held roundtables and met with consumer advocates, faith leaders, banks of all sizes, credit unions, nondepository institutions, innovators, and fellow regulators at the Federal and State level. I have spoken with current and former members of the Consumer Advisory Board and many individuals who care about the bureau, such as Senator Dodd, Congressman Frank, and former Director Cordray. Hearing all perspectives is critical to bringing the best thinking as we carry out our mission.

The following gives you a flavor for the discussions that I have

been having.

I have heard far and wide that the Bureau produces phenomenal financial education content. Stakeholders and the Bureau, however, are struggling with the challenge of measuring how education changes behavior and leads to action. I have talked to my examiners about working with institutions to build a culture of compliance and how supervision should be a more prominent tool in the Bureau's toolkit.

Also, on examinations, financial institutions and nonbank lenders alike have noted the value of the exam process, as well as their interest in having clear rules of the road.

State Attorneys General and bank supervisors have cited the valuable work that we have done together, particularly on enforcement actions, and I have heard from legal aid providers about how they play whack-a-mole against bad actors until one of the Bureau's enforcement actions deters certain behaviors.

As I look to wrap up my listening tour this month, I have pledged that these engagements will continue on a regular basis. As one example, I have invited the Members of this Committee to visit our headquarters on Monday, May 20th. I hope that all of you are able to attend.

In the midst of the listening tour, I have ensured that the important work of the Bureau continues apace, and I will highlight a few of our recent activities.

First, I pledge to protect consumers from bad actors, and the Bureau's enforcement attorneys continue their work to that end. I have announced five enforcement actions since I started, including one against a payday lender that failed to prevent overcharges and made harassing collection calls, and a second against an online

lender that debited consumers' bank accounts without authorization and failed to honor loan extensions.

Second, with the intent to maintain access to credit and ensure more choice for consumers in need of emergency funds, the Bureau is reconsidering the sufficiency of the evidence and analysis supporting the underwriting requirements in the short-term, small-dollar lending rule. We want consumers to be empowered to make their own decisions that best suit their individual financial needs. And we want to make sure that our evidence is sufficiently robust and rigorous. I have an open mind on this matter and look forward to reviewing the comments and evidence submitted in response to our proposals.

During America Saves Week, I announced the Start Small, Save Up Initiative to help promote the importance of savings among Americans—a simple message but an urgently needed one, given a study showing that 40 percent of adults lack enough liquid savings to cover a \$400 emergency expense, as Senator Brown noted. Savings in addition to manageable debt and good credit are corner-

stones of financial well-being.

We have issued a number of important reports on topics including assessments of our significant rules, consumer credit trends related to first-time homebuying by servicemembers, and trends re-

lated to suspicious activity reports on elder financial fraud.

Lastly, I have spent significant time understanding the Bureau's operations and looking at ways to improve delivery of the Bureau's mission. With the incredible flexibility Congress provided this agency, I feel a deep sense of responsibility for ensuring that we become a model for efficient and effective use of our resources.

Looking forward, I will be setting priorities for the Bureau, including setting the tone for how we will operate as an agency. I expect to emphasize stability, consistency, and transparency as hall-marks as we mature the agency and institutionalize the many partnerships that are key to our success in protecting consumers.

I am also examining how we can best utilize all of the tools that Congress gave us, broadening our efforts to focus on prevention of

harm as a primary goal of our actions.

Thank you for the opportunity to present the CFPB's work to you and provide you with an update on the activities of the Bureau in my tenure. I would be happy to answer your questions.

Chairman Crapo. Thank you, Director Kraninger, and now I will

proceed with my questions.

My first question, as I indicated, is going to be on data privacy, and I want to focus on FCRA rather than the CFPB first. In today's digital economy, there appear to be companies that serve a very similar function to those that were historically regulated by FCRA in terms of the impact and function that they performed in access to credit and credit reporting in our economy.

It seems to me, though, that the scope of FCRA has not been able to keep up with the scope of activities in the marketplace in terms of our digital world and data collection to adequately provide us the necessary regulatory and statutory oversight that is necessary for these types of functions. And the CFPB plays an important role in the credit reporting marketplace overseeing consumer reporting agencies that are larger participants and shares the FCRA enforcement responsibility.

First of all, can you commit to working with this Committee to find a balanced approach to making FCRA more effective in the digital economy? And, second, could you comment on this issue?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator. I am committed to working with Congress on this. I recognize again that in a digital world there are a lot of things that are changing with respect to how financial products and services are interacting with consumers, and that is something that we need to spend some more time looking at.

Chairman CRAPO. All right. I appreciate that. And we will be looking very aggressively at that and, as I said, welcome your input and advice on where you see the need to fine-tune FCRA and other jurisdictional aspects of this Committee on the entire data collection arena today.

tion arena today.

So let us move to the CFPB. As you are well aware, I have long been concerned about the ever-increasing amounts of big data collected by the Government in addition to that collected by the private sector. And when CFPB was established, it began a number of data collection undertakings that I felt were far excessive to what was necessary and which exposed Americans to ever-increasing collection of data about their private lives and the potential to violate that privacy that I believe Americans deserve.

In September of 2018, the CFPB issued a report on its sources and uses of data that detailed its major data bases as well as how this data is gathered, used, and protected. I appreciate those efforts of the CFPB—in fact, I should say finally the CFPB is starting to be responsive to these concerns—and I appreciate our new leader-

ship being transparent about its data practices.

What I would like to know is what the CFPB's next steps are with respect to its data collection, its use, and its protection of that data.

Ms. Kraninger. Mr. Chairman, I share your concerns, and we certainly discussed this last summer. I can say first and foremost that the first principle is to only collect the information that you absolutely need to carry out the mission. That is a conversation that we are having on a regular basis as we look at the data collections that the Bureau determines are necessary, limiting the personally identifiable information that is collected, because if it is not collected, it does not have to be protected.

Moving to the next iteration of this, we are looking at the comments that came back on the data uses and sources report that we put out. We are also looking at making sure that our internal processes are laid out properly. I had the honor of signing the Data Access Policy that governs the way the Bureau will utilize information internally, and there is also a group that is looking at data intake on a regular basis. So institutionalizing those processes to make sure that we are, again, limiting our collection and then protecting it is important.

Chairman CRAPO. Well, thank you. And I know that at the outset, one of the—well, the agency was collecting data on credit card transactions, on mortgages, and on car loans, I believe. Is that cor-

rect, on car loans?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator. For a number of different reasons,

supporting rulemakings, conducting research, yes.

Chairman CRAPO. And student loans? And just to look at credit cards, for example, I think one of the original goals of the CFPB was to collect data on something like 900 million credit card accounts. Is that accurate, or do you know?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, there is certainly a lot of information collected pursuant to the CARD Act and our responsibilities, but we do try to limit at least account level information and individualized information, and I can get back to you with the exact number.

ized information, and I can get back to you with the exact number. Chairman CRAPO. All right. I would appreciate that because, frankly, I have had a hard time getting the CFPB to give me an exact number of all the credit card accounts that it is collecting data on and the number of data sets that it is collecting on each transaction. So I would appreciate you getting back to me on that.

Chairman CRAPO. My time has expired. Senator Brown. Senator Brown. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Payday lender ACE Cash Express used this chart to train its employees. There is a copy that I believe Mr. Hardy just put on the table, a copy on the table for you. This is what the payday loan cycle of debt looks like without an ability-to-repay requirement, which you have proposed to repeal. Now lenders do not even have to consider if borrowers even have a shot at repaying their loans, and you can see this is the document that this company, one of the largest payday lenders, ACE Cash Express, put out, and this document is a training document for its employees.

Director, can you show me on this chart where in this cycle a

family actually pays off their loans?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I have seen this document. I know it was part of the rulemaking process that the Bureau went through and finalized in 2017. It certainly is going to be part of the record that we take forward as we are reconsidering the rule as well. All of the evidence that has been submitted in the past as well as any new evidence and data will be considered as part of the rulemaking going forward.

Senator Brown. Well, but the question, where in this cycle—the customer applies for a loan around and around and around. This is the training provided. This is the training document to train payday lenders at one of the—to train the workers at payday lending firms, one of the biggest in the country, and there appears to be—this is just a circle where you get one loan and then another

and then another.

So where on here, if you would again examine it and read each of those descriptions, where on here does this company or do you expect them to repay the lear? Where is that?

expect them to repay the loan? Where is that?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, again, with respect to the loan itself and the products that are out there, I would like to see a broad panoply of products available to consumers so that they can make the best decision possible for themselves looking at the product—

Senator Brown. I am sorry to interrupt, but every time they go through the cycle, you know what happens. They know what happens. This is the reason they put out this training document. You know what happens; they know what happens. They get a loan. They spend the money. They had to have the loan. Their car

breaks down. They cannot pay it back right away. Then the customer does not make a payment. The account enters collections. The customer applies for another short-term loan, around and around. And you know four out of five people who get a payday loan either have to get another loan to pay off the first or they default. You know that happens. And when you eliminate the abilityto-repay requirement, we know what is going to happen again more and more and more. And this led to the—this was part of the finding, part of the rule, part of the reason they did the ability-to-repay requirement.

Let me move to another question. Eric Blankenstein, one of your top deputies in charge of enforcing antidiscrimination laws, his title I believe is "Chief of Supervision, Enforcement and," I underscore, "Fair Lending". You may remember reporters uncovered he has a history of writing racist statements on his blog. If Mr. Hardy would come forward and please present this to the Director, these are some of the statements that Mr. Blankenstein made, if you would

take a look at those.

These are statements—the worst statements he made I did not print, some that are just really unspeakable in the halls of the Senate and unbelievable to me in the year 2018 when he said these. Would you be willing to read any of those aloud to us, his statements?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, the words here are not words that I would use.

Senator Brown. I guess that means no, right? So if you are not willing to say those things aloud to the Committee, do you think someone who wrote them-remember, he did not write these in college. He wrote these last year. They were written in 2018. Do you think someone who wrote them, someone who feels that way about people of color should be in charge of enforcing antidiscrimination

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I understand what you are getting at, and I can tell you that the matter in total that happened last fall when statements were covered by the press is a matter that was referred to the Inspector General by my predecessor. He made that public. There is an ongoing investigation, and so it is not appropriate for me to comment on-

Senator Brown. Yet he still works there, correct?

Ms. Kraninger. That is correct, and there is—
Senator Brown. He was hired by your predecessor. When you took over, I asked you to remove him because if he has those attitudes—I mean, you know these numbers. Black homebuyers are still denied mortgages at more than twice the rate, twice as often as white homebuyers. You know that racism is still—I think you know that racism—I do not think your President may know, but you know—you are a smart, educated young woman—that racism is lending is still very real in this country.

So because you resisted my pleas and others' to remove him, I assume that means you personally endorse having him, somebody who thinks like him, in charge of our antidiscrimination policy.

Really?

Chairman CRAPO. And if you could keep your response brief, please.

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I believe in due process, and I certainly believe that the process should be followed in this case, as in the cases of any of the other employees who have worked for me if there are issues that are raised. And so the process is being followed.

Senator Brown. This is not due process in terms of a court of law. This is someone who has proudly uttered racist statement after racist statement after racist statement, and you have chosen to keep him in a job to enforce laws on antidiscrimination in lending. Correct?

Ms. Kraninger. The process is being followed, Senator, and we

will certainly get back to you when that changes.

Chairman CRAPO. Senator Shelby.

Senator Shelby. Thank you.

Director Kraninger, you launched the "listening tour," we call it, which I thought was very good, to meet with your regional offices as well as with the regulators and other stakeholders last year. We have talked about that some. What did you learn from going out in the field, which I think was very important? What did you learn?

Ms. Kraninger. Thank you for the question.

Senator Shelby. Overall.

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, overall, there are a number of stakeholders across the country who are truly committed to the mission of consumer protection. I have met with financial educators. I have met with reporters, even, financial reporters who want to further the education base across the country and really push literacy. I have talked to many of your colleagues about this issue. I think the Bureau has been given tremendous authorities, including a number of tools that, as we mature as an agency, we need to utilize all effectively, so certainly the education tool.

Having clear rules of the road is the other thing that I have heard from every entity out there, and that includes our partners at the State level who are also working with us to ensure that financial institutions understand what the rules are and are following them. Frankly, it makes much more clear those who are not seeking to actually comply with the law and provide their consumers with good financial services and products. So taking those

enforcement actions continues to be a priority.

Senator Shelby. I want to get into another area that we have talked about a long time. Cost-benefit analysis I think is very important for rulemaking and regulations. I was pleased that you announced the creation of the Office of Cost-Benefit Analysis in 2018 at the CFPB. I want to commend you for emphasizing that, increasing the use of cost-benefit analysis, because everything costs money.

There is no better consumer than an informed consumer. We know that. But how has the rulemaking process changed with the

creation of this office?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, the issue of cost-benefit analysis is important across the Bureau, and I am looking at the best way to structure that. My predecessor announced the office, and we are actually going to bring someone in to look at the role of economists across the Bureau in general. Right now that responsibility is still

sitting in our Research, Markets, and Regulations Division, but we are going to look holistically at how we can utilize the economists and economic rigor and cost-benefit analysis across all of the activities at the Bureau. I look forward to getting back to you about the

path I decide to take on that issue.

Senator Shelby. Absolutely. Another issue is in the rulemaking process. I have some issues with that. It is the practice of regulation through enforcement rather than rulemaking. For many years, the Bureau overwhelmingly looked to enforcement actions to impose policies rather than going through the rulemaking process. We are talking about due process.

I am pleased to see the Bureau under your leadership has prioritized ensuring that future rulemaking is both fair and trans-

parent. I think it has to be both.

Could you provide an update on where you are to increase transparency, which helps us all as consumers, in the rulemaking process?

Ms. Kraninger. Thank you, Senator. I agree completely that we need to be transparent with stakeholders and those who are interested about what the rulemaking actions are that we can take. Last year, the Bureau issued a request for comment on all kinds of issues across the spectrum. With respect to regulation, we received 1,750 comments back about how to reduce regulatory burden and increase transparency. We are going through all of those ideas and looking at how we make a more rigorous process.

Senator Shelby. Chairman Crapo got into this just a little bit— I have just got maybe a minute or less—and that is data protection, which is so important, privacy and so forth. A lot of privacy—data is everywhere. A lot of it is unnecessary. How are you trying to tailor that to only get the data you need rather than just sweeping everything that is extraneous and violates people's privacy?

Ms. Kraninger. It is truly important, and I am committed to making sure that we have a very clear understanding of the information that we need. Rulemaking is a good example. We need to understand the effectiveness of the rules and whether we are getting the outcomes that we planned for, and that does require actually having data on the impacts and the process at every stage.

But there is a way to limit that, again, making sure that we are putting rigor to the process of identifying which types of data are going to be most important, figuring out if that data is already collected and by whom, and doing the due diligence to make that a

robust but, again, limited process and limited collection.

Senator Shelby. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Chairman CRAPO. Thank you.

Senator Cortez Masto.

Senator Cortez Masto. Thank you, Mr. Chair.

Ms. Kraninger, thank you for being here. Thank you for the call

regarding the PACE loans. I appreciated that.

There is another issue that I have concerns about, and I want to talk to you about it. It is the Military Lending Act. As you know, I joined with every Democrat in the Senate who sent you a letter opposing your decision to no longer require the Bureau to supervise financial institutions for compliance with the Military Lending Act.

Now, the Military Lending Act, as you well know, provides servicemembers and their immediate families against exploitive loans that charge more than 36 percent interest or include various predatory features. By choosing not to include the MLA as part of the CFPB's supervisory exams, particularly of payday lenders, you appear to be putting the burden on servicemembers and their families to complain about violations of the MLA before your agency can take action. That is a change in the position of the CFPB.

Can you explain why there is that change?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator. I share the concern over the unique challenges that servicemembers face. That is certainly what motivated Congress to enact the Military Lending Act. It is what motivated Congress to create an Office of Servicemember Affairs in the Bureau. And so it is an issue we spend a lot of time on.

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. But you agree, the CFPB is required to

enforce the MLA?

Ms. Kraninger. Absolutely. We have clear authority to enforce

the Military Lending Act—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. So why have you changed your position in actually going out there and as part of your exams—because you do engage in examination of payday loan companies, right?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes.

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. So why would you take out the MLA provision in there as part of ensuring they are complying with the MLA when you conduct that exam?

Ms. Kraninger. So the examiners do have the ability if they actually—in the course of other exams, see a violation, to highlight that, and we can take action on it. But the Military Lending Act was not designated by Congress as one of the enumerated Federal consumer financial laws, and—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. No, but it was designated right in the Military Lending Act that the CFPB would be the enforcer, and so I am curious as to why there is this semantics between enforcement and supervision. I do not understand it, and that is what—it is a change in the CFPB provision. That is why a number of Attorneys General, that is why many military organizations, including the Democrats here on the Committee and in the Senate, are challenging why you have made this change. I am trying to understand it.

Ms. Kraninger. In Title X, the supervision authority and the enforcement authorities are laid out separately, so it really does get back to Section 1024 and the authorities that are given there. There has been an assertion that 1024(b)(1)(c) actually gives us broad authority to supervise for basically anything, the opportunity to assess risk to consumers broadly.

At the same time, though, in the other part of that section, there was a stipulation about the enumerated consumer laws that we are

supervising for. So that is the tension in the issue. If—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. It does not make sense to me. So you are basically saying—so, for instance, a police officer, literally what you are basically saying is that anytime a police officer can take action is if a complaint is filed. So those beat cops that are on the street every day, that are engaging in community policing, that are educating, that are talking in the community, they literally should

not be on the street under your analysis and should be waiting and sitting at a desk for a complaint to come in. That is what I am hearing, and I do not understand that.

So what made the CFPB—why did you change that position?

Ms. Kraninger. If I could, Senator—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. Was there something specific that changed that position in your mind?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, it really is the reading of the supervision authority that the Bureau has—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. Your reading of it or somebody else's reading of it?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, it is my reading, and it is based on—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. In your letter to us, you said that you relied on legal analysis. Who did the legal analysis?

Ms. Kraninger. The Bureau lawyers have looked at this issue over a number of years, and we outlined the information and perspective that was—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. Do you have a written legal analysis

that changed your position?

Ms. Kraninger. There is a legal analysis, yes, and we provided—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. I saw an addendum of that. Can I see the full legal analysis that made that determination that changed your mind that you would no longer actively engage in supervision of the MLA when it comes to those examinations?

And here is the other thing. Let me ask you, under your statute—I noticed on your website that you actually go out and you engage in prevention, and you tell consumers how to prevent waste and fraud or consumer fraud, and you educate them. Where in the statute, based on your analysis, do you have the specific and ex-

plicit authority to educate people? Is there some specific language in there that says you can engage in education?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes.

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. Where is the language?

Ms. Kraninger. There are a number of provisions, actually, in Title X that do that. It is a responsibility and authority of the Bureau—actually, it is one of our primary mission objectives to educate consumers. There is an Office of Financial Education with enumerated responsibilities in the statute.

Senator Cortez Masto. So then you actually educate military families about the MLA?

Ms. Kraninger. We do that with the Department of Defense. I am not 100 percent sure, frankly, if we do that specifically, but—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. Well, that would be part of your authority under the MLA——

Ms. Kraninger. ——it would certainly be part of—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. ——and what you are saying is to educate them on the MLA. So you would educate them on their rights under the MLA. You would enforce the MLA. But you would not actively go out as part of your examinations that you engage in already with payday lenders to ensure those payday lenders are not abusing the law when it comes to MLA. Is that what I am understanding?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, my reading—

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. And I notice my time is up, so can you send me that legal opinion? In your response to us, you explicitly stated that you changed your position based on a legal analysis that was given, and you gave us a summary of that. I would like to see a full copy of that analysis and who wrote that analysis for the CFPB. If you would provide that, that would be helpful.

Ms. Kraninger. I understand, Senator, why you are asking. I would say there is a protection of the deliberative process within

the executive branch-

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. So then why did you provide us with

any of it?

Ms. Kraninger. I provided you with a summary that we could argue was definitely not deliberative, and I want to work with you to get you the right information. But I would assert that I am asking Congress to explicitly give me the authority to-

Senator Cortez Masto. But I am arguing you already have the

authority.

Ms. Kraninger. I understand, and my-

Senator CORTEZ MASTO. One final thing, and I know I am running out of time, but is your opinion based on a challenge to that authority in the courts? Did somebody challenge—

Ms. Kraninger. No, Senator.

Senator Cortez Masto. Did anybody come and challenge your legal authority the CFPB had to move forward already under the supervision and examination?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I think it is appropriate—Senator Cortez Masto. That was a no?

Ms. Kraninger. ——for an agency to actually make sure that it is complying with the law and carrying out the responsibilities that Congress gave it under the law.

Senator Cortez Masto. Thank you. I notice my time is up. Thank you for the indulgence.

Chairman CRAPO. Senator Scott.

Senator Scott. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Good morning, Director. Thank you for being here this morning.

Ms. Kraninger. Thank you.

Senator Scott. I am going to try a new concept. I am going to ask you questions, and I am going to actually give you time to an-

swer the questions, so we will see if that works here.

You were kind enough to come by my office and talk about a few topics that are important to me and I think important to the Nation as well as to South Carolina specifically. We talked a little bit about indirect auto lending; we talked a little bit about insurance and some about credit unions—three issues that I think are incredibly important that we understand and appreciate the boundaries that the CFPB should have and I think from a legislative perspective should follow as it relates to under your leadership.

So I think it is clear that last year Congress and the President

spoke definitively on this issue when the President signed S.J. Res. 57 repealing CFPB's 2013 regulations on indirect auto lending and compliance. CFPB overreached on a variety of levels as it relates

to indirect auto lending.

Can you confirm to me that no one at the CFPB is trying to bring an enforcement matter under this theory of law?

Ms. Kraninger. I will admit to you, Senator, that there are a number of open investigations, and the Bureau attorneys take that action without the Director's involvement. I can certainly assure you that they are following the law, and Congress spoke very clearly when it came to that CRA.

Senator Scott. OK. Thank you.

Let me move to the topic of insurance. As you know, I spent my professional career in the insurance arena, so it is important to me that we understand and appreciate the limitations the CFPB has. As you know, Dodd–Frank did not provide the CFPB authority to regulate insurance products. Given that the CFPB's actions in this area have caused confusion, let us set the record straight.

Do you view the CFPB as an insurance regulator?

Ms. Kraninger. No, Senator, I do not. Dodd-Frank stipulated in

Title X that we do not regulate State-regulated insurance.

Senator Scott. I do think that the best system of regulating insurance in the world is the State-based regulation system that has worked very well in every State in this Union as long as we have had it. I hope that we continue to see that as the direction that CFPB will continue. Thank you for that answer.

Credit unions have served a number of our fellow citizens very well for a very long time. About 115 million Americans are credit union members. About 1.5 million South Carolinians are members of credit unions. Credit unions provide sound resources, sound pro-

fessional services to those credit union members.

The challenge has been that so often the one-size-fits-all approach has been detrimental to not only credit unions but to the credit union members. The 65 credit unions in South Carolina have had about a \$67 million regulatory burden placed on them. Given your position, how do you plan to address rules that hinder credit unions and their operations? Is there a way that you see of unwinding any unnecessary burdens placed on credit unions through the CFPB?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, it was certainly an objective of the Bureau in Title X to understand and reduce undue regulatory burden. As I noted to Senator Shelby, we received a number of comments in last year's call for evidence on this topic and are looking at ways that we can tailor and address opportunities to reduce burden.

I would also say—and I have said this in other contexts as well—that certainly is a mission that we have, and it is important, but it is also about how this impacts consumers in terms of access to credit and the cost of credit. So those are the things that we are looking at holistically as we approach any rulemaking action and ensure that we are looking at the impacts to these institutions.

Senator Scott. Thank you. I would close with saying that anytime we see an increased regulatory burden, that means an increased cost associated with those burdens, which means fewer dollars to be loaned out and more people focusing on the Government as opposed to the actual members where you can see lives improved by the access to credit. So every time we see an additional unnecessary burden placed on institutions, we see a reduction in the loan volume and a reduction for those who are creditworthy to be able to receive the credit that they need to improve the quality of lives that they are experiencing.

Thank you.

Chairman CRAPO. Senator Warren.

Senator WARREN. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

So before the 2008 crisis, it was open season on consumers. Giant financial institutions cheated people on mortgages, on credit cards, and a bunch of other financial products, and Government regulators did nothing.

After the crisis, the CFPB was created to be a cop on the beat to aggressively enforce laws that protect consumers, especially

those who get regularly cheated.

So, Director Kraninger, during your confirmation hearing you testified, "Under my stewardship, the Bureau will take aggressive action against bad actors who break the rules." Is that still your plan?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator, it is.

Senator Warren. Good.

Ms. Kraninger. I have actually signed-

Senator Warren. You also said before you became Director that the Interim Director, Mick Mulvaney, never made a decision you disagreed with. So let us put that together and see how you and Director Mulvaney have been doing in your combined year and a half running the ČFPB.

Let us start with student loans. The law that set up the CFPB established a student loan ombudsman at the Bureau because Congress believed that students needed a regulator who had their back when loan companies and for-profit colleges tried to cheat them.

Director Kraninger, in the past year-and-a-half, how many lawsuits has the CFPB filed against student loan companies?

Ms. Kraninger. I do not know the specific answer to that ques-

Senator Warren. Well, I can tell you because it is a matter of public record.

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, we do have active litigation.

Senator WARREN. How many have you filed?

Ms. Kraninger. There are two active cases in this area.

Senator Warren. Gee, what the public record seems to show is zero. Right, not one single action against lenders and servicers who scam students, not one dollar returned to students who get cheat-

In contrast, when he led the CFPB, Rich Cordray filed 15 cases, and he recovered \$712 million for those students who had been cheated.

In fact, you have done worse than nothing. You and Mulvaney disbanded the Office of Student Ombudsman. It was so bad that your student loan ombudsman resigned because the "leadership of the Bureau has abandoned its duty to fairly and robustly enforce the law." So that is student loans.

Now let us ask about discrimination. Before the financial crisis, banks targeted communities of color for the worst of the worstcheating mortgages. So after the crash, Congress said there would be a special office at the CFPB to enforce laws to stop lending discrimination.

Director Kraninger, in the last year-and-a-half, how many lawsuits has the CFPB and the DOJ filed for fair lending violations?

Ms. Kraninger. I can tell you, Senator, that we do have ongoing investigations in this area.

Senator Warren. How many have you filed?

Ms. Kraninger. I have been on the job for 3 months as of today. There are active-

Senator WARREN. That is right, and you have Mick Mulvaney, together you have said you agree with everything he has done. That is a year-and-a-half period. How many have been filed in a yearand-a-half? It is a matter of public record.

Ms. Kraninger. I understand that-Senator WARREN. And the answer is zero.

Ms. Kraninger. —have been filed, but there is active inves-

tigation happening.

Senator WARREN. The answer is zero that you have filed. Not one single action against lenders who discriminate, not one dollar returned to borrowers who got turned down or charged more because of the color of their skin.

Rich Cordray filed 11 lending discrimination cases, recovered almost \$620 million for consumers who were targets of discrimina-

And, again, in this area you have done worse than nothing. You took enforcement powers away from the CFPB experts who were in charge of the Office of Fair Lending. And who did you put in charge of the office? A political appointee with a history of writing racist blogs.

OK. Student loans, lending discrimination. Now let us do credit reporting companies and debt collectors. Two-thirds of the complaints that come through the CFPB hotline are about credit reporting or debt collection. Under Rich Cordray, the CFPB brought 20 debt collection cases and 24 credit reporting cases, putting almost \$1.2 billion back into the pockets of consumers who were

Director Kraninger, in the last year-and-a-half, the CFPB has filed three cases alleging violations of credit reporting or debt collection laws. How much relief did the Bureau win for consumers in those cases?

Ms. Kraninger. With respect to restitution and——

Senator WARREN. How many dollars-

Ms. Kraninger. ——remedies, there are a number–Senator Warren. ——went back to the consumers?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I am assuming that you have it in front of you-

Senator WARREN. I do have it in front of me because it is a matter of public record. I am a little surprised-

Ms. Kraninger. I recognize that, yes.

Senator WARREN. ——you do not know the answer, because the answer is the same in all three of the questions I have asked you. It is zero. You have put zero dollars back in the pockets of consumers who were cheated.

So student loans, lending discrimination, credit report companies, debt collectors. Much more we could talk about, but I see I am out of time. It seems pretty clear to me that you stopped enforcing the laws designed to protect consumers. Money returned to consumers as a result of the CFPB's lawsuits has slowed to a trickle. And when you do bring a case, the settlements you have secured from the companies average about ½125 the size of the ones that Rich Cordray got. That is hundreds of millions of dollars that companies stole from consumers and that you are permitting them to keep.

Director Kraninger, you are supposed to be the cop on the beat, but you are only watching out for the crooks who are cheating American consumers. If you had any decency, you would either do

your job or resign.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman CRAPO. Thank you. And before we move to Senator

Menendez, Senator Brown asked for—

Senator Brown. Yeah, thank you. On one of my questions, I misspoke. The press stories about Mr. Blankenstein were from 2018. The quotes were from 2016 and when he was in law school. The point still stands that he is not fit to be in charge of enforcing antidiscrimination laws and preventing discrimination when he has had these racist writings.

Chairman CRAPO. All right. Thank you.

Senator Menendez.

Senator MENENDEZ. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Director, we are in the midst—I want to follow up on Senator Warren's comments—of a full-blown student debt crisis. Forty-four million Americans owe \$1.56 trillion in student loan debt, more than credit card debt and auto loans combined. The amount of student loan debt has shaken the very foundation of the American middle class. And yet in the last 15 months, the CFPB has not taken a single new action—not a single one—to help these 44 million student loan borrowers.

On the contrary, the CFPB closed the only office in the Federal Government whose sole priority is to protect student borrowers, withdrew a planned student loan servicing rulemaking that would have provided enhanced student protections, and refused to publish findings about how big banks were charging students outrageous fees, among other examples.

So when I voted to create this agency, that certainly was not the type of action that I had envisioned the CFPB taking. And there

are problems all over the student loan market.

Take, for example, the Public Service Loan Forgiveness Program. More than 99 out of every 100 public service workers who applied for loan forgiveness had been rejected since the Department of Education started accepting such applications. That is a major problem. What is the CFPB doing about it?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I understand it is a significant issue, and we still have an office that is focused on student issues. They are engaged in regular education efforts expansively across the spectrum of dealing with students at every stage of the process.

I would also tell you that I take seriously that Congress created that private education loan ombudsman position. It has been vacant. Congress gave the authority to appoint the position to the Secretary of the Treasury for some reason, and so since I arrived, we have been working back and forth to get that position moved forward. The position posted last week, so I am very much looking forward to having someone in that place.

We also have some responsibilities under the statute working with the Department of Education on an MOU to do information sharing on complaints and other things, and all of that is work that we will take on as soon as I can get the person on board who is

going to oversee that.

Senator Menendez. Well, two things. Number one, the reason that you have a vacancy in the office is because in his resignation letter, Mr. Frotman, who had this position, said, "The Bureau has abandoned the very consumers it is tasked by Congress with protecting. The Bureau has undercut enforcement of the law, undermined the Bureau's independence, shielded bad actors from scrutiny." That is why you have a vacancy.

So you have an environment and the wrong mission, and you did not respond to my question about the Public Service Loan Forgiveness. Why is it that 99 percent of PSLF applicants are being de-

nied? Are loan servicers at fault?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, that is a question for the Department of Education. Certainly it is their process and program when it comes to Federal student loans. As you know, 92 percent of the market is with the Federal side. That is why I do want to have a conversation with the Department of Education about their responsibilities and our responsibilities and how we can make sure we are working together to-

Senator Menendez. Well, you know, it is your responsibility to oversee, whether it is the Department of Education, whether it is a private lender, whoever it is, to make sure that you are protecting consumers. Telling me that it is the Department of Education is just simply not acceptable. And the fact that you have not had that conversation as of yet when 99 percent are being denied,

there is something desperately wrong.
In 2017, the CFPB updated its manual for student loan servicer supervision to include examining loan servicers' practices around the PSLF program. So pursuant to the examination manual that is currently on your website, have you examined why 99 percent of PSLF applicants have been rejected?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, again, I understand why you are asking the question, and it is an important one. With 3 months on the job, I do not have a specific answer to your question on this topic.

It is one that is important, and we will look-

Senator MENENDEZ. Can you tell me whether it is no longer the CFPB's practice to review how loan servicers handle the PSLF program despite it being in your examination manual?

Ms. KRANINGER. Senator, I would have to get back to you to an-

swer your question specifically, which I am happy to do.

Senator Menendez. Well, let me just say on that, on following up, I think one of my colleagues raised the question of the Military Lending Act. You have authorities over the entities that you—supervisory authority over entities you regulate, do you not?

Ms. Kraninger. With respect to enforcement, our authority is

very clear, and we will continue to take action where we find viola-

tions of the Military Lending Act.

Senator Menendez. Well, you need to use your authorities, and you are just not doing that. And 3 months on the job, that is not the answer. You know, you need to make this a priority. And if you do not, you are not helping consumers. And the whole purpose of this entity is to stand up for the little guy against those who have enormous power and the ability to push back.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman CRAPO. Senator Smith.

Senator Smith. Thank you, Chair Crapo. And thank you very much, Director, for being with us today, and I appreciated our conversation yesterday. And I indicated yesterday I was interested in also diving into this student loan question a little bit, so that is

what I would like to focus on.

As my colleagues have said, we have \$1 trillion in student loan debt and 44 million Americans, a high number, trying to manage that debt. And so here is what I hear from my constituents: that there is just a deep frustration with the loan servicing organizations. It is hard to get a straight answer. You get different answers from different people at different times. And what they are trying to do is to figure out how to stay out of default and to work with the loan servicing organizations. But it is just not working, and it feels to the people in my State with these crushing student loans like all the power is with these big companies. And they do not have any real remedy.

And so I thought it was really a good thing when the CFPB published this proposal to get data from the student loan—from these big private loan servicing companies to try to figure out what is going on and to get some accountability and kind of rebalance the

power a little bit.

So that was announced in February of 2017, and there was a comment period. And then when that was done, as is typical, that was submitted to OMB for its routine review. And there it sitsno approval to move forward, even when Mr. Mulvaney, you know, was running both agencies. And, meanwhile, since that happened, 1.5 million Americans have defaulted on their loans, and there is just so much frustration.

So can you help me understand this? You have worked at both agencies, right?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator.

Senator Smith. So has OMB told you why they are sitting on this

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I was unaware of this prior to last week. We have certainly had conversations about what is going on in the student lending space and the Bureau's responsibilities, and I talked with you a little bit, as I did earlier, about getting the private education loan ombudsman position filled and in place to work with the Department of Education on what their responsibilities are when it comes to student servicers because, in particular, they are contracted with the Department of Education.

But on this collection in particular, it was not an issue that had been raised to me before last week. It is something we will absolutely look at to figure out, again, why that was submitted, where it stands. I do not have all the answers on that at the moment, but

it is something we will look at.

Senator SMITH. Well, I think it is really important, and I think you should be looking at it. I mean, are you aware of Secretary DeVos or anybody, any other political appointee, encouraging this to move forward or not to move forward or to express their opinion one way or another on this?

Ms. Kraninger. I am not aware of anything on that front, but, again, I am looking into this to understand what motivated the request, where it stands, and what we need to do going forward.

Senator SMITH. But wouldn't you agree that you would need to have some data in order to be able to assess, you know, what is happening with these student loan servicing organizations and why there is so much frustration and why sort of the consumer side of this has been so, you know, basically hung out to dry? Would you agree that having that data would be valuable?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I do not know what was specifically laid out in that particular data request. That is why I hesitate to give you a very direct answer to that question. But I can tell you that we absolutely want the information necessary to assess the

marketplace, as is our responsibility, and move from there.

Senator SMITH. Well, it has been described to me that this is a little bit of a black box, that nobody really knows. So I do not know how we can provide protection to those 44 million Americans who are living with student debt if we do not have some basic answers to the questions about what is going on with these loan servicing organizations. I think this is very—you know, it is very important, and our job is to sort of be on the side of people when they need to be—you know, that is why we have consumer protection, because sometimes the power is out of balance between these big companies and people. So I think this is a really core responsibility.

Mr. Chair, I want to just add my concern about the way in which the agency is, in my view, sort of choosing not to enforce a key part of the military lending—you know, standing up to our military against these predatory lenders. I do not understand how we can—if we cannot examine whether there has been an issue, how we can enforce that. That is what I just am struggling to understand here. And I understand that you think that you do not have the authority, but it strikes me that since there has not been any lawsuits complaining about a misuse of authority, I mean, that to me is very telling.

Mr. Chair, I am out of time. I just wanted to issue that concern as well. Thank you.

Chairman CRAPO. Thank you.

Senator Van Hollen.

Senator VAN HOLLEN. Thank you, Mr. Chairman, and thank you, Ms. Kraninger.

So I am very concerned about your decision to first delay and then rescind the mandatory underwriting provisions of the payday lending rule. It seems to me you are giving a total green light to predatory lenders around the country to take advantage of consumers.

Senator Merkley, myself, and 47 Senators sent you a letter on February 13 on this issue. Did you get it?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator, I did.

Senator VAN HOLLEN. Have you responded as of today?

Ms. Kraninger. I believe we did.

Senator Van Hollen. I just checked with Senator Merkley's office about the letter.

Ms. Kraninger. Oh, I am sorry, Senator. The response is due on Friday, and we are pulling the response—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. Is that due—I think it would have been useful, knowing that you were going to come in front of this Committee, to give us a response. It has been almost a month.

Ms. Kraninger. I understand, Senator. I think the due date was

actually in the letter, but I recognize that it is not-

Senator VAN HOLLEN. I think it was probably set before that date, and since we have got a hearing today, it would have been useful to have that information.

I am looking at both the notice you provided in the *Federal Register* on the delay rule and on the rescind proposal. Let me ask you this: Bank regulators for years have found that an aspect of predatory lending is deliberately lending to people who do not have the ability to repay their loans and relying instead on their ability to seize the collateral of those consumers, whether it is a house or a bank account.

So if you can tell me why payday lenders should be allowed to have a business model where they prey on people who cannot afford to repay their loans, why should we carve out that particular

exception for payday lenders?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, the reason for the reconsideration of the rule is the underlying legal and factual basis around the Bureau's determination of unfairness and abusiveness without those underwriting rules, as you noted, and that is the issue at hand, and that is what we—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. So you are rescinding a rule that is de-

signed to protect consumers, right?

Ms. Kraninger. That was certainly the opinion of the agency at the time, and, again, we are looking at that. And I have an open mind—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. You are proposing—I am just reading your documents here. You are proposing to rescind it, are you not? Yes or no.

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator.

Senator VAN HOLLEN. OK. The CFPB, when they put that rule in, they did a lot of research. One of their findings was four out of five payday loans ends with the borrower unable to pay or having to take out another loan to pay off the first. Do you dispute that finding?

Ms. Kraninger. No, Senator, but that was also a finding in the

context of many other findings that—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. I am just asking you on that finding. They also found that over 60 percent of loans result in borrowers paying more in interest and fees than the amount they borrow. Do you dispute that finding?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, that was, again, one of the findings of—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. It was a finding. I am asking you whether you dispute the finding.

Ms. KRANINGER. No. Senator, I do not—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. OK. Thank you.

Ms. Kraninger. ——dispute the finding in the——

Senator VAN HOLLEN. Now, listen, so I am looking at your analysis here now. Are you familiar with the Dodd–Frank Act Section 1022(b)(3) analysis that accompanied the notices?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator.

Senator VAN HOLLEN. OK. And are you familiar with the fact that you found that the payday lending industry on an annualized basis would save about \$7.3 to \$7.7 billion that they would not otherwise have under the previous rule?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, again, there were a number of things

that were looked at, including what-

Senator VAN HOLLEN. I am just asking you about this provision, which is right here in the documents you submitted. Does it conclude that by rescinding the rule on an annualized basis, payday lenders will be able to pocket \$7.3 to \$7.7 billion more? Isn't that what it says right here?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator, it does.

Senator VAN HOLLEN. That is what it says. And isn't that money coming from harming consumers? These are consumers that the previous analysis concluded could not pay these loans on time. Is that not true?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator——

Senator VAN HOLLEN. Is that not true?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, yes, I understand where you are getting, and——

Senator VAN HOLLEN. It is not where I am getting. I am just

looking at the facts. Is that not true?

Ms. Kraninger. There are a number of facts here, and we had a responsibility to look at the full record of this rulemaking. We are in litigation actively on the issue, so the rule was already stayed, and the Bureau did pledge to the court that the reconsideration would be part of its process.

Senator VAN HOLLEN. You chose to move forward on this decision to rescind the rule, right? That was your decision?

Ms. Kraninger. Absolutely, and it was very—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. Absolutely. And in your own documents, it says, does it not, that the payday lending industry will pocket over \$7.3 billion additional on an annualized basis? Isn't that what it says right here in your own analysis?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator, and there are—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. And isn't it true that, based on the previous analysis, that \$7.3 billion is coming from harm done to consumers by payday lending? Isn't that true?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, there are 12 million consumers that take advantage of the payday loan—

Senator VAN HOLLEN. I am asking you—

Ms. Kraninger. ——products in the States where they are allowed to do so——

Senator VAN HOLLEN. The question is—

Ms. Kraninger. ——and the States have looked at——

Senator VAN HOLLEN. ——not whether we should just pull off the reins off payday lending, which is what you are trying to do so. The question is whether we should be protecting consumers. I would like an answer to my question. Isn't it true that that \$7.3 billion that you say will now be in the pocket of the payday lending industry is as a result of harm done to consumers according to the previous analysis by your Bureau?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I would note that there are 12 mil-

Senator VAN HOLLEN. I am just looking for a yes-no answer on that \$7.3 billion.

Ms. Kraninger. But, again, individuals are accessing these prod-

ucts and making the best-

Senator Van Hollen. I know they are accessing these products. And then we they cannot pay them back when the lenders should have known it, they are coming after their cars and other possessions. Isn't that true?

Ms. Kraninger. Consistent with State law, but, again, there are places where that is not the case-

Senator VAN HOLLEN. But isn't your job to protect people from predatory lending where people are just scamming and taking advantage of people's situations? Isn't that your job?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator-

Chairman Crapo. And if you would answer briefly. Ms. Kraninger. Yes, taking action against bad actors who are engaged in what you would-

Senator VAN HOLLEN. You are opening the door—

Ms. Kraninger. -–predatory activity

—to bad actors. It is really outrageous Senator Van Hollen. what you have done here—outrageous—because there were protections in place based on a detailed analysis, and your own writings show that you are just going to give a big payday to payday lend-

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman CRAPO. Senator Reed.

Senator Reed. Well, I think Senator Warner was here before me. Chairman CRAPO. It was not on my list. Senator Warner, you-Senator REED. Will that take him off the list?

[Laughter.]

Senator WARNER. The very generous support of Senator Reed, I appreciate it. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

I actually want to follow up a little bit with my colleague from Maryland. I think you made a dreadful error in rescinding the payday lending rules. And what I am trying to also understand is that the agency spent 5 years doing research into this rule, and I can remember when the CFPB issued this rule back in 2017, and opponents of the rule at that moment in time said, "Oh, my God"—I think it was 1,690 pages—"this is way too much information, way too much data.

Now, when you rescind, you are basically throwing all that data and all that information out for this new approach. What has factually changed that undermined the 5 years of data and research that went into the original payday lending rule that has allowed you to make this determination?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, if I could, the full record from the prior rulemaking is absolutely part of the process going forward, so that

is an important thing that I would note.

Senator WARNER. But that full rulemaking included conclusions that were indicated based upon the Senator from Maryland's criteria that this was a rule that was well needed to protect a whole host of consumers. The fact that now all this work is kind of in a sense thrown out, what has factually changed in the underlying analysis that has allowed you to, I believe rather arbitrarily, throw out this rule?

Ms. Kraninger. The Bureau is in active litigation over the very issue that the reconsideration is intended to address, and that is the legal and factual basis, whether it is robust and rigorous enough to warrant the determination of abusiveness and unfairness in this market without those mandatory underwriting requirements. And so that is the very issue that is being looked at in the reconsideration.

Senator Warner. Respectfully, we remember how long this rule took to put in place. We remember how much research was done. I do not believe you have got a factual basis. I think this was a politically driven decision, and I am deeply concerned by your decision.

I want to move to another area around the GSE patch. As you know, the CFPB's QM rule created an exemption from the 43 percent DTI cap for mortgages under Fannie and Freddie, and this is a subject matter that the Chairman and I and a number of us on this Committee have spent an awful lot of time on. This exemption, as we all know, is commonly known as the "GSE patch," which is set to expire on January 10, 2021, or the day on which the GSEs would exit the conservatorship.

I am very concerned about what termination of the patch could mean for affordable housing, particularly in communities of color, because the number one reason, as we all know, that mortgage applications are rejected is because of the DTI requirement, and nearly 30 percent of the GSE mortgages are in that 43 to 50 percent DTI range.

So the question is: If, again, the role of your agency is to protect consumers, if the role of your agency is for folks to get a fair shake, how do you view the GSE patch? And how do you view CFPB's authority to act on this issue?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I am well aware of the stats that you noted in terms of how large a role the GSE patch plays in the mortgage space today. When the rule was finalized on the ability to repay and stipulating what the qualified mortgage safe harbor would be, there was an intent at the time or an expectation at the time that a non-QM market would stem from that. And there was a determination that the patch was intended to be at least shorter term or nearer term at the time the Bureau stipulated that, so in place for 7 years.

We just completed our 5-year lookback assessment that was released in January on that rulemaking and the outcome of that rule, and it is evident that the non-QM market has really not materialized for a number of reasons. And so the Bureau is faced with responsibility in this area. Important to note, though, is that that 7-year QM patch could expire at the end of the conservatorship of Fannie and Freddie, so those two things were tied in the rulemaking. This is something that I am looking at very closely, and we are looking to make sure—there will not be any dramatic actions taken with respect to the mortgage market by me, and I can

tell you I do not want to make news on this topic here. It is a very market-moving issue, as you well know, and it is something that I will look at responsibly and in a timely manner, and I appreciate

your interest in—

Senator Warner. All I would say—and the Chairman and I and a number of us have worked on this issue, and affordability is extraordinarily important. I am still hopeful we can get a legislative solution, but I hope you will look at this data. And as you indicated, the non-QM market has not moved forward, and the extraordinarily detrimental effect that would have on affordability, if there were arbitrary and capricious actions, again, in terms of getting rid of that patch.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Chairman CRAPO. Thank you.

Senator Reed.

Senator REED. Well, thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. And

thank you, Director Kraninger.

Like several Members of this Committee, I spent my youth in the military. I commanded paratroopers at Fort Bragg, and I saw on a daily basis soldiers being victimized by predatory lenders. Not surprising. They were not from around there. They were transients. Most of them were 18, 19, 20 years old, not a lot of financial sophistication. And they needed to be helped. I felt sort of useless, really, because all I could do was inform the lender that what they were doing were unergenerally but I had no outbority.

were doing was wrong or illegal, but I had no authority.

So when I got here, I was very active in trying to fix that problem because it was not theoretical to me. It was real. So I was active in passing the Military Lending Act along with my colleagues, particularly active in creating the Office of Servicemember Affairs in your organization. That was an amendment that former Senator Scott Brown of Massachusetts and I passed because we wanted to give, in your organization, special emphasis. In fact, I think it is the only subset that is dedicated to a specific group of individual Americans. And I am, frankly, appalled that you have decided that it is not within your supervisory responsibilities to cover the MLA.

You do have enforcement responsibilities, which you admit, but supervision is the key to preventing enforcement. We learned that in Dodd–Frank. If we had been supervising these financial institutions and these nonbank banks and all the other bad actors of 2008 and 2009, we would not have had the crisis and the corruption that

we witnessed.

So did anyone from the Office of Servicemember Affairs comment about your decision to exclude the MLA? Did you seek comments and were there any objections raised?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, there was certainly a robust discussion at times in the history of the Bureau where this conversation was had. I can tell you that the determination is mine, and that is what Congress gave me, as Director, the authority and responsibility to do

Senator REED. Well, thank you. I think you have made the wrong determination. In fact, I think your legal counsel feels you have made the wrong determination, but let me get to that later. When this decision was made, we asked the Department of Defense, who has a vested interest in protecting the men and women of the mili-

tary. Their comments to us on a letter of September 7, 2018: "The Department believes that the full spectrum of tools, including supervisory examinations, contribute to effective industry education about, and compliance with, the MLA." I think that is right. And they certainly have a vested interest in this, and it is not a partisan, political interest. It is the protection of the men and women who protect us. Now every veterans organization of note has indicated the same feeling.

Now, your view is that you cannot do it, but your own legal analysis, that you submitted to us in your letter, states, "One possible reading of the statute would allow that the Bureau may seek to uncover and remedy violations of the MLA in the course of exercising its authorities." So you do have the legal authority to do it. You have chosen to read the statute to protect payday lenders even though your own legal counsel said the statute can be read, as the Department of Defense and as many of my colleagues feel, to protect the men and women of the armed forces. Is that right?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I agree with the Department of De-

fense that I would like the full panoply of authorities

Senator REED. You have the full panoply. That is exactly what your counsel said. "One possible reading of the statute"—this is your legal counsel, not me—"would allow that the Bureau may seek to uncover and remedy violations of the MLA in the course of exercising its authorities." That would be including your supervisory authorities. You chose not to read that section. You sort of omitted

Ms. Kraninger. I have, Senator, and the reason for that is that then the Bureau could be engaged in examinations for safety and soundness. The Bureau could be engaged in examinations for tax law and other criminal law-

Senator Reed. No.

Ms. Kraninger. The all-encompassing provision—

Senator REED. No, no.

-there is about any risk to consumers. Ms. Kraninger. –

Senator REED. That is the fallacy: if you follow the law, you can make up things. That is not true. There is no one here asking you to examine, generally speaking, safety and soundness of payday lenders. What we are saying is we passed the Military Lending Act, we passed supplemental language giving you the clarity to do this in Dodd-Frank so that you would protect consumers, and you are not doing it. And particularly military consumers. And what is so frustrating to me is that if this is the policy of your Administration, I do not know how on Memorial Day and Veterans Day everyone stands up and says, "Oh, we have to do all we can for the service men and women in this country. They do so much for us," and you have decided you should not supervise these companies. And we know supervision prevents the need for enforcement. That is one of the great lessons of Dodd-Frank. Had we been supervising these institutions, we would not have had the collapse we had.

So I cannot say how profoundly distressed I am with your rejection of the opportunity to protect the soldiers, sailors, Marines, and

airmen and Coast Guardsmen of the United States.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Chairman CRAPO. Thank you. Senator Kennedy.

Senator Kennedy. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Madam Director, welcome.

You believe in protecting consumers, do you not?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, Senator, I do.

Senator Kennedy. Do you consider that your guiding mission as

Ms. Kraninger. Yes, I do.

Senator Kennedy. You have a lot of experience in Government.

What mistakes were made when the agency was established?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, as you noted, I have a lot of experience in Government, and that includes involvements in startups in Government, and I do believe that those who stood up the Bureau took the mission very seriously and tried to carry out the authorities that Congress gave them in the context they were operating in. A lot of things happen fast and furious in the early part of an agency.

Senator Kennedy. What mistakes were made?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I really make it a point of not looking back to criticize those who I did not have the opportunity to serve with who truly understand a lot of challenges during the time, as you well know.

Senator Kennedy. Well, if you do not look back, then how do you

fix the agency in the future?

Ms. Kraninger. So one thing that my predecessor did extensively—and you are aware of it—is the call for evidence and a lot of requests for information from all the stakeholders that the Bureau has on ways to improve how the Bureau operates going forward, and that I absolutely believe in, and we are taking to heart all of those comments that we have gotten.

Senator Kennedy. Let me ask you this, Madam Director: Do you

think the agency would be better governed by a board?

Ms. Kraninger. I believe that is an issue for Congress to deter-

mine and, Senator, I would-

Senator Kennedy. I am in Congress. I am asking your opinion. Ms. Kraninger. I understand. I would welcome whatever changes Congress sees fit to make that will increase the transparency and accountability of the agency. I am absolutely dedicated and focused on that.

Senator Kennedy. Would you support something like that?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I am making it a point to not endorse legislation, but I appreciate why you are considering the issue.

Senator Kennedy. All right. My copy of the Constitution says that Congress gets to appropriate the money, but that is not the case with your agency, is it?

Ms. Kraninger. No, it is not.

Senator Kennedy. Do you think we ought to fix that? Would you oppose legislation—let me put it this way: Would you oppose legislation if we decided to make your agency financially accountable to

Ms. Kraninger. If Congress put such legislation in front of the President and the President signed it, I would dutifully carry that out. I think that is—again, anything that increases transparency and accountability in Congress' estimation is something I would welcome.

Senator Kennedy. When you took over, Madam Director, and had a chance to catch your breath and look around and assess things, what are the three biggest problems you see?

Ms. Kraninger. I think with respect to the agency in general, there are some really dedicated people who are focused on the mission and the mission is our strength. It is really now—

Senator Kennedy. I know, but they are not a problem. I am interested in—

Ms. Kraninger. Understood.

Senator Kennedy. ——the three problems, biggest problems that you see, if you could answer my question.

Ms. Kraninger. One is continuing to mature the agency and its processes. There are a lot of stovepipes that were created in the divisions, and I think there is a lot of power that comes—

Senator Kennedy. What does that mean?

Ms. Kraninger. There are six different divisions in the Bureau, and they did kind of operate in a bit of an individualized way.

Senator Kennedy. Do they have turf battles?

Ms. Kraninger. I think it is, again, with the mission in mind and individuals being very proud of what they do, but, yes, there is a little bit of an understanding that there is an individual vantage point.

Senator Kennedy. Is each one headed by somebody? There are supervisors who run the divisions?

Ms. Kraninger. Yes.

Senator Kennedy. Can you fire them?

Ms. Kraninger. No.

Senator Kennedy. Do you think that is a problem?

Ms. Kraninger. There are a lot of challenges with civil service law, Senator, and that is probably another area where, again, should Congress take action—

Senator Kennedy. Well, you can fire them, but they can sue you, right?

Ms. Kraninger. There are a lot of challenges in terms of removing people, but I would say in this case I——

Senator KENNEDY. Well, let us suppose one of your directors of one of those little areas of turf, you fired them, and they said, "You cannot fire me." And you said, "I just did." And they said, "I am going to sue." And you say, "Good. I can draw you a map to the courthouse." And they said, "I am going to get a lawyer." You say,

courthouse." And they said, "I am going to get a lawyer." You say, "Well, I am going to get a lawyer, and I can get more lawyers than you because my budget is bigger."

Why doesn't that ever happen?

Ms. Kraninger. Following your hypothetical, Senator, is dangerous, but I would say that there are cases where—

Senator Kennedy. Why is it dangerous?

Ms. Kraninger. It is a—

Senator Kennedy. You know that would happen in the real world.

Ms. Kraninger. And in the Government, there are a lot of protections that are appropriate for civil servants.

Senator Kennedy. I mean, you are sitting here as Director trying to run this thing, and you have got people under you you cannot

fire who are fighting among each other and presumably not fol-

lowing all of your directives. Is that right?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I would not go that far with it. I think there is an intent to follow the direction and they really are welcoming the stability that I am bringing and the consistency that I am bringing.

Senator Kennedy. You need to fire somebody. That is what is wrong with Government and what is wrong with the bureaucracy. Nobody is ever held accountable, and nobody ever gets fired. And

they know that.

I am done. Thank you.

Chairman CRAPO. Senator Jones.

Senator Jones. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Thank you for coming

here today, and I apologize for being a little bit late.

Ms. Kraninger, I want to ask you about—I think it was Senator Kennedy who talked about the guiding missions of the Bureau, and one of those under the objectives under the statute is that consumers are protected from unfair, deceptive, and abusive acts and practices, and from discrimination. Discrimination in fair lending is also a guiding mission of the CFPB, and it seems to me that under the leadership of Acting Director Mulvaney, there was a total lack of commitment toward enforcing fair lending laws and that guiding mission of the agency. For millions, it is not just your income or your credit that determines how you receive financial services. The reality is that it can also be the color of your skin. That is why the Government has to be committed to enforcing laws prohibiting discrimination. For years, that discrimination has been direct and explicit, but today it is much more subtle and beneath the surface.

In your confirmation hearing, I asked you about that and asked you if you were committed to using disparate impact theory to enforce fair lending violations, which I think is a strong tool that you have in your toolbox to enforce fair lending laws. And I think your answer at that time was you would have a detailed conversation

with staff, if confirmed, about the use of disparate impact.

Have you had that conversation? And what was the result?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, we have started that conversation. As you may be aware, the Bureau, in its unified regulatory agenda, stipulated that this is something that may be worth a prerulemaking activity so that we can have a conversation about whether disparate impact is cognizable and how under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act. And so that is an issue that I think does deserve some conversation in the public sphere, and we are looking at the best way to facilitate that and take the prerulemaking ac-

Senator Jones. All right. What is your personal opinion about

the use of disparate impact?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, we are still having conversations with staff on that issue. Given that it is in a pre-rulemaking stage, I do not think it is appropriate to talk about a personal opinion on this matter. I can tell you that I am committed to our fair lending mission, and we have taken a lot of steps to look at that and make sure that we are robustly both engaged in education on that issue and engaged in supervision and enforcement work on that issue.

Senator Jones. All right. So let me talk about payday lending as well. I know that that has been a subject of a number of questions, and it is obviously a huge concern in my State. And I have been just incredibly disappointed, and confused, quite frankly, as to why you rolled back critical parts of the rule after so many public comments on the issue. And when you did so recently, made the announcement to roll back those critical parts of this rule, particularly on ability to pay, the CFPB cited a decade-old study that used surveys from 2001 and 2007 that found consumers were generally satisfied with their short-term loans. Are you familiar with that?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, I do believe there were studies similar to that. I would tell you that we are looking at the full panoply of studies that have been available—

Senator Jones. Well, you cited the study that did surveys from 2001 and 2007, and that study itself said it accounted for differences between the 2001 and 2007 surveys by saying, "Economic conditions changed and affected survey results."

I know you are aware that in 2008 and 2009 we had a major recession in this country, one of the worst since the Depression. So my question—and your change, you said that the results of that study "add to the Bureau's preliminary conclusion that its interpretation in the 2017 Final Rule of limited data"—which I would disagree with it was limited data—"from the Mann Study provides an insufficiently robust and representative foundation for the findings on which the Bureau relied in concluding that its identified practice was unfair and abusive."

How in the world can you justify using a survey from 2001 and 2007 when the economy was doing pretty well and not in today's world and the reality after the 2008 and 2009 recession? How do you justify using that as a way to get rid of so many parts of the payday lending rule?

Ms. Kraninger. Senator, we did not rely on any one survey or study from that time period or more recently. We are looking at both the full evidence base that underlies the 2017 rule and evidence that may come forward—

Senator Jones. Well, this was the only rule that I saw that was cited. This was the only study that I saw that was cited. I did not see anything about surveys of people today in today's world or even 5 years ago when they were having trouble. So this study that I am talking about was relied on pretty heavily in this, and I am trying to figure out how that rule was even cited as representative of what is happening in 2019.

Ms. Kraninger. It is a proposed rule that we welcome additional evidence and comments on. There are studies that I have seen in press reports that we have also looked at across the board. We definitely welcome the most robust and rigorous evidence we can for this reconsideration process.

Senator Jones. Well, Ms. Kraninger, you had millions of comments earlier, and you apparently chose to ignore them. So I candidly do not know how additional comments are going to change your mind.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Chairman CRAPO. Thank you. That concludes the questioning for today's hearing. For Senators who wish to submit questions for the record, those questions are due to the Committee by Tuesday, March 19. And, Director Kraninger, we ask that you respond to those questions as promptly as you can.

Unfortunately, we did not have a quorum present to vote on the three nominees that Senator Brown and I spoke about at the beginning of the hearing. We will vote off of the Senate floor this afternoon on the first vote that is called at 2:30.

Again, we thank you for being here, Director Kraninger. We appreciate your work at the CFPB. And with that, this hearing is adjourned.

[Whereupon, at 11:41 a.m., the hearing was adjourned.]

[Prepared statements, responses to written questions, and additional material supplied for the record follow:]

#### PREPARED STATEMENT OF CHAIRMAN MIKE CRAPO

Today, we will receive testimony from Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) Director Kathy Kraninger on the CFPB's most recent semiannual report.

On February 12, the CFPB issued its Fall 2018 Semiannual Report, which outlines the CFPB's significant work between April 2018 and September 2018, including rulemakings and supervisory and regulatory activities.

The report also provides insight into what the CFPB plans to undertake in the

coming work period.

In the report, Director Kraninger said, "As I begin my stewardship of the CFPB, I will be moving forward with the agency to make sure the American people have access to the financial products and services that best suit their individual needs, the financial institutions that serve them are competing on a level playing field and the marketplace is innovating in ways that enhance consumer choice."

Providing individuals and businesses access to a wide array of financial products

and services is foundational to robust economic growth and job creation.

Under Director Kraninger's leadership, the CFPB has already started to take action to ensure that regulations that could affect consumers' access to credit are based on solid evidence and legal support, rather than flawed analysis.

On February 6, the CFPB proposed to rescind the mandatory underwriting provi-

sions of its Payday Lending rule and delay their compliance date.

This decision was made nearly 1 year after initially noticing its intention to re-

visit the rule and after conducting extensive due diligence.

The CFPB found insufficient evidence and legal support for the mandatory underwriting provisions, and said that those provisions would reduce access to credit and competition in States that have determined it is in their residents' interest to be able to use such products, subject to State law.

The CFPB has also taken steps to implement provisions of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (S. 2155) that increase protections

for consumers

On March 4, the CFPB issued an advance notice of proposed rulemaking to gather information on residential Property Assessed Clean Energy financing, or PACE loans, that will be used in its proposal to implement Section 307 of the bill.

In September, the CFPB announced as effective a provision of S. 2155 that provides consumers who are concerned about identity theft or data breaches the option

to freeze and unfreeze their credit for free.

A New York Times article commenting on the provision noted that, "one helpful change . . . will allow consumers to 'freeze' their credit files at the three major credit reporting bureaus—without charge. Consumers can also 'thaw' their files, tempo-

rarily or permanently, without a fee."
Susan Grant, director of consumer protection and privacy at the Consumer Federation of America expressed support for these measures, calling them "a good

thing.

In August, the CFPB issued an interpretive and procedural rule to implement Section 104 of S. 2155 to exempt qualifying community banks and credit unions partially from reporting certain data points under HMDA.

The CFPB took another positive step on HMDA reporting in December issuing policy guidance describing HMDA data that it intends to publicly disclose in a man-

ner that protects consumers' privacy.

The Committee will continue to make implementation of S. 2155 a top priority this Congress, and I encourage the CFPB to take the necessary steps to provide meaningful relief that will ultimately benefit consumers

Data privacy is another issue that the Committee will spend significant time on

this Congress.

Americans are rightly concerned about how their data is collected and used, and how their data is secured and protected by both Government agencies and private companies.

I have long raised concerns about big data collection by the CFPB, especially with

respect to credit card and mortgage information.

Although there have been positive changes in recent years under new leadership, the CFPB must ensure that the collection of consumer information is limited, information is retained only as long as is absolutely necessary to fulfill the CFPB's obligations and that appropriate safeguards are in place to protect it.

It is also worth examining how the Fair Credit Reporting Act, or FCRA, should work in a digital economy, and whether certain data brokers and other firms serve

a function similar to the original consumer reporting agencies.

The FCRA establishes standards for collection and permissible purposes for disseminating information by consumer reporting agencies, and gives consumers access to their files and the right to correct information.

The CFPB, through its supervision of larger participants it defines by rule, over-

sees a large segment of the consumer reporting marketplace.

I look forward to working with the CFPB to identify opportunities to update the

FCRA so that it works in a digital world.

During this hearing, I look forward to hearing more about Director Kraninger's priorities for the CFPB in the upcoming work period; additional legislative or regulatory opportunities to provide widespread access to financial products and services; and steps that could be taken to increase the protection of consumers' financial and other sensitive information.

Director Kraninger, thank you again for joining the Committee this morning to

discuss the CFPB's activities and plans.

### PREPARED STATEMENT OF SENATOR SHERROD BROWN

We created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to crack down on Wall Street predators and shady lenders that prey on hardworking families. Wall Street has armies of lobbyists fighting for every tax break, every exemption, every opportunity to be let off the hook for scamming customers and preying on families.

Ordinary Americans don't have those lobbyists. They don't have that kind of power. The Consumer Protection Bureau is supposed to be their voice, to fight for

When a toxic mortgage robs a family of their home, it's not the CEO of Bank of America or Wells Fargo who has to sit down with those kids and have the tough conversations around the kitchen table—explaining that their house is being taken away, explaining they're going to have to change schools, explaining why they are going to have to get rid of the family dog.

It's the parents who were ripped off by corporate greed who have to look their

children in the eyes

We created the CFPB so there would be fewer of those conversations—to look out for danger before it crashes down on hardworking families and robs them of their homes and their jobs and their savings.

Like food inspectors, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau is supposed to

hunt down scammers trying to sneak toxic products onto our kitchen tables.

But under new leadership, the Consumer Bureau has turned its back on that job. CFPB inspectors used to show up at Wall Street banks and other lenders to make sure they were obeying the Military Lending Act—that's a law that protects active-duty servicemembers and their families from predatory loans.

Under new leadership, CFPB inspectors aren't protecting servicemembers any-

more.

The CFPB used to protect borrowers from shady lending practices that trapped

hardworking families in an endless cycle of debt.

Now, the CFPB Director is giving payday lenders and car title lenders free rein. In fact, Director Kraninger wants us to believe that an endless cycle of debt is a benefit to hardworking families.

The CFPB used to make sure loans have clear explanations that regular Ameri-

cans could understand.

Now, the CFPB has created the Orwellian-ly named "Office of Innovation", which as far as we can tell is dedicated to helping big banks and tech firms innovate new ways to trick their customers into new loans and other complicated financial prod-

The old CFPB prosecuted debt collectors who used shady tactics to harass borrowers and threaten them in their homes or at their jobs.

Now, the CFPB is considering a proposal to let debt collectors call borrowers as many times as they want. You thought telemarketers were bad? Try being harassed over your student loan debt.

If the Director of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau wanted to help con-

sumers, she wouldn't have to look very far to find people in need.

Student loan debts have reached record levels, and record delinquency rates. Seven million Americans are more than 3 months behind on their car payments the highest level in 19 years, worse than during the Great Recession. Forty percent of Americans don't have enough savings to cover a \$400 emergency expense.

But instead, she's siding with the rest of this Administration that looks like an executive retreat for Goldman Sachs. It's clear whose side everyone in this Adminis-

tration is on.

And they continue to create excuses for eliminating financial protections, saying

they are—"increasing access to credit."

What they really mean is, increasing access to bad credit that drains people's savings and traps them in debt. Right now, Wells Fargo CEO Tim Sloan is testifying in the House Financial Services Committee about a laundry list of ways his bank abused its customers.

Millions of Americans got hurt because this bank cared more about profits than its customers. It was the CFPB that helped uncover this scandal and it was the CFPB that got many Americans their money back. That's what Ms. Kraninger's job should be about.

#### PREPARED STATEMENT OF KATHY KRANINGER

DIRECTOR, CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU

March 12, 2019

Chairman Crapo, Ranking Member Brown, and distinguished Members of the Committee, thank you for the opportunity to present the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's most recent Semiannual Reports to Congress. While the reports describe actions undertaken before I arrived, they provide a touchstone as we create a fresh outlook at the agency under my leadership.

The Bureau presents these Semiannual Reports to Congress and the American people in fulfillment of its statutory responsibility and commitment to accountability and transparency. The Bureau's Spring 2018 (October 1, 2017, to March 31, 2018) and Fall 2018 (April 1, 2018, to September 30, 2018) Semiannual Reports meet this

mandate. My testimony highlights the contents of these reports.

Significant Problems Faced by Consumers in Shopping for or Obtaining Consumer Financial Products or Services

In each Semiannual Report, the Bureau identifies relevant trends affecting consumers shopping for or obtaining consumer financial products or services. In the two Reports submitted to Congress in 2018, the Bureau identified a total of four trends

First are credit products marketed to "nonprime borrowers." Given the higher late payment and default rates associated with "nonprime borrowers," products issued to these consumers generally feature higher all-in costs than products issued to consumers with higher scores, but offer such consumers the dual possibility of access to the credit card market as well as an avenue for building or rehabilitating credit records when timely repayments are made.

Second are secured credit cards. Consumer awareness and demand for secured cards have increased in recent years, however, low product awareness remains a barrier to secured credit card adoption. Outside research has found that many "nonprime borrowers" may not be aware that secured credit cards are a potential

option for them, or even that the product exists.

Third, the Bureau found that credit invisibility—i.e., lacking a credit record that is treated as "scorable" by widely used credit scoring models—among adults 25 and older is concentrated in rural and highly urban geographies. Lack of internet access appears to have a stronger relationship to credit invisibility than does the presence of a bank branch. Among consumers who successfully transition out of credit invisibility, the overall rate of using a credit card as an entry product is much lower for those living in rural areas and in lower-income neighborhoods.

Lastly, many homebuyers do not comparison shop for their mortgages even

though mortgage interest rates and loan terms can vary considerably across lenders. Reasons may include that rates change regularly, getting an accurate rate quote generally requires sharing personal financial information, and most consumers be-lieve comparison shopping doesn't make a difference. A Bureau study found that consumers who were encouraged to comparison shop became more knowledgeable and confident regarding the mortgage market.

Justification of the Budget Request of the Previous Year

The Bureau is funded principally by transfers from the Federal Reserve System, up to the limits set forth in the Dodd-Frank Act. Funding from the Federal Reserve System for FY2018 is capped at \$663 million. As of September 30, 2018, the Bureau had received a total of \$381.3 million in transfers for FY2018, which was added to the \$177.1 million the Bureau had in unobligated balances at the end of FY2017.

As of September 30, 2018, the end of the fourth quarter of FY2018, the Bureau had spent approximately \$553 million in FY2018 funds to carry out the authorities of the Bureau under Federal financial consumer law. Approximately \$320.5 million was spent on employee compensation and benefits for the 1,510 Bureau employees who were on-board by the end of the quarter.

Significant Rules and Orders Adopted by the Bureau, as Well as Other Significant Initiatives Conducted by the Bureau, During the Preceding Year and the Plan of the Bureau for Rules, Orders, or Other Initiatives To Be Undertaken During the Upcoming Period

In its Semiannual Reports, the Bureau set forth the rules it had produced during the year preceding each report and the initiatives it intends to take during the upcoming reporting period. Below is a selection of the most relevant such matters.

Significant Rules Adopted by the Bureau During the Preceding Year:

- Final Rule: Payday, Vehicle Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans.
- Final Rule: Arbitration Agreements (note, however, that this rule will not go into effect because Congress subsequently adopted a joint resolution of disapproval which the President signed pursuant to the Congressional Review Act). 1

### Less Significant Rules:

- Final Rule: Mortgage Servicing Rules Under the Truth in Lending Act (Regula-
- Final Rule: Rules Concerning Prepaid Accounts Under the Electronic Fund Transfer Act (Regulation E) and the Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z). 3
- Interim Final Rule: Mortgage Servicing Rules Under the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X).
- Final Rule: Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B) Ethnicity and Race Information Collection.
- Final Rule: Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (Regulation C).
- Final Rule: Amendments to Federal Mortgage Disclosure Requirements Under the Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z).

#### Significant Initiatives:

- Notice of Proposed Policy Guidance: Policy To Encourage Trial Disclosure Pro-
- Symposium on Building a Bridge to Credit Visibility.
- · Call for Evidence.

#### Plan for Upcoming Initiatives

- Policy Statement: Public Release of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Data.
- Pre-Rule Activity: Threshold Adjustment to Escrow Provision for Higher Priced Mortgage Loans

### Plan for Upcoming Rules

- Payday, Vehicle Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans: The Bureau announced in January 2018 that it intends to open a rulemaking to reconsider its 2017 rule titled Payday, Vehicle Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans. The Notice of Proposed Rulemaking was issued by the Bureau on February 6, 2019.8
- Debt Collection Rule: The Bureau is working toward releasing a proposed rule regarding FDCPA collectors' communications practices and consumer disclosures.

 $<sup>^1</sup>www.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/07/19/2017-14225/arbitration-agreements;$ 

www.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/11/22/2017-25324/arbitration-agreements 2 www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/03/12/2018-04823/mortgage-servicing-rules-

<sup>-</sup>www.jederalregister.gov/locaments/2018/03/12/2018-04825/morigage-servicing-rates-under-the-truth-in-lending-act-regulation-z

3 www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/02/13/2018-01305/rules-concerning-prepaid-ac-counts-under-the-electronic-fund-transfer-act-regulation-e-and-the-truth

4 www.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/10/16/2017-21912/mortgage-servicing-rules-under-the-real-estate-settlement-procedures-act-regulation-x

 $<sup>^{5}</sup>$  www.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/10/02/2017-20417/equal-credit-opportunity-act-

regulation-b-ethnicity-and-race-information-collection 6 www.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/09/13/2017-18284/home-mortgage-disclosure-reg-

ulation-c vww.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/08/11/2017-15764/amendments-to-federal-mort-

www.consumerfinance.gov/acutments/2017/05/11/2017/15/04/amentaments-to-jederat-mont-gage-disclosure-requirements-under-the-truth-in-lending-act-regulation-z \*www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/rulemaking/rules-under-development/payday-vehicle-title-and-certain-high-cost-installment-loans-delay-of-compliance-date/

- Home Mortgage Disclosure (Regulation C): The Bureau announced in December 2017 that it intends to engage in a rulemaking to reconsider various aspects of the Bureau's 2015 rule under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (Regulation C), which could involve issues such as the institutional and transactional coverage tests and the rule's discretionary data points.
- Partial Exemptions From the Requirements of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Under the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (Regulation C):

The Bureau will incorporate into Regulation C interpretations and procedures set forth in an interpretive and procedural rule issued to implement and clarify the requirements of section 104(a) of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act, which amended certain provisions of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act.

Analysis of Complaints About Consumer Financial Products or Services That the Bureau Has Received and Collected in Its Central Database on Complaints During the Preceding Year

The Bureau's Office of Consumer Response analyzes consumer complaints, company responses, and consumer feedback to assess the accuracy, completeness, and timeliness of company responses. The Bureau uses insights gathered from complaint data to scope and prioritize examinations and ask targeted questions when examining companies' records and practices, to help understand problems consumers are experiencing in the marketplace, to provide access to information about financial topics and opportunities to build skills in money management that can help them avoid future problems, and to inform enforcement investigations to help stop unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices.

In the Spring 2018 Semiannual Report, the Bureau noted that it had received ap-

In the Spring 2018 Semiannual Report, the Bureau noted that it had received approximately 326,200 consumer complaints and sent approximately 260,200 (or 80 percent) to companies, and companies responded to approximately 94 percent of complaints that the Bureau sent to them. In the Fall 2018 Semiannual Report, the Bureau received approximately 329,000 consumer complaints and sent approximately 263,200 (or 80 percent) to companies, and companies responded to approximately 93 percent of complaints that the Bureau sent to them. The Bureau does not verify all the facts alleged in complaints, but takes steps to confirm a commercial relationship between the consumer and the company.

In both reports, the credit or consumer reporting categories received the most complaints, at 37 percent in the most recent report, and debt collection received the second highest number of complaints, at 25 percent in the most recent report. The remaining categories from highest to lowest percentage of total complaints are:

remaining categories, from highest to lowest percentage of total complaints, are: mortgage (10 percent), credit card (9 percent), checking or savings (7 percent), student loan (3 percent), money transfer or service or virtual currency (3 percent), vehicle loan or lease (3 percent), personal loan (1 percent each period), payday loan (0.7 percent), prepaid card (0.7 percent), credit repair (0.3 percent), and title loan (0.2 percent).

Public Supervisory and Enforcement Actions to Which the Bureau Was a Party During the Preceding Year

The Bureau's supervisory activities with respect to individual institutions are non-public. The Bureau has, however, issued numerous supervisory guidance documents and bulletins described in the Spring and Fall Semiannual Reports.

The Reports note that the Bureau was a party in several public enforcement actions, as well as actions involving Office of Administrative Adjudication Orders with respect to covered persons which are not credit unions or depository institutions, between the two Reports. For a list of each case, along with brief descriptions, please refer to the Bureau's Semiannual Reports.

Actions Taken Regarding Rules, Orders, and Supervisory Actions With Respect to Covered Persons Which Are Not Credit Unions or Depository Institutions

The Bureau's Semiannual Reports list all its public enforcement actions, noting when the action was taken against a covered person that is not a credit union or depository institution. Additionally the Bureau's Supervisory Highlights publications provide general information about the Bureau's supervisory activities and key findings at banks and nonbanks without identifying specific companies.

Assessment of Significant Actions by State Attorneys General or State Regulators Relating to Federal Consumer Financial Law

For purposes of the section 1016(c)(7) reporting requirement, the Bureau determined that any actions asserting claims pursuant to section 1042 of the Dodd–

Frank Act are "significant." The reporting period of the two most recent Semiannual Reports is October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018. The Bureau is aware of three State Attorney General actions that were initiated during the reporting period(s) and that asserted Dodd–Frank Act claims: State of Alabama et al. v. PHH Mortgage Corporation, No. 18-cv-0009 (D.D.C. Jan. 3, 2018); Navajo Nation v. Wells Fargo & Company, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., and Does 1-10, No. 17-cv-1219 (D.N.M. Dec. 12, 2017); and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Navient Corporation and Navient Solutions, L.L.C., No. 17-cv-1814 (M.D. Pa. Oct. 5, 2017).

Analysis of the Efforts of the Bureau To Fulfill the Fair Lending Mission of the Bureau

The Bureau's Spring and Fall 2018 Semiannual Reports highlight the Bureau's fair lending enforcement and rulemaking activities, along with its continued efforts to fulfill the Bureau's fair lending mission through, for example, supervision, interagency coordination, and outreach.

For exam reports issued by Fair Lending Supervision during the reporting period, the most frequently cited violations of Regulation B and Regulation C were:

- Section 1002.5(d)(2): Improperly requesting information about an applicant's source of income.
- Section 1002.6(b)(2): Improperly considering age or whether income is derived from any public assistance program.
- Section 1002.9(c)(2): Failure to adequately notify an applicant that additional information is needed for an application.
- Section 1002.14(a): Failure to routinely provide a copy of an appraisal report to an applicant for credit secured by a lien on a dwelling.
- Section 1003.4(a): Failure by a financial institution to collect data regarding applications for covered loans that it receives, originates, or purchases in a calendar year, or, failure to collect data regarding certain requests under a preapproval program in a calendar year.

In the Spring Report, the Bureau conducted fewer fair lending supervisory events, and issued fewer matters requiring attention (MRAs) or memoranda of understanding (MOUs) than in the prior period, and cleared a substantially higher number of MRAs or MOU items from past supervisory events than in the prior period. In the Fall Report, the Bureau initiated a higher number of fair lending supervisory events, and issued a greater number of MRAs or MOUs than in the prior period, and found that entities satisfied a lower number of MRAs or MOU items from past supervisory events than in the prior period.

In addition to fair lending supervision, the Bureau has the statutory authority to bring enforcement actions pursuant to the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA). The Bureau announced a fair lending public enforcement action involving credit cards, as described in the Semiannual Reports.

The Bureau continues to administer prior fair lending enforcement actions, including consent orders requiring defendants to pay redress to affected consumers. These matters include ongoing orders pertaining to autolending that govern American Honda Finance Corporation and mortgage lending governing Provident Funding Associates and BancorpSouth Bank.

The Bureau also conducts fair lending outreach through issuance of Reports to Congress, Interagency Statements, Supervisory Highlights, Compliance Bulletins, letters and blog posts, as well as through the delivery of speeches, meetings, and presentations addressing fair lending and access to credit matters. As set forth in the two most recent Semiannual Reports, Fair Lending staff worked directly with stakeholders, and, on September 17, 2018, the Bureau held a day-long symposium titled Building a Bridge to Credit Visibility. The symposium explored challenges related to access to consumer and small business credit and potential innovations and strategies to expand credit access. On the day of the symposium, the Bureau also released a new research publication providing a closer look at the relationship between geography and credit invisibility.

The Spring and Fall 2018 Semiannual Reports also describe that Fair Lending staff coordinated with partners on the Interagency Task Force on Fair Lending, the Interagency Working Group on Fair Lending Enforcement, and the Federal Financial Institutions Examinations Council (FFIEC) HMDA Data Collection Subcommittee.

Analysis of the Efforts of the Bureau To Increase Workforce and Contracting Diversity Consistent With the Procedures Established by the Office of Minority and Women Inclusion (OMWI)

The Bureau developed its "Diversity and Inclusion Strategic Plan 2016–2020" to guide the Bureau's efforts to manage its diversity and inclusion goals, and objectives. The Bureau also publishes an Annual OMWI report in the spring of each year; its 2017 report was issued on March 29, 2018.

As of September 2018, an analysis of the Bureau's current workforce reveals the following key points:

- Women represent 49 percent of the Bureau's workforce in 2018 with no change from 2017.
- Minorities represent 40 percent of the Bureau workforce in 2018 with a 1 percentage point increase of ethnic minority employees (Hispanic, Black, Asian, Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NH/OPI), American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN), and employees of Two or More races) from 2017.
- As of September 30, 2018, 12.4 percent of Bureau employees (excluding interns) identified as an individual with a disability. Out of the workforce, 3.2 percent of employees identified as an individual with a targeted disability. The Bureau has already exceeded the workforce goals of 12 percent for employees with disabilities and 2.0 percent for employees with targeted disabilities—exceeding in both salary categories as required in the EEOC's Section 501 regulations.

The Bureau enhances diversity by recruiting, hiring, and retaining highly qualified individuals from diverse backgrounds to fill positions at the Bureau. To promote an inclusive work environment, the Bureau focuses on strong engagement with employees and utilizes an integrated approach to education, training, and engagement programs that ensures diversity and inclusion and nondiscrimination concepts are part of the learning curriculum and work environment. The Bureau also ensures that senior leaders are aware of demographic trends of the Bureau's workforce. Planning is done to increase inclusion and retention of the diverse workforce.

Further, in accordance with the mandates in section 342(b)(2)(B) of the Dodd–Frank Act, the Bureau takes efforts to increase contracting opportunities for diverse businesses including Minority-owned and Women-owned Businesses (MWOBs), including: creating and publishing a procurement forecast; proactively making recommendations that promote the use of qualified MWOB contractors in Bureau contracts; updating, distributing, and publishing online technical assistance guides for businesses; publishing the Bureau's supplier diversity policy on the Bureau website; participating in four national supplier diversity conferences aimed at MWOBs; and providing technical assistance meetings to businesses new to Government contracting or doing business with the Bureau. As a result of these efforts, 32.6 percent of the \$139 million in contracts that the Bureau awarded during this time went to MWOBs.

Finally, in accordance with the mandates in section 342(c)(2) of the Dodd–Frank Act, the Bureau's Diversity and Inclusion Plan describes the Bureau's efforts to determine that a contractor will ensure, to the maximum extent possible, the fair inclusion of women and minorities in the contractor and subcontractor workforce. The Bureau developed and inserted a contract clause, known as the Good Faith Effort, into all Bureau contracts, and as a result more than 200 Bureau contractors will submit documentation detailing their workforce diversity practices in FY2019.

### Conclusion

The reports describe actions undertaken before my tenure as Director of the Bureau, yet they provide a touchstone as we create a fresh outlook at the agency under my leadership.

Since my confirmation, I have been engaged in a listening tour to meet as many of our stakeholders as possible, including many of you. Through listening, I am building relationships, both inside and outside of the Bureau. Hearing all perspectives is critical to bring the best thinking as we carry out our mission of protecting consumers.

Looking ahead, I will be setting priorities for the Bureau, including setting the tone for how we will operate as an agency. I expect to emphasize stability, consistency, and transparency as hallmarks as we mature the agency and institutionalize the many partnerships that are key to our success. I am also examining how we can best utilize all the tools that Congress has given us—broadening our efforts to focus on prevention of harm as a primary goal for our actions.

Thank you again for the opportunity to present the CFPB's work to you.

### RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR BROWN FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** In November 2016, the CFPB issued "A snapshot of servicemember complaints" noting that veterans had reported "being targeted with aggressive solicitations by lenders to refinance" their home loan using a Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) product. 1 Veterans also reported that solicitations were "potentially misleading." 2 One year later, the CFPB and the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) issued a joint Warning Order about aggressive and potentially misleading advertising of VA home loan refinances. 3

Most recently, the VA published an Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (ÅNPR)<sup>4</sup> and a subsequent interim final rule<sup>5</sup> on cash-out refinances on VA loans, in compliance with Section 309 of P.L. 115-174, the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act. Both of these documents indicated that potential lender abuses remain a substantial problem. That ANPR stated that "perhaps more than 50 percent of [VA] cash-out refinances remain vulnerable to predatory terms and conditions" and that "some lenders are pressuring veterans to increase artificially their home loan amounts when refinancing, without regard to the long-term costs to the veteran and without adequately advising the veteran of the veteran's loss of home equity." <sup>6</sup>
Since November 2016, has the CFPB received referrals from the

VA or Ginnie Mae to review potentially unfair, deceptive, or abusive actions and practices or other violations of consumer protection laws by VA mortgage lenders? If so, how have the volume and nature of those referrals changed over time? If not, why not?

- A.1. Since November 2016, Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) staff has met with the Veterans Affairs (VA) staff to discuss the VA's concerns that veterans are the subjects of aggressive and potentially misleading advertising of VA home loan refinances. Periodically, the VA has provided the Bureau with samples of potentially misleading advertisements.
- Q.2. Does the CFPB participate in the VA and Ginnie Mae's Lender Abuse Task Force to address harmful practices in the VA loan refinance market? If so, what steps is each agency in the Task Force taking to address lender abuses in the VA loan refinance market? If not, why not?
- **A.2.** Although the Bureau was not asked to be a member of the Task Force, certain Bureau offices have provided technical and market expertise on a limited basis when requested by Ginnie Mae

 $<sup>^1</sup>https://files.consumer finance.gov/f/documents/112016\text{-}cfpb\text{-}OSA\text{-}VA\text{-}refinance\text{-}snapshot.pdf}$ 

<sup>3 &</sup>quot;CFPB and VA WARNO: VA Refinancing Offers That Sound Too Good To Be True", Patrick Campbell and Anthony Vail, November 20, 2017, available at http www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/blog/cfpb-and-va-warno-va-refinancing-offers-sound-too-

www.consumer/mance.gov/about-us/olog/cfpb-ana-va-warno-va-refinancing-offers-sound-too-good-be-true/.

4\*Loan Guaranty: Revisions to VA-Guaranteed or Insured Cash-Out Home Loans", 83 FR 61573, November 30, 2018, available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/11/30/2018-26021/loan-guaranty-revisions-to-va-guaranteed-or-insured-cash-out-home-loans.

5\*Loan Guaranty: Revisions to VA-Guaranteed or Insured Cash-Out Refinance Loans", 83 FR 64459, December 17, 2018, available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/12/17/9018-27928/loanguaranty-revisions to varyanteed or insured cash-out between the control of th

<sup>17/2018-27263/</sup>loan-guaranty-revisions-to-va-guaranteed-or-insured-cash-out-home-refinance loans.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>See 83 FR 61573.

and/or the VA. Such expertise has been limited to a review of specific advertisements and some product offerings.

- **Q.3.** What additional steps has the CFPB taken or will the CFPB take to address complaints received from consumers or referrals from the VA or Ginnie Mae (if applicable) to communicate with consumers and address practices in the VA loan refinance market that may be abusive or misleading and ultimately harm servicemembers?
- **A.3.** The Bureau does not generally comment publicly on confidential enforcement investigations. In a public action, the Bureau partnered with the Department of Veterans Affairs to issue a consumer advisory, <sup>7</sup> CFPB and VA WARNO: VA Refinancing Offers That Sound Too Good To Be True, on November 20, 2017.
- **Q.4.** Appraisals—In December 2018, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Fed), and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) jointly proposed to increase their agencies' appraisal threshold on residential mortgage loans from \$250,000 to \$400,000.8 Lenders would instead be required to obtain an evaluation for any mortgage loan below \$400,000 not otherwise subject to requirements by the mortgage insurer or guarantor or the secondary market. 9

This proposal comes less than 2 years after these same banking regulators and CFPB rejected an increase in the residential loan appraisal threshold based on "considerations of safety and soundness and consumer protection" in their Economic Growth and Regulatory Paperwork Reduction Act (EGRPRA) report. 10

As you know, the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended by the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, requires the Federal banking regulators charged with setting appraisal exemption thresholds to receive concurrence from the CFPB to ensure that "such threshold level provides reasonable protection for consumers" before any amendment. 11 In the EGPRA report, the banking regulators noted that "CFPB staff shared concerns about potential risks to consumers resulting from an expansion of the number of residential mortgage transactions that would be exempt from the Title XI appraisal requirement" if the loan threshold was raised. 12

Did the Federal banking agencies confer with staff or leadership at the CFPB or seek concurrence before issuing the proposal to increase the appraisal exemption threshold? If not, at what point in the regulatory process do Federal banking agencies seek concurrence with the CFPB on appraisal threshold changes?

**A.4.** Staff of the Federal banking agencies conferred with Bureau staff before publication of the December 7, 2018, Notice of Proposed

 $<sup>^7</sup> https://www.consumer finance.gov/about-us/blog/cfpb-and-va-warno-va-refinancing-offers-to-the properties of the pro$ 

sound-too-good-be-true

8"Real Estate Appraisals", 83 FR 63110, December 7, 2018, available at https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/12/07/2018-26507/real-estate-appraisals.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>Joint Report to Congress: Economic Growth and Regulatory Paperwork Reduction Act, Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, March 2017, p. 36, available at https://www.ffiec.gov/pdf/2017 FFIEC EGRPRA Joint-Report to Congress.pdf.

11 12 U.S.C. 3341(b).

Rulemaking (NPRM). During the November 20, 2018, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Board meeting at which the FDIC Board voted in favor of the FDIC moving forward with issuing the NPRM, then Bureau Acting Director Mick Mulvaney indicated that his vote in favor of such action in his capacity as an FDIC Board member was not an exercise of the Bureau's concurrence authority under section 1112(b) of the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989 (FIRREA), 13 and that the Bureau will make its determination of whether to concur at the final rule stage.

**Q.5.** Is the CFPB aware of any changes in the real estate market or in appraisal or evaluation services that would affect its consumer protection concerns, cited in the EGRPRA report, with increasing the residential mortgage appraisal threshold above \$250,000? If so, please detail these changes.

**A.5.** As reflected in the EGRPRA report, the Federal banking agencies were particularly interested at that time with addressing potential appraiser availability issues in rural areas, and, among other things, the Federal banking agencies planned to issue a statement regarding how section 1119(b) of FIRREA provides authority for temporary waivers of appraiser certification or licensing requirements where there is a scarcity of qualified appraisers, 14 without proposing to raise the residential mortgage appraisal threshold pursuant to section 1112(b) of FIRREA. 15 Bureau staffs conversations with staff of the Federal banking agencies about increasing the residential mortgage appraisal threshold pursuant to section 1112(b) of FIRREA occurred in the context of these discussions and do not constitute a Bureau concurrence determination regarding a proposed increase to the residential mortgage appraisal threshold. Now that the Federal banking agencies have issued the NPRM, Bureau staff are currently in the process of assessing the availability of information to enable me to make a determination of whether to concur.

Q.6. What factors does the CFPB consider when determining whether or not to grant concurrence on proposals to increase the residential mortgage appraisal threshold?

**A.6.** As noted above, section 1112(b) of FIRREA provides that the Federal banking agencies may establish a threshold level described therein only if the agency "receives concurrence from the [Bureau] that such threshold level provides reasonable protection for consumers who purchase 1-4 unit single-family residences." 16 As also noted above, the Federal banking agencies' NPRM includes a requirement that the lender must obtain an evaluation where a lender does not obtain an appraisal due to the proposed threshold (unless another exemption not carrying the evaluation requirement applies). As a result, among the information the Bureau is interested in is: (1) information regarding the presentation or content of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> 12 U.S.C. 3348(b).

 $<sup>^{-\</sup>cdot}$  12 U.S.C. 3548(b).  $^{15}$  See Joint Report to Congress: Economic Growth and Regulatory Paperwork Reduction Act, Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, March 2017, pp. 36–37, available at https://www.ffiec.gov/pdf/2017-FFIEC-EGRPRA-Joint-Report-to-Congress.pdf.  $^{16}$  12 U.S.C. 3341(b).

evaluations in practice, including what valuation information, if any, consumers would lose in practice if more evaluations are performed rather than appraisals; (2) the extent to which appraisals or evaluations provide benefits or protections for consumers that are purchasing 1-4 unit single-family residences (including the nature and magnitude of the differences between using evaluations rather than appraisals, if any, in consumer protection, such as with respect to credibility); and (3) information relating to current and potential future use of evaluations by lenders.

Q.7. Wells Fargo-In April 2018 consent orders with Wells Fargo, both the CFPB 17 and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) 18 required Wells to develop Remediation Plans or Programs and submit them to the Regional Director at the CFPB and Examiner-in-Charge at the OCC for nonobjection. These orders also allowed the Regional Director and Examiner-in-Charge to require Wells to submit future remediation programs for review and nonobjection while the consent orders remained effective.

Beginning in its August 2018 10-Q report 19 and in subsequent materials, 20 Wells Fargo disclosed that an internal calculation error led the lender/servicer to improperly deny modifications to 870 homeowners, 545 of whom were subsequently foreclosed upon, between 2010 and 2018. To date, neither the CFPB nor the OCC has taken a public enforcement action with respect to these modification denials and foreclosures. Wells Fargo's initial disclosure indicated that they have set aside just \$8 million to remediate harmed consumers.

Does the CFPB have the authority under existing consent orders or other law or policy to review Wells Fargo's methods for determining how many borrowers were harmed by the bank's modification errors? If so, has the CFPB reviewed those methods? If not, why not?

**A.7.** I am firmly committed to ensuring that Wells Fargo fully complies with the requirements of Federal consumer financial law. The Bureau has authority to examine certain institutions, including Wells Fargo, to assess compliance with the requirements of Federal consumer financial law. It also has the authority to bring enforcement actions for violations of Federal consumer financial law. As part of the April 2018 Consent Order, Wells Fargo was required to develop a Remediation Program, which would include, among other things, developing Consumer Remediation Plans when it identifies violations of Federal consumer financial law. The Bureau expects Wells Fargo to comply with this requirement and has the capability to examine for that compliance.

**Q.8.** Does the CFPB have the authority under existing consent orders or other law or policy to request to review Wells Fargo's reme-

ter-10q.pdf.

20 Wells Fargo and Company Form 10-Q, available at https://www08.wellsfargomedia.com/ assets/pdf/about/investor-relations/sec-filings/2018/third-quarter-10q.pdf.

<sup>17</sup> See https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb\_wells-fargo-bank-na\_consent-order\_2018-04.pdf.
18 See https://www.occ.gov/static/enforcement-actions/ea2018-025.pdf.
19 Wells Fargo and Company Form 10-Q, August 3, 2018, available at https://www08.wellsfargomedia.com/assets/pdf/about/investor-relations/sec-filings/2018/second-quarter-10e-pdf

diation plan for the 870 borrowers that Wells has determined were harmed by the bank's calculation errors?

If the CFPB has this authority:

Has the CFPB reviewed or requested to review Wells Fargo's remediation plan?

If the plan has been reviewed, has the CFPB approved Wells Fargo's remediation plan? If so, why? If not, why not?

If the plan has not been reviewed, why not?

If the CFPB does not believe it has this authority, why not?

**A.8.** As noted in my previous response, I am firmly committed to ensuring that Wells Fargo fully complies with the requirements of Federal consumer financial law. The Bureau has authority to examine certain institutions, including Wells Fargo, to assess compliance with the requirements of Federal consumer financial law. It also has the authority to bring enforcement actions for violations of Federal consumer financial law. As part of the April 2018 Consent Order, Wells Fargo was required to develop a Remediation Program, which would include, among other things, developing Consumer Remediation Plans when it identifies violations of Federal consumer financial law. The Bureau expects Wells Fargo to comply with this requirement and has the capability to examine for that compliance.

The information you requested related to specific activities undertaken by the Bureau in the course of its supervisory relation-

ship constitutes confidential supervisory information.

The Bureau has issued regulations governing the disclosure of confidential supervisory and investigative information. See 12 CFR 1070.41, 1070.45. These rules are designed to protect the integrity of the law enforcement process, including the confidentiality and due process interests of those subject to supervisory or investigatory activity.

- **Q.9.** How does the CFPB determine whether remediation for consumers who were wrongfully denied a loan modification is adequate?
- **A.9.** Many factors are weighed to determine the precise mix of restitution, penalties, and injunctive relief appropriate in each case. At the center of that effort is serving justice in the public interest. Generally, when analyzing remediation, the Bureau considers all relevant facts and circumstances and seeks to make consumers whole for losses caused by a party's illegal conduct.
- **Q.10.** How does the CFPB determine whether remediation to consumers who wrongfully lost their home to foreclosure is adequate? **A.10.** As noted in my previous response, generally, when analyzing remediation, the Bureau considers all relevant facts and circumstances, including the extent of direct and indirect harm, and seeks to make consumers whole for losses caused by a party's illegal conduct.
- **Q.11.** The President's Budget claims to save \$5 billion over the next 10 years by "restructuring the CFPB." <sup>21</sup> That figure represents most of the agency's budget. In order to recognize a \$5 bil-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup>Budget of the U.S. Government for Fiscal Year 2020, p. 127, March 11, 2019, available at https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/budget-fy2020.pdf.

lion reduction in CFPB spending, which programs, services, and staff would you cut at the Bureau?

What impact would this budget reduction have on the ability of the CFPB to investigate and enforce against consumer abuses?

- **A.11.** The President's budget proposes a change in law regarding how the Bureau is funded for Congress' consideration. As Director, I have spent significant time understanding the Bureau's operations and looking at ways to improve delivery of the Bureau's mission. With the incredible flexibility Congress provided this agency, I feel a deep sense of responsibility for ensuring we become a model for efficient and effective use of resources. Should Congress change the way the Bureau is funded, I will take all appropriate steps consistent with those changes to support the Bureau's mission.
- **Q.12.** During your service at the Office of Management and Budget, did you assist in the consideration or publication of budget proposals that reflected similar reductions in CFPB spending?

Did you object to those reductions and if not, why not?

**A.12.** The President's budget request is precisely that. As stated above, the President's budget proposes a change in law regarding how the Bureau is funded for Congress' consideration. Should Congress change the way the Bureau is funded, I will take all appropriate steps consistent with those changes to support the Bureau's mission.

# RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR COTTON FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** Director, the concept of easing balloon-payment requirements and increasing payment affordability for consumers was clearly of interest to the CFPB when the original rule was published. Installment loan products offer alternatives to balloon-payment loans, but the payment section of the rule requiring reauthorization after two failed ACH or debit attempts increases the repayment risk for multipay products.

Do you believe the payment provisions create an incentive for lenders to offer single payment loans over longer term installment loan products?

**A.1.** No. The Bureau's 2017 Payday Rule's cap on making further attempts to debit a consumer's account after two consecutive attempts have failed due to nonsufficient funds applies to all loans covered by the Rule, including short-term loans with balloon payments and longer-term loans. The cap's provisions are based on the conclusions the Bureau reached in the 2017 Final Rule based on its analysis of internal and external data showing that when some covered lenders attempt to debit consumers' accounts after two consecutive failures, all subsequent attempts are far more likely than not to result in failure. In 2017, the Bureau concluded that two consecutive failed debit attempts are a strong indication that a consumer's account is in severe distress and is therefore no longer a reliable means of ensuring repayment. Thus, the Bureau determined in 2017 that the relatively small subset of consumers to whom the cap's protections apply have already demonstrated a high repayment risk at the time the cap is triggered. The 2017 Payday Rule's cap is not intended to be an absolute prohibition on collecting payments from that subset of consumers. Rather, the Rule's reauthorization and related provisions required lenders to obtain a new and specific authorization to obtain payment from consumers.

## RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR PERDUE FROM KATHY KRANINGER

Q.1. Director Kraninger, similar to the prudential regulators, the CFPB has market monitoring powers under Section 1022(c) of Dodd-Frank. Unlike prudential regulators, who use these extraordinary powers to ensure safety and soundness of the financial system, the CFPB's role is a consumer protection watchdog and its market monitoring powers are far more expansive than any of the prudential regulators. In the past, the CFPB has undertaken massive data collection of American consumers' detailed financial information. Especially under your predecessor, some of these massive data collections were to help develop solutions for nonexistent problems.

What is your view on when the CFPB should use its market monitoring powers?

A.1. Section 1022(c) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act provides that "[i]n order to support its rulemaking and other functions, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) shall monitor for risks to consumers in the offering or provision of consumer financial products or services, including developments in markets for such products or services." The Bureau is also required to evaluate the costs, benefits, and impacts of rules it is considering and to conduct retroactive assessments of significant rules. Guidelines for exercising these authorities are described further in that section. I believe the Bureau should only collect that data that it needs to perform its statutory functions, including market monitoring, and the Bureau must be vigilant to keep data secure to protect the privacy of data about consumers the agency collects, maintains, or uses. In September 2018, the Bureau issued a report on the "Sources and Uses of Data at the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection" and a Request for Information (RFI) with respect to the Bureau's data collection activities. The Bureau is reviewing the comments received in response to that RFI and considering whether modifications are appropriate with respect to data collection activities.

- **Q.2.** Do you believe the CFPB needs to provide a specific cause for each time it uses its market monitoring powers?
- **A.2.** As stated above, I believe the Bureau should only collect data that it needs to perform its statutory functions, including market monitoring, and the Bureau must be vigilant in protecting the privacy of consumers in any data the agency collects, maintains, or uses.
- Q.3. Director Kraninger, the Paperwork Reduction Act was enacted to reduce the total amount of paperwork burden the Federal Gov-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/bcfp sources-uses-of-data.pdf

ernment imposes on individual businesses. However, the Paperwork Reduction Act did not require the OMB to approve the collection of data in situations where there were less than 10 parties involved. Under Director Cordray, the CFPB often took advantage of certain chokepoints within the financial industry, where 3 to 4 companies held the data of tens of millions of Americans because they comprised 95 percent of the market share of a certain industry.

From your experience at the OMB, do you believe that under 10 parties' exemption to the Paperwork Reduction Act was made for de minis data collection efforts and the CFPB violated the spirit of the law when it undertook such massive data collection actions?

- **A.3.** Under the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), any collection of information addressed to all or a substantial majority of an industry is presumed to involve ten or more persons and is not subject to exemption; therefore, the Bureau generally would not authorize a collection of information from nine or less companies that comprise 95 percent of the industry without first obtaining approval from OMB under the PRA.
- **Q.4.** What actions have you undertaken at the CFPB to ensure that the Agency adheres to the Paperwork Reduction Act?
- **A.4.** The Bureau maintains a PRA compliance program that is well integrated into the Bureau's overall information management program under the leadership of a Chief Data Officer, in compliance with Title II of the Foundations for Evidence-Based Policymaking Act of 2018—Open Government Data Act. The PRA program is integrated into the Bureau's data management processes to ensure that before the Bureau requests information from the public, the collection of that information is justified, has practical utility, and is not unduly burdensome, in keeping with the PRA.

The Bureau's PRA program facilitates the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) information collection process and provides guidance and assistance to program offices to ensure that data intakes meet OMB requirements and compliance with the PRA.

**Q.5.** Director Kraninger, under Section 1071 of the Dodd–Frank Act, the BCFP was instructed to create a HMDA like reporting process for business loans. I have very grave concerns about the chilling effect such a process will have on the small business community and the availability of capital.

What are your thoughts on the timing of future rulemaking mandated by Section 1071?

**A.5.** In connection with its Spring 2019 Rulemaking Agenda, <sup>2</sup> the Bureau announced it intends to recommence work within the next year to begin to develop rules to implement section 1071 of the Dodd–Frank Act. The Bureau also has announced that it intends to hold a symposium to hear from a diverse group of experts with respect to the issues implicated in developing a data collection regime for small business loans. Before issuing a rule that may have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities, the Bureau is required to convene a panel under the Small Business

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Diane Thompson, "Spring 2019 Rulemaking Agenda" (May 22, 2019), https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/blog/spring-2019-rulemaking-agenda/.

Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act and confer with small entity representatives about the proposals the Bureau is considering putting forward. After completing that process, the Bureau is required by the Administrative Procedure Act to publish a proposal in the *Federal Register* and provide an opportunity for public comment on the proposal. Given those requirements, the Bureau will not be releasing a final rule under Section 1071 this year.

- **Q.6.** In connection with both your comments on cost-benefit analysis and limiting the scope of data collections, would any rule coming out of Section 1071 run afoul of both concerns?
- **A.6.** Considering costs and benefits is an important part of our Dodd–Frank Act statutory responsibility when issuing rules. There are costs associated with any data collection which have to be evaluated along with the benefits. The Bureau recognizes that certain financial institutions may not be collecting and reporting information regarding small business lending in connection with other regulatory requirements and that therefore a new data collection requirement could pose implementation and operational challenges. The Bureau is interested in exploring potential ways to implement section 1071 in a balanced manner with a goal of providing timely data with the highest potential for achieving the statutory objectives, while minimizing burden to both industry and the Bureau.
- **Q.7.** Is it even possible to construct a rule that will not impede business lending and stifle of economic growth?
- **A.7.** Small businesses are critical engines for economic growth and access to credit is a crucial component of their success. The Bureau is sensitive to concerns about costs imposed by regulations and would like to explore ways to implement Section 1071 in a balanced manner to fulfill its statutory objectives while minimizing burden on industry. The Bureau will also carefully consider the costs and benefits of regulations as part of its Dodd–Frank Act statutory responsibilities. As noted above, the Bureau will begin to develop rules to implement section 1071 with a symposium to hear from a diverse group of experts with respect to the issues implicated in developing a data collection regime for small business loans.

## RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR TILLIS FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** With respect to the CFPB's enforcement actions related to the National Collegiate Student Loan Trusts (NCSLT), there have been allegations of potential conflicts of interest between the CFPB and one party of the securitization trust—Vantage Capital Group. To that end, a proposed consent order filed by the CFPB under the former Director Cordray in this matter would appoint Vantage Capital to become the special servicer of the trusts' student loan assets even though they have no prior special servicing experience. Additionally, no other party to the securitization trust approved such change as required by the parties' contractual agreements.

What is the Bureau's rationale for endorsing and attempting to appoint, Vantage Capital, an unproven servicer to service the debt of student loan borrowers which are the assets of the NCSLT trusts?

And what is the Bureau's rationale for attempting to unilaterally appoint Vantage Capital in contradiction to the contractual terms agreed to by the securitization parties (where these specific terms also represent fundamentally important protections provided to investors across transactions in the securitization market)?

**A.1.** As a general matter, the Bureau does not comment on active litigation except through its public filings.

**Q.2.** One of the cited contributors to the failure of the private label RMBS market to rebound from its crisis-driven lows are market concerns around the inviolability of their contracts and a general lack of trust that securitization cash flows will be allocated as dictated by the transaction documents. Actions initiated under former CFPB Director Richard Cordray, that the CFPB continues to pursue today, appear to have aggravated those concerns among securitization participants. Specifically, the CFPB filed a case against the National Collegiate Student Loan Trusts while simultaneously filing a proposed consent judgment whereby the CFPB's proposed consent judgment is seeking to:

Penalize investors, including pension plans, retirement plans, and by extension the consumers that have entrusted their savings to them, for alleged violations of a third party service providers and rewrite the contractual provisions that the securitization parties had agreed to without the involvement of any of the key parties to the securitization transactions. Why has the CFPB chosen to not follow long-standing precedent of other regulatory bodies, and the CFPB's other enforcement actions, whereby the parties whose actions allegedly violated the law were pursued for wrongdoing?

Has the CFPB evaluated the impact of holding investors in the

Has the CFPB evaluated the impact of holding investors in the securitization market responsible for other parties' actions on the availability and cost of credit to consumers given the significant funding the securitization market provides to consumers?

**A.2.** Please see the response to Question 1.

**Q.3.** The richness and diversity of financial data available to lenders for accurately assessing a borrower's ability to repay have made the rigid guidance provided in Appendix Q outdated.

In order to expand access to high quality mortgages for all Americans, is the Bureau open to permitting other Government approved documentation standards, such as those used by GSEs, FHA, and VA, for determining a consumer's DTI instead of Appendix Q?

**A.3.** You raise an important question that the Bureau is currently considering recognizing the expiration of the "patch" described further below. A provision of the Ability to Repay/Qualified Mortgage rule (ATR/QM) currently allows creditors to obtain Qualified Mortgage (QM) status for a loan by establishing the loan's eligibility for purchase or guaranty by the GSEs. A creditor may establish this by, among other things, demonstrating that the loan satisfies GSE underwriting requirements, including GSE standards for the consideration and verification of a borrower's income and debt obligations. This regulatory provision, known as the "patch," is temporary and scheduled to expire no later than 2021. Currently Federal Housing Administration and Veterans Affairs verification standards can be used under those agencies' own QM definitions.

The Bureau's own General QM definition currently allows use of Appendix Q verification standards only. The Bureau's report  $^1$  assessing the effectiveness of the ATR/QM rule identified concerns that Appendix Q is too limiting and rigid. The Bureau is open to improvements to it and to identifying alternative standards for consideration and verifying income and debt obligations.

**Q.4.** Entrepreneurs and self-employed Americans help drive economic growth and innovation in communities across the Nation. Yet the underwriting standards in Appendix Q have prevented self-employed individuals from qualifying for QM loans, thus hindering a potential area of growth in the market.

Because Appendix Q contains a set of underwriting standards that are written into regulations, these standards have not kept pace with changes in the market. Are you willing to work with industry and other market participants to find ways to make QM un-

derwriting standards more dynamic?

**A.4.** The Bureau understands the concerns that Appendix Q is too limiting, especially when it comes to self-employed consumers. The Bureau recognizes the importance of regulatory standards keeping up with changes in the market. The Bureau is currently considering this issue, particularly recognizing the expiration of the "patch" as articulated in the prior response. We welcome suggestions on this topic from industry, consumer advocates, and other stakeholders.

**Q.5.** Ensuring high-quality and affordable mortgage access for underserved, creditworthy borrowers is an essential mission that helps drive economic growth. Currently, the QM patch is key to helping achieve that mission with the overall U.S. home ownership rate rising to the highest level (64.8 percent) since 2014.

If the GSEs remain in conservatorship beyond January 2021 and the QM patch were to expire without any sort of reliable substitute, approximately 30 percent of loans backed by the GSEs could face new liability which would negatively impact home values and cre-

ate instability across the secondary market.

The June 2017 Department of Treasury report examining core principles for regulating the U.S. financial system outlined important areas for reform with respect to the Ability to Repay/Qualified Mortgage (ATR/QM) Rule and the QM Patch, which is currently set to expire on January 10, 2021, or when the GSEs exit conservatorship, whichever comes first.

As discussions around conservatorship status continue and the Patch expiration date quickly approaches, can you commit to working with market participants, including financial institutions and consumer advocates, to align QM requirements with GSE eligibility requirements in order to preserve a robust market?

**A.5.** I understand the importance of maintaining the smooth functioning of the mortgage market and avoiding any unnecessary or undue disruption that would interfere with consumers' access to credit. The potential expiration of the patch is a complex situation, and the Bureau is working diligently to formulate and implement

 $<sup>^1</sup>https://www.consumer finance.gov/data-research/research-reports/2013-ability-repay-and-qualified-mortgage-assessment-report/$ 

appropriate strategies to handle it. Further, we have been discussing it with other appropriate regulators, given the interconnected nature of the decisions we are separately facing. In addition, we have been consulting with various market participants, including financial institutions and consumer advocates, to identify appropriate methods that will ensure that QM requirements impose as little burden on industry and consumers as possible and that access to credit is preserved.

# RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR MORAN FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** As you know, the Dodd–Frank statute includes a requirement that the CFPB tailor its supervision of nonbanks based on factors which include a firm's size and volume, product risk, and extent of State supervision. Under the last Administration, the CFPB provided a one-size-fits-all approach to regulating mortgage lenders.

When do you expect to apply Section 1024(b)(2) to regulating lenders based on more appropriate attributes, specifically the absence of any systemic risk to the mortgage lending market?

- **A.1.** The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) uses a risk-based prioritization process, consistent with the requirements of, and applying the factors set forth in 12 U.S.C. §5514(b)(2) in determining where to focus supervision resources. The Bureau evaluates each institution product line based on potential for consumer harm related to a particular market; the size of the product market; the supervised entity's market share; and risks inherent to the supervised entity's operations and offering of financial consumer products within that market. Accordingly, the Bureau's prioritization approach assesses risks to the consumer at two levels: the market level and then the institution level.
  - At the marketwide level, we assess the risk to the consumer from the products and practices being followed in a particular market.
  - At the institution level, we start with institution's market share within an individual product line, which corresponds to the number of consumers affected.

Our prioritization approach augments this size consideration significantly with qualitative and quantitative factors for each institution product line, such as:

- the strength of compliance management systems;
- the existence of other regulatory actions;
- findings from our prior exams;
- metrics gathered from public reports;
- the number and severity of consumer complaints we receive;
   and
- Fair-lending-focused information.

Taken together, the information that we gather about each institution product line at the market level and at the institution-level allows us to focus our resources where consumers have the greatest potential to be harmed. We apply this disciplined risk assessment

process to each market in which the Bureau conducts supervisory authority, including the mortgage market.

Q.2. Community and smaller banks that fall outside of the CFPB's jurisdiction use service providers that are considered nonbank entities. These nonbank entities are almost always small businesses that like the banks they service are overseen by prudential banking regulators. In the past, the CFPB gave no deference to this prudential banking oversight.

Will you commit to reevaluating this policy to assist our Nation's small businesses minimize their regulatory burden and lessen the

duplicative regulatory oversight?

**A.2.** The Bureau has authority to examine service providers to financial institutions that are otherwise subject to the Bureau's examination authority. ¹ With respect to service providers to insured depository institutions with total assets of \$10,000,000,000 or less, the Bureau's supervisory authority is limited to service providers to "a substantial number" of such institutions. 2 If the Bureau conducts an examination or requires a report from such a service provider, the Bureau is required to coordinate with the appropriate prudential regulator.3

To date, the Bureau has focused its examinations of service providers on a targeted group of major service providers to both large depository institutions and nonbanks subject to its supervisory authority. As a general matter, absent significant indicia of risk of consumer harm, the Bureau likely will continue to focus on larger service providers to the large banks and nonbanks subject to the Bureau's supervisory authority. More broadly, I am engaged with the prudential regulators on ways to help minimize regulatory burden and duplication on all supervised institutions, while accomplishing our separate, distinct, and independent statutory mandate.

**Q.3.** In the past, the CFPB Enforcement Office propounded onerous Civil Investigative Demands on these small businesses. As you can imagine, responding to such Federal Government demands can be time consuming and impose an extraordinary cost on such busi-

Will you commit to reviewing this practice to help protect small businesses that form the backbone of hardworking America?

**A.3.** A Civil Investigative Demand (CID) is an important tool that the Bureau uses to investigate possible law violations. In crafting CIDs and participating in meet and confer discussions with CID recipients, the Bureau considers the burden on the recipient and alternative, less burdensome means to obtain information required for the investigation. Under my leadership, this practice will con-

On April 23, 2019, the Bureau announced changes to its policies regarding the notification of purpose included in Civil Investigative Demands (CIDs). 4 Now CIDs will provide more information about the potentially applicable provisions of law that may have been vio-

 $<sup>^{1}\,12~</sup>U.S.C.~\S\$5514(e),~5515(d).\\ ^{2}\,12~U.S.C.~\S5516(e).\\ ^{3}\,Id.;~12~U.S.C.~\S5514(e),~5515(d).$ 

<sup>4</sup>https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/newsroom/cfpb-announces-policy-change-regarding-bureau-civil-investigative-demands/

lated. CIDs will also typically specify the business activities subject to the Bureau's authority. In investigations where determining the extent of the Bureau's authority over the relevant activity is one of the significant purposes of the investigation, staff may specifically include that issue in the CID in the interests of further transparency.

The new policy takes into account recent court decisions about notifications of purpose, and is consistent with a 2017 report by the Bureau's Office of Inspector General that emphasized the importance of updating Office of Enforcement policies to reflect such developments. The new policy is also consistent with comments the Bureau received in response to the Requests for Information it issued in 2018, seeking feedback about various aspects of its operations, including its use of CIDs in enforcement investigations.

**Q.4.** I've also heard from constituents that in the past, the CFPB has brought enforcement actions on small businesses that effectively terminate innovative offerings and their ability to provide certain products merely because it was politically convenient to do so. For example, prepaid cards have helped bring banking services to the underbanked and underserved. The CFPB's new Prepaid Card Regulation is about 1,800 pages of burden that hampers innovation and small business development. I understand that this regulation is set to go into effect next month.

Can you commit to undertaking a thorough cost-benefit analysis as it relates to this regulation and any additional regulatory bur-

den of any industry or small business?

**A.4.** Before issuing any regulation, the Bureau is required by section 1022(b)(2)(A) of the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act to consider the benefits and costs to consumers and to providers of consumer financial products or services, including the potential reduction of access by consumers, impacts on small depository institutions, and the effect on consumers in rural areas. In addition, if a proposed rule will have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities, the Bureau is required under the Small Business. Enforcement and Regulatory Fairness Act to convene a panel to confer with a group of small entity representatives. I am committed to assuring that the Bureau's cost benefit analysis are rigorous and robust and that the Bureau carefully considers the regulatory burden of any proposed or final rule.

The Prepaid Rule, which took effect on April 1, 2019, contains a cost benefit analysis prepared pursuant to section 1022(b)(2)(A). In issuing the Rule, the Bureau determined that it would not have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities based on the determination that there were not a substantial number of small entities which issued prepaid accounts or managed prepaid account programs, and not a substantial number of small entities that would experience a significant economic impact from the rule. Congress also required the Bureau to assess the effectiveness of each significant rule within 5 years of the effective date of such rules. The Bureau will continue to monitor the implementation of the Prepaid Rule and take comment from stakeholders regarding any issues.

**Q.5.** I've heard from many small businesses that have been under the thumb of the CFPB Enforcement Office—some rightfully so and others not. The commonality that I have heard is that no matter how cooperative the small business is with the CFPB Enforcement Office, the CFPB never discloses what it believes may be a violation of law until after its investigation with a "gotcha" phone call. A more transparent process would lead to more efficient and cost-effective investigation and be far less burdensome for the entity

being investigated.

Will you commit to reevaluating this practice to provide businesses with more transparency regarding their alleged wrongdoing? **A.5.** As I indicated in an earlier response, the Bureau announced changes to its policies regarding the notification of purpose included in Civil Investigative Demands (CIDs). Now CIDs will provide more information about the potentially applicable provisions of law that may have been violated. CIDs will also typically specify the business activities subject to the Bureau's authority. In investigations where determining the extent of the Bureau's authority over the relevant activity is one of the significant purposes of the investigation, staff may specifically include that issue in the CID in the interests of further transparency.

## RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR REED FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** Why has the CFPB decided to use its discretion to establish an Office of Innovation and an Office of Cost Benefit Analysis, two offices not explicitly authorized in the statute, while at the same time failing to continue prior agency activities designed to protect student consumers by monitoring campus financial products?

**A.1.** Section 1012(a)(3) of Title X of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Dodd-Frank Act) authorizes the Director to establish the general policies of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) with respect to all executive and administrative functions, including: "directing the establishment and maintenance of divisions or other offices within the Bureau, in order to carry out the responsibilities under the Federal consumer financial laws, and to satisfy the requirements of other applicable law" as well as "distribution of businesses among personnel appointed and supervised by the Director and among the administrative units of the Bureau." Consistent with those authorities and the objective in section 1021 of the Dodd–Frank Act to ensure that markets for consumer financial products and services operate transparently and efficiently to facilitate access and innovation, the Office of Innovation was established. While I have not made a decision to establish an Office of Cost Benefit Analysis, I have prioritized ensuring robust evidence and cost-benefit analysis undergird our efforts at the Bureau. Writ large, the Bureau's responsibility is consumer protection and we do that using all of the tools that Congress gave us. The Bureau has an office, the Section for Students and Young Consumers, focused on student issues, and the individuals in that section have made recommendations

<sup>1 12</sup> U.S.C. 5493.

and set a strategic plan for Bureau activities going forward. These efforts include a robust focus on research and other market issues.

## RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR MENENDEZ FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** You have asserted that the CFPB lacks statutory authority to include the Military Lending Act (MLA) in its supervisory exams, despite the fact that the 2013 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) specifically states that the MLA "shall be enforced" by the CFPB "under any other applicable authorities available to such agencies by law." <sup>1</sup>

If the 2013 NDAA, which is now law, states that the CFPB shall enforce the MLA with all of its applicable authorities (including supervisory authority), why is the Bureau failing to use all of its authorities and conduct supervisory exams that include the MLA?

A.1. When Congress created the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau in 2010, it did not give it the authority to supervise for compliance with the Military Lending Act (MLA). In 2013, when Congress amended the MLA, it explicitly gave the Bureau enforcement authority, but not supervisory authority.

The Bureau remains committed to the financial well-being of

The Bureau remains committed to the financial well-being of America's servicemembers, and that commitment includes ensuring that those lenders subject to our jurisdiction comply with the MLA. I submitted a legislative proposal to Congress on January 17, 2019, to explicitly grant the Bureau authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA by amending the Consumer Financial Protection Act. The requested authority would complement the work the Bureau currently does to enforce the MLA. Furthermore the Bureau has worked with members of Congress as well as military and veterans' advocacy groups to develop legislative language to amend the MLA to give the Bureau explicit supervisory authority.

- **Q.2.** On what date did the CFPB stop including the MLA as part of its supervisory exams?
- **A.2.** By August 2018, the Bureau stopped including reviewing for MLA compliance as part of any new supervisory exams. By October, 2018, all ongoing supervisory work on MLA compliance issues concluded.
- **Q.3.** You have stated that your focus at the CFPB is on "prevention of harm." And yet, enforcement actions have dropped by about 75 percent and consumer complaints have risen to new highs. Moreover, the enforcement actions the CFPB does take are weaker than ever. For example, earlier this year the CFPB fined a pension advance company \$1 for scamming veterans out of their pension funds. <sup>2</sup>

As part of your role to prevent harm, shouldn't the Bureau penalize companies for cheating consumers so they will not engage in these practices again, and also send a message to other would-be bad actors?

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 10 U.S.C. §987(f)(6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/newsroom/consumer-financial-protection-bureau-settles-broker-high-interest-credit-offers/

When calculating how much to fine a company pursuant to an enforcement action, is it your practice to take the recommendations of career staff?

According to a report by the *Washington Post*, leadership at the Bureau has ignored or circumvented career staff recommendations. Notably, Eric Blankenstein—a political appointee with a history of despicable, racist writing—has been a part of this dynamic. <sup>3</sup> According to the report, despite recommending that a debt collector return \$60 million dollars to consumers and pay a heavy fine, Mr. Blankenstein decided to scrap consumer restitution and levied only an \$800,000 penalty on the company.

Will you commit that you will not circumvent reasonable recommendations from career staff in favor of imposing lower pen-

alties on companies pursuant to enforcement actions?

**A.3.** Many factors are weighed to determine the precise mix of restitution, penalties, and injunctive relief appropriate in each case. At the center of that effort is serving justice in the public interest. The Bureau determines whether a penalty is warranted, and, if so, in what amount, based on the facts and circumstances of a particular matter. The Consumer Financial Protection Act (CFPA) provides three tiers of penalties, escalating based on the degree of intent behind the conduct. To determine the appropriate penalty amount, the Bureau takes into account the policy goals of civil penalties to accomplish specific and general deterrence and the mitigating factors in 12 U.S.C. §5565(c)(3), including the size of financial resources and good faith of the person charged, the gravity of the violations, the severity of the risks to or losses of the consumers, and "such other matters as justice may require." The Bureau is also authorized to modify or remit any penalty.

In authorizing the Office of Enforcement to settle or sue in a matter in which the Bureau seeks to impose a penalty, I apply the law to the facts and circumstances at issue, and consider any Bu-

reau staff recommendation.

**Q.4.** The Consumer Advisory Board (CAB) is integral to the CFPB's ability to successfully fulfill its mandate to protect consumers. The CAB not only advises and consults with the CFPB on how the Bureau can best implement consumer protection laws, but also informs the CFPB of potential emerging threats to consumers.

forms the CFPB of potential emerging threats to consumers.

What role do you think the CAB should play in informing the Bureau's work?

**A.4.** I have seen firsthand how the Bureau benefits from the valuable input provided by the Consumer Advisory Board (CAB) and the Bureau's other advisory committees. The CAB is an important resource for providing market intelligence and feedback on the Bureau's work. In the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform And Consumer Protection Act, section 1014(a) provides specific direction and requires the Director to establish the CAB "to advise and consult with the Bureau in exercise of its functions under the Federal consumer financial laws, and to provide information on emerging practices in the consumer financial products or services industry, in-

 $<sup>^3</sup> https://www.washingtonpost.com/investigations/how-trump-appointees-curbed-a-consumer-protection-agency-loathed-by-the-gop/2018/12/04/3cb6ed56-de20-11e8-aa33-53bad9a881e8\_story.html?utm\_term=.08814a64a5d9$ 

cluding regional trends, concerns, and other relevant information." I intend to utilize the CAB for this important, statutorily mandated purpose.

- **Q.5.** How does the current composition of the CAB comply with statutory requirements under the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act? <sup>4</sup>
- **A.5.** The current composition of the CAB is reflective of the requirements of the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, section 1014(b).
- **Q.6.** When did the CAB meet last? When is the CAB's next scheduled meeting?
- **A.6.** The CAB last met on June 5–6, 2019. I am looking forward to having them return for their in person meetings in October 2019.
- **Q.7.** As a result of Mr. Mulvaney's actions to reduce the size of the CAB from 25 members to 9 members, there are fewer civil rights, consumer protection, and fair lending representatives than in the previous CAB.

Can I get your commitment to increase the numbers of civil rights, fair lending, and consumer protection representatives on the CAB?

A.7. On March 21, 2019, the Bureau announced a series of enhancements to the advisory committee program. The enhancements are a result of my engagements with current and former advisory committee members during a 3-month listening tour and feedback from the CAB, CUAC, and CBAC meetings earlier that same month. The listening tour and meetings demonstrated how the Bureau benefits from the valuable input provided by the CAB and the other advisory committees; these groups help to improve our work on behalf of consumers. With these enhancements the membership will increase and terms for the committees will be extended from 1 year to 2 years, and the terms will be staggered. The 1-year term of all existing members expires September 2019, however a 1-year term extension will be provided to the appropriate number of current members in order to transition to the staggered terms and ensure continuity. In addition to a Chair, each committee will be assigned a Vice-Chair. The number of meetings will be increased to three in-person gatherings per year. Bureau staff are in the process of reviewing applications for the next round of appointments. I will seek to ensure that the membership of the committees includes, a broad array of experts meeting statutory requirements, mission needs, and demographic diversity.

# RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR WARNER FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** As you know the CFPB's QM Rule created an exemption from the 43 percent DTI cap for mortgages eligible for purchase by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. This is known commonly as the "GSE patch." There's evidence from historical default rates that

<sup>412</sup> U.S.C. §5494.

show looking at mortgage rate is a better predictor of default than the DTI ratio alone.

Do you believe changing the current DTI-heavy framework with one that captures risk more holistically would strike better balance between expanding access while mitigating credit risk?

**A.1.** The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) has been considering the impact of the ATR/QM rule and the role of the GSE patch in the mortgage market, recognizing the expiration of the patch no later than 2021. The potential expiration of the patch is a complex situation, and the Bureau is working diligently to formulate and implement appropriate strategies to handle it. Further we have been discussing it with other appropriate regulators, given the interconnected nature of the decisions we are separately facing. Your specific question about the weight given to the debt to income ratio (DTI) is one that would require significant research, particularly in terms of developing an alternative that would strike the balance you suggest. However, we have been consulting with various market participants, including financial institutions and consumer advocates, to identify appropriate methods that will ensure QM requirements impose as little burden on industry and consumers as possible and that access to credit is preserved.

**Q.2.** Ensuring high-quality and affordable mortgage access for underserved, creditworthy borrowers is an essential mission that helps drive economic growth. Currently, the QM patch is key to helping achieve that mission with the overall U.S. home ownership rate rising to the highest level (64.8 percent) since 2014.

If the GSEs remain in conservatorship beyond January 2021 and the QM patch were to expire without any sort of reliable substitute, approximately 30 percent of loans backed by the GSEs could face new liability which would negatively impact home values and create instability across the secondary market.

The June 2017 Department of Treasury report examining core principles for regulating the U.S. financial system outlined important areas for reform with respect to the Ability to Repay/Qualified Mortgage (ATR/QM) Rule and the QM Patch, which is currently set to expire on January 10, 2021, or when the GSEs exit conservatorship, whichever comes first.

As discussions around conservatorship status continue and the Patch expiration date quickly approaches, can you commit to working with market participants, including financial institutions and consumer advocates, to align QM requirements with GSE eligibility requirements in order to preserve a robust market?

**A.2.** I understand the importance of maintaining the smooth functioning of the mortgage market and avoiding any unnecessary or undue disruption that would interfere with consumers' access to credit. The expiration of the patch is a complex situation, and the Bureau is working diligently to formulate and implement appropriate strategies to handle it. We have been consulting with various market participants, including financial institutions and consumer advocates, to identify appropriate methods that will ensure that Qualified Mortgage requirements impose as little burden on industry and consumers as possible and that access to credit is preserved.

**Q.3.** Data Security—In your written testimony, you mention that the number one consumer complaint in 2018 was about consumer credit reporting agencies. According to the CFPB's data, the Bureau has handled well over 150K credit reporting complaints.

I have a bill with Senator Warren—the Data Breach Prevention and Compensation Act—that would impose strict liability for breaches involving consumer data at credit reporting agencies. It provides additional authority to the FTC to levy fines, but that's certainly not the only workable approach. I'm interested to know more about how you view the CFPB's authority to regulate these firms, both with respect to data reporting accuracy and cybersecurity.

How has the CFPB used its supervisory authority to address complaints over data accuracy at the credit reporting agencies?

A.3. In carrying out its supervisory function, the Bureau has focused on the accuracy of consumer reports provided by consumer reporting agencies (CRAs) as well as the accuracy of information supplied by furnishers. The Bureau also focuses on dispute handling. Complaints regarding data accuracy are reviewed and evaluated to assess the CRA's compliance with the accuracy requirements of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). Often consumer complaints focus on a dispute about the accuracy of information contained in a consumer report. Frequently, these complaints implicate those provisions of the FCRA that require CRAs and furnishers to take certain actions in response to a dispute. Thus, complaints about disputes receive particular attention from the Bureau and are one of many data points evaluated when deciding to conduct supervisory examinations of CRAs and furnishers.

The Bureau previously summarized the results of its consumer reporting Supervision program in its March 2017 edition of its Supervisory Highlights publication. As discussed in the report, the Bureau has focused its supervisory work on the key elements underpinning accuracy. As a result of these reviews, the Bureau directed specific improvements in data accuracy and dispute resolution at one or more CRAs, including:

- improved oversight of incoming data from furnishers;
- institution of quality control programs of compiled consumer reports;
- monitoring of furnisher dispute metrics to identify and correct root causes;
- enhanced oversight of third-party public records service providers;
- adherence to the independent obligation to reinvestigate consumer disputes; including review of relevant information provided by consumers; and
- improved communication to consumers of dispute results.

In addition, the Bureau directed both bank and nonbank furnishers, consistent with the FCRA's requirements, to develop reasonable written policies and procedures regarding accuracy of the

 $<sup>^{-1}</sup> https://www.consumerfinance.gov/documents/2774/201703\_cfpb\_Supervisory-Highlights-Consumer-Reporting-Special-Edition.pdf$ 

information they furnish and to take corrective action when they furnished information they determined to be inaccurate. The Bureau also found that furnishers failed to either conduct investigations or send results of dispute investigations to consumers and required that these furnishers bring their dispute handling practices into compliance with legal requirements.

In addition to supervisory work, the Bureau has brought enforcement actions and entered into settlements related to institutions' violation of the FCRA's accuracy and dispute investigation requirements.2 The Bureau's work in this important area is ongoing, using the authority and tools provided by FCRA, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, and other stat-

Q.4. Do you believe the CFPB has the authority to supervise financial institutions with respect to cybersecurity?

**A.4.** The Bureau has certain statutory authorities that may be used to examine supervised entities for data security issues, but it is important to note that the Bureau has been excluded from exercising

authority over certain cybersecurity statutes and rules.

As a general matter, the Bureau may "require reports and conduct examinations" of financial institutions within its supervisory authority for the purposes of (1) assessing compliance with the requirements of Federal consumer financial law, (2) obtaining information about compliance systems or procedures, and (3) detecting and assessing for risks to consumers and to markets for consumer financial products or services.3 Federal consumer financial law includes most provisions of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), certain provisions of sections 502 through 509 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (GLBA), and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act's prohibition on unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices. <sup>4</sup> Aspects of an institution's data security may implicate these provisions depending on the facts and circumstances, particularly in the event of a breach. The Bureau can supervise financial institutions within its supervisory authority for compliance with these provisions and require those institutions to so comply.

Critically, however, Congress specifically excluded certain statutory provisions related to data security from the Bureau's purview. The Bureau does not have authority to supervise for, enforce compliance with, or write regulations implementing the GLBA's safeguards provision or the FCRA's red flags and records disposal provisions. The GLBA safeguards provision and implementing rules and guidelines require certain financial institutions to develop, implement, and maintain comprehensive information security programs that contain administrative, technical, and physical safeguards. The FCRA records disposal provision and implementing rules require certain financial institutions to take reasonable meas-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See, e.g., http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201510-cfpb-consent-order-general-information-service-inc.pdf; http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201512-cfpb-consent-order-clarity-services-inc-timothy-ranney.pdf; https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/bcfp-security-group-inc-consent-order-2018-06.pdf; https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201701-cfpb-consent-order-2018-06.pdf; https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201701-cfpb-consent-order-2018-06.pdf; nttps://jtues.consumerfinal CitiFinancial-consent-order.pdf: 312 U.S.C. §5514(b)(1)(A); see also 12 U.S.C. §5515(b)(1)(A). 412 U.S.C. §\$5531, 5536.

ures to protect against unauthorized access to or use of consumer report information in connection with its disposal. Finally, the FCRA red flags provision and implementing rule and guidelines require certain financial institutions to implement written Identity Theft Prevention Programs designed to detect, prevent, and mitigate identity theft.

Q.5. Do you believe CFPB has the authority to levy fines against Equifax through its Unfair and Deceptive Acts and Practices authority for the exposure of over 146 million Americans' credit files? **A.5.** If an entity violates Federal consumer financial law, the entity can be required to pay a civil penalty. The Bureau determines whether to seek a penalty, and, if so, in what amount, based on the facts and circumstances of a particular matter. The Consumer Financial Protection Act (CFPA) provides three tiers of penalties, allowing for higher penalties based on the degree of intent of the person who has been charged. To determine the appropriate penalty amount, the Bureau takes into account the mitigating factors in 12 U.S.C. §5565(c)(3), which include the financial resources and good faith of the person charged, the gravity of the violations, the severity of the risks to or losses of the consumers, and "such other matters as justice may require." The Bureau is also authorized to modify or remit any penalty. In general, the Bureau does not comment publicly on confidential enforcement investigations to protect the integrity of the law enforcement process, including the confidentiality and due process interests of those subject to supervisory or investigatory activity.

**Q.6.** Does this type of behavior warrant such a fine?

**A.6.** As noted in my previous response, in general, the Bureau does not comment on confidential enforcement investigations. Premature disclosure can interfere with investigations and create reputational harm. The Bureau determines whether it believes a penalty is warranted and, if so, in what amount based on the facts and circumstances of a particular matter and the statutory factors set forth in the CFPA.

# RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR WARREN FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** Operations—Please provide staffing levels for each division (e.g., SEFL) and office (e.g., Enforcement, NE Region) at the Bureau at the end of the pay period closest to November 17, 2017, December 11, 2018, and today.

A.1.

The table below reflects the staffing levels for the pay periods closest to the dates requested:

- 2017: Pay period 22 ending on November 11, 2017
- 2018: Pay period 23 ending on November 24, 2018
- 2019: Pay period 11 ending on June 8, 2019

Division	Actual # of Employees (2017)	Actual # of Employees (2018)	Actual # of Employees (2019)
Office of the Director	35	32	53
Office of the Director	18	12	13
Strategy Office	5	6	4
Office of Equal Opportunity & Fairness	12	14	29
Office of Innovation	NA	NA	3
Communications	NA	NA	4
Operations Division	451	453	277
Front Office	5	8	11
Consumer Response	147	142	NA
Administrative Operations	28	28	26
Procurement	22	23	22
Technology & Innovation (T&I)	148	155	129
CFO	36	35	35
OHC	55	55	54
Project Management	10	7	NA

Consumer Education & Engagement	78	80	204
Front Office	14	16	15
Financial Education	17	16	16
Consumer Engagement	12	13	14
Older Americans	8	10	10
Service Members	11	10	9
Students	6	5	2
Community Affairs*	10	10	9
Consumer Response	NA	NA	129
Research, Markets & Regulations	156	161	137
Front Office	11	9	10
Research	42	46	41
Regulations	74	71	59
Cards, Payments & Deposits Markets	9	10	7
Mortgage Markets	7	8	5
Small Business Lending Markets	4	6	4
Consumer Lending, Collections & Rpt Mkts	9	11	- 11
Supervision, Enforcement & Fair Lending	725	745	645
Front Office	8	8	10
Fair Lending & Equal Opportunity**	34	35	NA
Supervision Examinations	36	50	41
Supervision Policy	47	45	49
Enforcement	142	149	138
Regions	458	458	407
Northeast	110	117	100
Southeast	119	119	111
Midwest	106	105	94
West	123	117	102
Legal Division	75	78	66
Front Office	11	11	9
General Law & Ethics	24	25	21
Litigation & Oversight	14	17	15
Law & Policy	26	25	21

External Affairs	40	41	31
Front Office	13	8	9
Communications	7	6	NA
Legislative Affairs	7	7	3
Financial Institutions	5	6	5
Intergovernmental Affairs	2	4	4
Advisory Board Councils	NA	5	4
Public Engagement & Community Liaison ***	6	5	6
Other Programs	28	26	17
Ombudsman	4	4	5
Office of Administrative Adjudication	2	3	2
Director's Financial Analysts	22	19	10
Total	1588	1616	1430

<sup>\*</sup>Community Affairs in the Division of Consumer Education and Engagement was previously named Financial Empowerment.

Please note that reorganizations throughout the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) over the years have resulted in Offices moving between Divisions.

- **Q.2.** In her testimony, Director Kraninger mentioned that Director Mulvaney had asked to the CFPB Inspector General to investigate conduct by Policy Associate Director Eric Blankenstein. Please provide a copy of the referral. If you're unable to provide the referral, please describe in detail what the Inspector General was asked to investigate.
- **A.2.** Pursuant to Section 6 of the Inspector General Act, the Inspector General may make such investigations and reports relating to the administration of programs and the operations of the Bureau as are, in the judgment of the Inspector General, necessary or desirable. To protect the privacy and due process interests of everyone involved, it would not be appropriate for me to comment further on this matter. I will consider carefully any findings or recommendations of our Inspector General.
- **Q.3.** Rules—On February 6, 2019, the CFPB proposed rescinding the mandatory underwriting provisions of its rule on Payday, Vehicle Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans (payday rule).

Did the CFPB have any new facts or evidence to justify the new rule or was the change an interpretation of existing evidence?

<sup>\*\*</sup> The reorganization of the Fair Lending & Equal Opportunity office occurred on January 20, 2019.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Public Engagement & Community Liaison in the Division of External Affairs) was previously named Community Affairs.

- **A.3.** As discussed in part V.B. of the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, the Bureau, in tentatively determining to reconsider the Bureau's mandatory underwriting requirements, focused its analysis primarily on the weight to be accorded to the key evidence, including research, on which the Bureau relied for the 2017 Final Rule. Nevertheless, in developing the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, the Bureau also considered other potentially relevant evidence, including research which became available between the time the Bureau issued the 2017 Final Rule in October 2017 and the time the Bureau published its Payday Reconsideration Proposal in February 2019. Although there were relatively few new studies made available during this limited interval, the Payday Reconsideration Proposal describes and analyzes several of them. See Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection, Payday, Vehicle, Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans, 84 FR 4252, 4292–94 (Feb. 14, 2017). The Bureau also sought public comment on the Payment Reconsideration Proposal, including the submission of any potentially relevant research.
- **Q.4.** The text of the new rule suggests that the existing evidence "is not sufficiently robust and reliable to support that determination, in light of the impact those provisions will have on the market for covered . . . loans, and the ability of consumers to obtain such loans." Does the Bureau plan to do additional research related to the short-term loan market, including into the ability of payday customers to anticipate whether they will be able to repay the loans in full and on time?
- **A.4.** As the Bureau noted in its Payday Reconsideration Proposal, "[a]fter many years of rulemaking, outstanding questions that the Bureau and other stakeholders have on whether the identified practice is unlawful and whether the Bureau intervention (i.e., the Mandatory Underwriting Provisions) is appropriate remain; the Bureau therefore preliminarily concludes that significantly more time, money, and other resources would be needed from the Bureau, industry, consumers, and other stakeholders to engage in the research and analysis required to develop specific evidence that might support determining that the identified practice is unfair and abusive and that imposing an ability-to-repay regulatory scheme is a necessary and appropriate response to that practice." That being said, the Bureau will consider relevant research that is available in deciding its future steps for its Payday Reconsideration Proposal.
- **Q.5.** The CFPB has filed numerous enforcement actions against entities that would have been covered by the payday rule. Did CFPB consider evidence gathered in the investigations or contained in the record of any cases before rescinding the underwriting standards? **A.5.** In short, yes. In developing the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, "the Bureau relied on its expertise and experience in supervisory matters and enforcement actions concerning covered lenders in making judgments about the covered short-term and longer-term balloon-payment loan markets." <sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>84 FR 4266.

**Q.6.** The CFPB is reportedly in the process of writing a rule to implement the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act. Debt collection is consistently one of the top sources of consumer complaints.

What do you think are the most important issues facing consumers with respect to debt collection and how do you propose to

address these problems?

**A.6.** On May 7, 2019, the Bureau issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) to implement the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (FDCPA). The proposal would provide consumers with clear protections against harassment by debt collectors and straightforward options to address or dispute debts. Among other things, the NPRM would set clear, bright-line limits on the number of calls debt collectors may place to reach consumers on a weekly basis; clarify how collectors may communicate lawfully using newer technologies, such as voicemails, emails, and text messages, that have developed since the FDCPA's passage in 1977; and require collectors to provide additional information to consumers to help them identify debts and respond to collection attempts. The Bureau will carefully consider feedback received in response to the NPRM before issuing a final rule.

As the Bureau summarized in its 2019 Fair Debt Collection Practices Act Annual Report, <sup>2</sup> written notifications about the debt were the second-most common debt collection issue consumers complained to the Bureau about in 2018, while complaints about communication tactics were the third-most common issue. Any final debt collection rule issued by the Bureau will aim to bring clarity for both consumers and collectors as to the application of this over

40-year-old statute.

**Q.7.** Is the CFPB considering exempting limited content communications that ask a consumer to call back, potentially paving the way for unlimited contacts from debt collectors?

**A.7.** The proposal would not exempt limited content communications from the FDCPA. The FDCPA prohibits collectors from harassing or abusing consumers or engaging in unfair practices. These standards apply today and under the proposed rule; they would continue to apply, including where limited content messages are used to harass or abuse consumers or subject them to unfair practices. A collector who emails or texts too frequently may face liability, even if the emails or texts are limited content messages.

The Bureau's proposed rule would define, and provide example language for, a "Limited-content message" that a debt collector could send by, for example, voicemail or text and which would include a request that the consumer reply to the message. The proposal would further provide that a limited-content message is an attempt to communicate but is not a communication. The Bureau's proposed rule generally would limit debt collectors to no more than seven attempts by telephone per week to reach a consumer about a specific debt including telephone calls that are limited content messages. Once a telephone conversation between the debt collector and consumer takes place, the debt collector must wait at least a week before calling the consumer again. The Bureau will carefully

 $<sup>^2</sup>https://www.consumer finance.gov/data-research/research-reports/fair-debt-collection-practices-act-annual-report-2019/$ 

consider feedback received in response to the NPRM before issuing a final rule.

- **Q.8.** Data obtained by FOIA from the FTC indicate that, in 2017, more than 200,000 consumers complained about repeated calls from debt collectors. <sup>3</sup> Do you think it is important to impose stringent limits on the number of times collectors can call?
- **A.8.** FDCPA section 806 prohibits a debt collector from engaging in any conduct the natural consequence of which is to harass, oppress, or abuse any person in connection with the collection of a debt. FDCPA section 806(5) describes one example of debt collector conduct that section 806 prohibits: causing a telephone to ring or engaging any person in telephone conversation repeatedly or continuously with intent to annoy, abuse, or harass any person at the called number.

As noted in the previous response, the Bureau's proposed rule generally would limit debt collectors to no more than seven attempts by telephone per week to reach a consumer about a specific debt. Once a telephone conversation between the debt collector and consumer takes place, the debt collector must wait at least a week before calling the consumer again. The proposed rule also would clarify how debt collectors may lawfully use newer communication technologies, such as voicemails, emails, and text messages, to communicate with consumers and would protect consumers who do not wish to receive such communications by, among other things, allowing them to unsubscribe to future communications through these methods. The Bureau will carefully consider feedback received in response to the proposed rule before issuing a final rule. In addition, the Bureau has taken law enforcement action against a debt collector whose calling practices violated FDCPA section 806 and 806(5).4

- **Q.9.** Will the cost benefit analysis for the new rule count as a harm to a consumers the collections of debts that are beyond the statute of limitations?
- **A.9.** Pursuant to section 1022(b)(2) of the Dodd–Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the Bureau is considering the benefits and costs to consumers and covered persons of proposed regulation under the FDCPA. In conducting its analysis under section 1022(b)(2), the Bureau generally takes as a baseline the state of the world absent the proposed rule and evaluates potential benefits and costs of the proposal relative to that baseline. The Bureau is not considering proposed rules that it would expect to increase collection or attempted collection of debts that are beyond the statute of limitations, and therefore the Bureau does not expect that proposed rules would harm consumers in that way.

 $<sup>^3</sup>$  National Consumer Law Center "Consumer Complaint About Debt Collection", February 2019, https://www.nclc.org/images/pdf/pr-reports/report-analysis-debt-coll-ftc-data.pdf.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/green-tree-servicing-llc/

**Q.10.** You visited a debt collection agency last month while you were in Chicago. <sup>5</sup> Have you visited any legal services programs that help people with alleged debts? Any credit counseling agencies? Any trial courts where consumers are being sued on debts? **A.10.** Since becoming Director of the Bureau, I have made it a priority to hear from various community and consumer groups, including legal aid organizations that provide direct client services. I have hosted a series of listening sessions and met with consumer advocates including legal aid attorneys to learn more about consumer finance issues affecting their communities.

On January 18, 2019, I hosted a community listening session in San Francisco, CA, where I met with approximately 21 consumer advocacy, civil rights, community organizations as well as legal service providers including staff representing the following organizations: the East Bay Community Law Center, National Housing Law Project, and Western Center on Law and Poverty. Debt collec-

tion was one of several issues discussed during the meeting.

On January 22, 2019, I met with nearly 40 consumer advocacy, civil rights, and community organizations at the Bureau head-quarters to discuss a variety of topics, including debt collection. The National Consumer Law Center (NCLC) and the National Association of Consumer Advocates (NACA), both of which represent legal aid and private consumer attorneys, participated as did representatives from the Atlanta Legal Aid Society and Texas Rio Grande Legal Aid.

On February 5, 2019, I hosted a community listening session in Chicago, IL, where I met with approximately 14 consumer advocacy, civil rights, community organizations as well as legal service providers including staff representing the following organizations: Legal Assistance Foundation, Northwest Side Housing Center, Shriver Center on Poverty Law, and Spanish Coalition for Housing. The legal aid attorneys and local advocates in attendance discussed debt collection alongside other issues affecting local consumers.

On March 28, 2019, I met with approximately five consumer advocacy, civil rights, and community organizations. Debt collection was the primary topic of my meeting with consumer groups in New York City. Representatives from legal aid organizations, including Legal Services NYC, Mobilization for Justice, and The Legal Aid Society relayed client stories and made policy recommendations.

On April 30, 2019, I hosted a community roundtable in Los Angeles with approximately 20 community groups. Debt collections was one of few topics discussed. Representatives from legal aid organizations, including Bet Tzedek Legal Services, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles, Legal Aid Society of San Diego, Public Counsel, NACA, and the University of Berkeley Center for Consumer Law and Economic Justice. I also visited Bet Tzedek Legal Services during that trip.

On May 8, 2019, I hosted a community roundtable in Philadelphia following a public town hall on debt collection. NCLC, Clarifi, Community Legal Services of Philadelphia, National Consumer Bankruptcy Rights, Public Interest Law Center, Senior Law Cen-

 $<sup>^5</sup>$  Accounts Recovery. Net "Behind the Scenes of Kathy Kraninger's First Visit to a Collection Agency", https://www.accounts recovery.net/2019/02/20/behind-the-scenes-of-kathy-kraningers-first-visit-to-a-collection-agency/.

ter, and members of NACA attended to discuss their views on the Bureau's proposed debt collection rule.

Most recently, I met with legal aid and private consumers attorneys in Austin on May 22, 2019, including Texas RioGrande Legal Aid and members of NACA to discuss a few policy issues, including debt collection.

Bureau staff continue to engage in discussions with these groups to maintain regular exchanges of information about how issues such as debt collection affect consumers. In addition, Bureau subject matter experts have met with credit counseling agencies, such as Money Management International, and legal advocacy organizations, such as NCLC and the National Association of Consumer Bankruptcy Attorneys (NACBA), to discuss debt collection and debt settlement issues.

- **Q.11.** Enforcement—In the first 6 months of his tenure, former Interim Director Mick Mulvaney indicated <sup>6</sup> that he had not initiated any new enforcement actions. How many investigations have been initiated since November 17, 2017? How many since December 11, 2018?
- **A.11.** The Bureau does not generally comment publicly on confidential enforcement investigations.
- **Q.12.** In March 2018, the CFPB acknowledged that it was investigating consumer abuses related to the massive security breach announced by Equifax on September 7, 2017, but a year later, no enforcement action has been announced. <sup>7</sup> Is the enforcement action still ongoing?
- **A.12.** On February 21, 2019, Equifax published its Form 10-K, which disclosed that the Bureau, among other Government entities, was investigating the 2017 data breach. Beyond sharing what is in the public record, the Bureau will not comment further publicly on the details or status of this investigation at this time.
- **Q.13.** On March 12, 2019, an OCC spokesman said "[w]e continue to be disappointed with Wells Fargo Bank N.A.'s performance under our consent orders and its inability to execute effective corporate governance and a successful risk-management program. We expect national banks to treat their customers fairly, operate in a safe and sound manner, and follow the rules of law." The OCC partnered with the CFPB on an enforcement action against Wells Fargo in April 2018, related to its auto and mortgage lending practices. <sup>8</sup>

Is the CFPB satisfied that Wells Fargo is satisfying the terms of its consent order in the April 2018 case?

**A.13.** I am firmly committed to ensuring that Wells Fargo fully complies with the consent order, including the requirements of remediation and restitution for harmed consumers. The current de-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Politico, "Mick Mulvaney Isn't Blowing Up the CFPB", April 30, 2018, https://www.politico.com/story/2018/04/30/mick-mulvaney-consumer-protection-507460.

<sup>7</sup>American Banker "Equifax Cites 'Ongoing Investigation' by CFPB, Other Agencies", March

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>American Banker "Equifax Cites 'Ongoing Investigation' by CFPB, Other Agencies", March 2, 2018, https://www.americanbanker.com/news/equifax-cites-ongoing-investigation-by-cfpb-other-agencies.

<sup>\*</sup>CFPB "Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection Announces Settlement With Wells Fargo for Auto-Loan Administration and Mortgage Practices", April 20, 2018, https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/newsroom/bureau-consumer-financial-protection-announces-settlement-wells-fargo-auto-loan-administration-and-mortgage-practices/.

tails and specific status of Wells Fargo's remediation plan is confidential supervisory information under the Bureau's regulations. I can tell you that while the Bureau is working with Wells Fargo to ensure its compliance with the consent order, I am not satisfied with the Bank's progress to date and I have made that clear.

- **Q.14.** If not, what tools does the CFPB have to force Wells Fargo to comply?
- **A.14.** The Bureau expects Wells Fargo to comply with the terms of the consent order, and has the capability to examine for that compliance as well as take further enforcement action. In dealing with complex issues involving large institutions such as Wells Fargo, it is important that the Bureau consult with our regulatory partners in determining appropriate next steps. More specific information regarding the Bureau's deliberations in this matter implicates long-standing Executive Branch confidentiality interests that protect the Government's deliberative process and law-enforcement proceedings.
- **Q.15.** Has Wells Fargo fully complied with the terms of its September 2016 consent order with the Bureau related to fake accounts?
- **A.15.** The Bureau continues to work with Wells Fargo to ensure it fully complies with the Bureau's September 2016 consent order related to fake accounts.

### RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR CORTEZ MASTO FROM KATHY KRANINGER

- **Q.1.** Budget—Will you reverse the decisions to eliminate positions, freeze new hiring, and draft an adequate budget that ensures the CFPB is fulfilling its statutory mission?
- **A.1.** I have been working with Bureau leadership since my confirmation to understand the immediate staffing needs of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) and have already approved at least 100 exceptions to the hiring freeze to date, which has resulted in over 190 internal and external personnel actions and/or hires across different program areas to ensure the important work of the Bureau continues with minimal interruptions during this initial transition period.

As I said in my testimony, I have also spent significant time understanding the Bureau's operations and looking at ways to improve execution of the Bureau's mission. With the incredible flexibility Congress provided this agency, I feel a deep sense of responsibility for ensuring we become a model for efficient use of resources. I will continue to examine how we can best utilize all the tools that Congress has given us—broadening our efforts to focus on prevention of harm as a primary goal for our actions.

With that in mind, I have approved a number of initiatives designed to help determine optimal staffing for the long term to ensure the Bureau runs as effectively as possible in service of our mission and that we dedicate resources to those functions that are of the highest value to consumers. These initiatives include better aligning resources with top policy priorities and improving how mission, administrative, and operational functions are performed

across the Bureau. I am working with Division Leaders on a Staffing Planning exercise which will take the Bureau out of the hiring freeze. Senior Leadership is aligning staffing resources and requests to ensure we can accomplish our mission in the most efficient and effective way possible. I expect we will complete the Staffing Planning before the start of Fiscal Year 2020, October 1, 2019.

- **Q.2.** Staffing at the CFPB—How many lawyers now work in the enforcement division?
- **A.2.** As of June 28, 2019, 104 attorneys work within the Office of Enforcement in the Division of Supervision, Enforcement, and Fair Lending.
- **Q.3.** How many lawyers work in enforcement now compared to when Richard Cordray left the agency?
- **A.3.** As of June 28, 2019, 104 attorneys work within the Office of Enforcement. On the date Director Richard Cordray resigned, the Office of Enforcement had 111 attorneys.
- **Q.4.** Are you hiring new lawyers for the enforcement division or does your hiring freeze include attorneys who investigate consumer complaints for fraud and deceptive practices?
- **A.4.** The Office of Enforcement is subject to the agency-wide hiring freeze. However, the Office has been granted an exception to the freeze in order to hire new line attorneys.
- **Q.5.** What is the status of the Pathways Program now?
- **A.5.** The hiring freeze includes the Pathways Program. The Bureau is not currently hiring paid interns, recent graduates, or Presidential Management Fellows under the Pathways Program. The Director's Financial Analyst (DFA) program has continued. A new cohort of DFAs just began.
- **Q.6.** How many Pathways Program participants still work at the Bureau?
- **A.6.** There are not any Pathways Program participants who still work at the Bureau.
- **Q.7.** Are you recruiting a new cohort of applicants for the Pathways Program?
- **A.7.** The Bureau is not actively recruiting new applicants for any of the Pathways Programs. As provided in response to earlier questions, I am working with Division Leaders on a Staffing Planning to ensure we can accomplish our mission in the most efficient and effective way possible. In addition, I have asked for a proposal related to the Pathways Program.
- **Q.8.** Political Appointees at the CFPB—How many political appointees have you hired at the Bureau?
- **A.8.** The Bureau has hired four political appointees during my tenure at the Bureau.
- **Q.9.** What are their positions?
- **A.9.** The four positions are:
  - Policy Associate Director for External Affairs (replacing a departing incumbent of this position)

- Deputy Assistant Director for Communications
- · Deputy Chief of Staff, and
- Deputy Director.

Q.10. What are their salaries?

**A.10.** The salaries of the four political appointees are:

- Policy Associate Director for External Affairs: \$259,500
- Deputy Assistant Director for Communications: \$185,615
- Deputy Chief of Staff: \$239,595, and
- Deputy Director: \$259,500.
- **Q.11.** Please explain why the Bureau has hired this many political appointees?
- **A.11.** The Dodd-Frank Act vests significant authority in the Director, including with regard to fixing the number and means of appointment of all Bureau employees, in accordance with the provisions of title 5, United States Code. It is a priority for me to develop a diverse, capable, and motivated team at the Bureau to carry out our important mission. As such, I will use the authorities Congress provided to that end.
- **Q.12.** Do you plan to hire more political appointees? If so, in what positions?
- **A.12.** With the above response in mind, the Bureau does not have any requests pending with OPM for additional Schedule C appointments.
- **Q.13.** Data Collection on the Student Loan Market—During your testimony before the House Financial Services, Representative Foster asked you about a proposal by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to collect and analyze data on the student loan market.

Do you have further information on the Bureau's proposal to collect student loan debt?

Did you receive any feedback on the proposal from the Department of Education or the Office of Management and Budget?

Do you plan to continue with this proposal to analyze the student loan market?

**A.13.** In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA), the Bureau published two notices in the *Federal Register* soliciting comment on a new proposed information collection—the "Student Loan Servicing Market Monitoring" project. The collection was submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the second notice was published in the *Federal Register* on September 6, 2017. The comment period for this notice closed on October 6, 2017. As of July 1, 2019, the information and collection request is still pending at OMB. At the hearing, I noted the priority of hiring the statutorily required position of Private Education Loan Ombudsman, which is underway. Once this position is filled, we will review the data request, assess how the data may support ongoing market monitoring, and make a determination after that whether the information request appropriately supports our work. This evaluation will contribute to the work I am already doing in

assessing our market monitoring efforts relative to student loans. In the meantime, the Bureau continuously monitors this market.

**Q.14.** Auto Lending—A record 7 million Americans are 3 months or more behind on their car payments. Economists suggest that rising car loan delinquencies signify major distress for low-income families.

Are you monitoring the large delinquencies in auto lending?

- **A.14.** Yes. The Bureau's Markets Office includes a program dedicated to monitoring the auto finance industry. As part of that work, we review market data and information and we work to identify the causes of any trends we observe. The absolute number of outstanding auto loans has increased by 7 percent over the past 2 years which, all else being equal, would be expected to lead to some increase in the absolute number of delinquent loans. Measured as a percentage of loans, as of the end of the first quarter of 2019, 1.49 percent of auto loans were 60 days or more delinquent. That was slightly below the delinquency rate at the end of the first quarter of 2018 and slightly above the delinquency rate at the end of the first quarter of 2017. We intend to continue to monitor this issue.
- **Q.15.** Do you know how many of those borrowers with delinquent loans got their loans from a car dealership?
- **A.15.** Estimates as to the share of auto loans that are originated through car dealerships range from a low of 63 percent to a high of over 80 percent. The data available to the Bureau through its market monitoring does not indicate the delinquency rate for these loans. The Bureau does monitor delinquency rates by credit scores and by the type of institution holding the loan and the Bureau has issued a research report analyzing the performance of loans by loan size and credit score.
- **Q.16.** The CFPB still has a responsibility to enforce fair lending laws in auto lending.

What are you doing to ensure that borrowers of color are not being charged more due to discretionary dealer markups?

**A.16.** On May 21, 2018, the President signed a joint resolution passed by Congress disapproving the Bureau's Bulletin titled "Indirect Auto Lending and Compliance with the Equal Credit Opportunity Act" (Bulletin), which had provided guidance about Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA) and its implementing regulation, Regulation B. Consistent with the joint resolution, the Bulletin has no force or effect. The ECOA and Regulation B are unchanged and remain in force and effect, and the Bureau continues to work to ensure compliance with their requirements.

The Bureau also continues to administer prior fair lending enforcement actions, monitor the market generally, and investigate, as appropriate, information and complaints that come to the Bureau.

- **Q.17.** Is the CFPB going to limit or prevent auto lenders from installing "kill switches" in cars that prevent the owner from driving them?
- **A.17.** The Bureau's Markets Office includes a program dedicated to monitoring the auto finance industry. As part of that work, staff re-

view market data and information that suggests trends in the market, and then work to identify possible causes. The Bureau is aware of the trend by auto lenders to include "kill switches," better known as starter interrupt devices, in cars. Bureau staff have been researching various market sources, including lenders who utilize the starter interrupt devices, and vendors who provide the devices, to better understand their use and their effects, including their potential risks to consumers.

**Q.18.** Military Lending Act—In your testimony before the Senate Banking Committee, I requested the CFPB's legal analysis that led you to determine the CFPB could not use its supervisory authority to ensure compliance with the Military Lending Act (MLA). Your staff told me that the legal analysis is considered confidentially deliberative analysis and not available.

Please share whatever information you can regarding your MLA decision.

**A.18.** In July 2018, Acting Director Mulvaney determined that the Bureau lacks statutory authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA. I agree with his determination. In 2013, when Congress amended the MLA, it explicitly gave the Bureau enforcement authority, but not supervisory authority. This is why I submitted a legislative proposal to Congress on January 17, 2019, to explicitly grant the Bureau authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA. The requested authority would complement the work the Bureau currently does to enforce the MLA.

**Q.19.** Please provide a list of which stakeholders you spoke to in making your determinations.

**A.19.** Although there were robust discussions on this topic at the Bureau, this determination is mine, per my authority and responsibility as the Director of the Bureau. In both my confirmation process and since becoming Director, I have discussed this issue extensively with Bureau staff, Department of Defense officials, members of Congress, and many stakeholder representatives. I take seriously my responsibility to protect servicemembers and, for that reason, officially transmitted a legislative proposal to Congress seeking the authority to conduct examinations for MLA compliance.

**Q.20.** Please explain how you expect servicemembers to identify and report violations of the MLA.

**A.20.** There are several ways in which the Bureau could obtain information about potential noncompliance. First, the Bureau could learn of potential violations of the MLA through a lender examination. Examiners might encounter evidence of violation of the MLA even though the examination was not specifically intended to review for MLA compliance. Absent routine lender examinations, the Bureau could learn of potential violations of the MLA through means including: (1) Direct complaints to Bureau as noted in the question; (2) self-reporting by the financial institutions under Bureau jurisdiction; (3) in the course of an investigation; (4) complaints to commanding officers or The Judge Advocate General's Corps; (5) whistleblower tips; (6) referrals or information provided from State or other Federal regulators; or (7) consumer advocates.

While the 2013 amendment to the MLA did not give the Bureau explicit supervisory authority, it gave the Bureau explicit enforcement authority, which I am firmly committed to utilizing. The Bureau works to ensure MLA compliance by using its enforcement tools, which include investigations, civil investigative demands, and litigation.

It is important to note that the Department of Defense provides a variety of resources to help servicemembers understand their legal and financial rights, including legal assistance attorneys provided through the Judge Advocate General, and Personal Financial Managers. The Bureau routinely speaks to these practitioners and highlights the rights of servicemembers under the MLA. For example, the Bureau has sent staff to provide instruction on the MLA to teach at the Army Legal Assistance Continuing Legal Education course. When speaking with these stakeholders, Bureau staff routinely indicate that if a practitioner or their client suspect the client's rights have been violated, or if they have a question about a financial product or service, the client can submit a complaint to the Bureau.

The Bureau's Office of Servicemember Affairs has also published literature to inform servicemembers directly about their rights under the MLA. This material also explains to servicemembers that they can submit a complaint to the Bureau if they have an issue with a financial product or service.

**Q.21.** Please share the impact you expect will occur due to the CFPB no longer supervising financial institutions for compliance with the MLA.

**A.21.** The Bureau is committed to the financial well-being of America's servicemembers. This commitment includes ensuring that lenders subject to our jurisdiction comply with the Military Lending Act, so our servicemembers and their families are provided with the protections of that law. One way the Bureau promotes MLA compliance is by using its enforcement tool, which include investigations, civil investigative demands, and litigation. While the Bureau does not have explicit supervisory authority, I submitted a legislative proposal to Congress on January 17, 2019, to grant the Bureau authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA by amending the Consumer Financial Protection Act. The requested authority would complement the work the Bureau currently does to enforce the MLA. Furthermore the Bureau has worked with members of Congress as well as military and veterans advocacy groups to develop legislative language to amend the MLA to give the Bureau explicit supervisory authority.

**Q.22.** Enforcement—When Director Cordray left, there were 100 investigations in the pipeline and 25 in litigation. Complaints from consumers to the Bureau are increasing but enforcement actions are falling. Under Director Cordray, there were about two to four enforcement actions every month. Banks, credit cards, credit reporting firms, and online lenders were held accountable for deceptive practices.

How many investigations are the CFPB staff working on now?

**A.22.** The Bureau does not generally comment publicly on confidential enforcement investigations. I can note that there are 18 cases in litigation and that, during my tenure, nine consent agreements have been announced.

**Q.23.** During your testimony before the House Financial Services, Representative Clay asked about staffing plans for fair lending. How many attorneys or examiners will devote all of their time to enforcing fair lending laws? Please provide a number.

**A.23.** The Office of Enforcement is responsible for the enforcement of fair lending laws. As of June 28, 2019, Enforcement has 104 attorneys, including the 5 attorneys who transferred from the Office of Fair Lending, all of whom are generalists who can participate in the investigation of any potential violation of Federal consumer financial law, including those focused on fair lending. The resources the Office of Enforcement deploys on fair lending matters is dependent on a number of factors, including the facts and circumstances of particular investigations.

The Office of Supervision Examinations is responsible for supervising entities for compliance with fair lending laws. Every CFPB examiner is trained to conduct fair lending examinations. During the course of a fair lending examination, the assigned team of examiners reviews the institutions books and records for compliance with fair lending laws using the Bureau's fair lending examination procedures. In addition, the Office of Supervision Examinations operates a National Fair Lending Examination Team, which includes a representative from each of the four regions, in addition to a senior examination manager, who are fully dedicated to fair lending examination work. This national team develops fair lending training, creates fair lending job aids and serves as an expert resource on fair lending matters for examiners across the country as they engage in fair lending work. The Office of Supervision Policy's fair lending product team currently includes five attorneys and one analyst who are devoted to fair lending supervision matters.

**Q.24.** *Credit*—Has the CFPB produced, or in the process of producing any new research on Americans' credit scores in the last year?

**A.24.** During the last year, the Bureau has produced four reports on American's credit scores or factors that may be used in calculating credit scores. Three of the Bureau's Quarterly Consumer Credit Trends reports addressed this topic. The first examined the prevalence of telecommunications debt and its effect on credit scores. The second examined the effect of natural disasters on credit scores, focusing on Hurricane Harvey in 2017. The third explored the relationship between fluctuations in consumers' credit scores and the timing of consumers' applications for credit. The Bureau also produced a report that looked at the relationship between where Americans reside and the likelihood of remaining

 $<sup>^1</sup>https://files.consumer finance.gov/f/documents/bcfp-consumer-credit-trends-collection-tele-communications-debt-082018.pdf$ 

 $<sup>{}^2</sup>https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/research-reports/quarterly-consumer-credit-trends-natural-disasters-and-credit-reporting/$ 

<sup>3</sup> https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/research-reports/quarterly-consumer-credit-trends-timing-applications-consumer-credit/

credit invisible. 4 This report was the third in a series of reports addressing credit invisibles.

**Q.25.** Do you think that credit checks for job applicants are "racially blind?"

**A.25.** Subject to certain requirements, the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRÅ) permits the use of consumer reports for employment purposes, including reports that contain information about a job applicant's use of credit. The FCRA generally requires that consumer reporting agencies may provide a consumer report for employment purposes only if the person who obtains the report certifies that "information from the consumer report will not be used in violation of any applicable Federal or State equal employment opportunity law or regulation." The Bureau notes that the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) has provided guidance to employers on the use of consumer reports in compliance with Federal laws that protect applicants and employees from discrimination. 6

**Q.26.** Do you think that allowing private employers to check the credit history of their job applicants can lead to racial and gender discrimination?

**A.26.** As noted in the previous response, subject to certain requirements, the FCRA permits the use of consumer reports for employment purposes, including reports that contain information about a job applicant's use of credit. The FCRA generally requires consumer reporting agencies to provide a consumer report for employment purposes only if the person who obtains the report certifies that "information from the consumer report will not be used in violation of any applicable Federal or State equal employment opportunity law or regulation." The EEOC has provided guidance to employers on the use of consumer reports in compliance with Federal laws that protect applicants and employees from discrimina-

**Q.27.** Are the free credit freezes operating as intended? Have there been any problems?

**A.27.** The Bureau has been working expeditiously to implement the new consumer protections Congress provided in the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act, which include the new right to free credit freezes. The Bureau issued an interim final rule last year to amend the Summary of Consumer Rights and the Summer of Consumer Identity Theft Rights to conform to the EGRRCPA, including its provisions on credit freezes. As part of its efforts, the Bureau is preparing to supervise for compliance with the new requirements under the FCRA, and we are actively monitoring the implementation of the new protections in effect so far. At this time, the Bureau is still evaluating the implementation of the right to free credit freezes, and has not yet determined whether there are any problems or concerns with implementation or with the operation of the freezes. For an overview of

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{^4https://files.consumer finance.gov/f/documents/help-data-point-the-geography-of-credit-invisiblity.pdf}{^515~U.S.C.~\$1681b(b)(1)(A)(ii)}.\\ ^6See~https://www.eeoc.gov/ccoc/publications/background-checks-employers.cfm.}{^715~U.S.C.~\$1681b(b)(1)(A)(ii)}.$ 

issues from credit reporting complaints, please see our 2018 annual report to Congress, <sup>8</sup> which was published on March 29, 2019. This report details complaint data and trends across products and services for the prior year.

**Q.28.** Civil Penalty Fund—What is the status of the Civil Penalty Fund?

**A.28.** The Civil Penalty Fund continues to operate according to the guidelines described in the Civil Penalty Fund rule. The most recent allocation period ended on March 31, 2019. The most recent allocation of funds to classes of eligible consumers with uncompensated harm occurred on May 29, 2019. The next allocation will be made within 60 days after September 30, 2019, the date that the next allocation period ends. As of July 1, 2019, the Civil Penalty Fund has an unallocated available balance of \$430,083,461.60.

**Q.29.** Has every consumer who was harmed during the Fund's freeze received redress?

**A.29.** To date, all classes of eligible consumers with uncompensated harm as of March 31, 2019, which was the end of the previous allocation period, have received allocations of funds from the Civil Penalty Fund sufficient to fully compensate that uncompensated harm. The next allocation, which will address uncompensated harm as of September 30, 2019, will occur by November 29, 2019. Distributions to consumers in all cases where allocations have been made are in progress.

**Q.30.** Please provide information on how many consumers have received redress from institutions that engaged in harmful and deceptive practices for the following firms. Please note the median amount of redress per firm/action per consumer, the amount of redress derived from the CPF and what percentage of the civil penalty damages remains to be distributed for each of these firms:

Hydra and its affiliated firms?

**A.30.** Consumers harmed by Hydra and its affiliated firms received an allocation of \$69,623,528 from the Civil Penalty Fund to compensate their harm on November 29, 2018. 9 Analysis of the data to determine the amount of compensation to each consumer is ongoing.

**Q.31.** Wells Fargo's fake accounts scandal?

**A.31.** The Wells Fargo consent order provides \$5,000,000 in estimated remediation. Analysis of actual remediation is ongoing. The consent order requires Wells Fargo to provide redress to affected consumers. It also includes a civil money penalty of \$100,000,000. <sup>10</sup> This penalty is independent of consumer redress required by the order. No money from the Civil Penalty Fund has been allocated to compensate victims of the violations identified in the order addressing Wells Fargo's sales practices.

**Q.32.** Equifax, Transunion, and Experian's "educational" credit scores settlement?

 $<sup>^8 \,</sup> https://www.consumer finance.gov/data-research/research-reports/2018-consumer-response-annual-report/$ 

**A.32.** The Equifax consent order provides for \$3,795,643 in consumer redress to approximately 340,000 consumers. <sup>11</sup> It also includes a civil money penalty of \$2,500,000. This penalty is independent of consumer redress required by the order.

The Transunion consent order provides for \$13,930,000 in consumer redress to approximately 700,000 consumers. 12 It also includes a civil money penalty of \$3,000,000. This penalty is inde-

pendent of consumer redress required by the order.

The Experian consent order provides for a civil money penalty of \$3,000,000. <sup>13</sup> It did not provide for consumer redress.

- Q.33. Woodbridge Gold & Pawn's deception of annual costs of loans?
- **A.33.** The consent order provides for \$56,763.36 in consumer redress. 14 This redress was administered by the Virginia Attorney General. The consent order does not include a civil money penalty.
- **Q.34.** RushCard's service breakdown?
- A.34. The consent order provides for \$10,000,000 in consumer redress to approximately 100,000 consumers. 15 It also includes a civil money penalty of \$3,000,000. This penalty is independent of consumer redress required by the order.
- Q.35. Planet Home Lending's illegal kickbacks for mortgage referrals?
- **A.35.** The consent order provides for \$265,000 in remediation. <sup>16</sup> It does not include a civil money penalty.
- Q.36. Williamson Law Firm's illegal fee charges?
- A.36. A consent order with the Williamson Law Firm defendants was entered on March 27, 2019. 17 The affected consumers' received an allocation of \$35,206,275 from the Civil Penalty Fund to compensate their harm on May 29, 2019. Analysis of the data to determine the amount of compensation to each consumer is ongoing.
- **Q.37.** Works and Lentz's provision of inaccurate credit information? **A.37.** The consent order provides for \$577,135 in remediation. <sup>18</sup> It also includes a civil money penalty of \$78,800. This penalty is independent of consumer redress required by the order.
- Q.38. Debt Collection—Since Richard Cordray left, how many cases against debt collection firms have been dropped?
- **A.38.** The Bureau does not generally comment publicly on confidential enforcement investigations.

equifax-consumerservices-llc/  $^{12} https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/transunion-interactive-inc-transunion-llc-and-transunion}$ 

13 https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/experian-holdings-inc-experian-information-solutions-inc-and-consumerinfocom-inc-dba-experian-consumer-

 $^{16} https://www.consumer finance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/action/planet-home-lending-llc/$ 

 $<sup>^{11}</sup> https://www.consumer finance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/equifax-inc-and-actions/equifax-inc-actions/equifax$ 

services;

14 https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/woodbridgecoins-and-jewelry-exchange-inc-db-woodbridge-gold-pawn/

15 https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/unirush-llc-and
mastercard-international-incorporated/

 $<sup>^{17}</sup>https://www.consumer finance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/vincent-howard-compliance/enforcemen$ lawrence-w-williamson-howard-law-pc-williamson-law-firm-llc-and williamson-howard-llp/

18 https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/enforcement/actions/work-lentz-inc/

**Q.39.** Will you survey consumers about their experiences with debt collection? If so, when?

**A.39.** The Bureau published the results of a survey about consumers' experiences with debt collection in January 2017. <sup>19</sup> In November 2017, the Bureau sought Office and Management and Budget (OMB) approval under the Paperwork Reduction Act to conduct a web survey for the purpose of quantitative testing of disclosures in connection with the Bureau's ongoing debt collection rulemaking. Then-Acting Director Mulvaney decided that, before proceeding with the survey, he wanted to review the proposals under consideration for the rulemaking so that any data collection could be tailored to the scope of the rulemaking. The Bureau withdrew its original submission to OMB to permit this review. On February 4, 2019, the Bureau republished a 30-day notice regarding this disclosure testing. The comment period closed on March 6, 2019, and the Bureau has begun the consumer testing.

**Q.40.** Consumer Complaint Database—Will you commit to keeping the Consumer Complaint database open to public view? Easily searchable? Without removing historic data?

**A.40.** I recognize the importance of this issue and have heard from consumer groups and researchers on the importance of keeping the database open to the public. I have also heard from financial institutions that have expressed concerns about reputational harm. My predecessor, Acting Director Mulvaney, issued a Request for Information on this topic through which the Bureau received a number of comments, and I am actively looking at this issue now.

**Q.41.** Small Business Lending—Will the Bureau release the rule for Section 1071 in 2019?

**A.41.** In connection with its Spring 2019 Rulemaking Agenda, <sup>20</sup> the Bureau announced it intends to recommence work within the next year to begin to develop rules to implement section 1071 of the Dodd-Frank Act. The Bureau also has announced that it intends to hold a symposium to hear from a diverse group of experts with respect to the issues implicated in developing a data collection regime for small business loans. Before issuing a rule that may have a significant impact on a substantial number of small entities, the Bureau is required to convene a panel under the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act and confer with small entity representatives about the proposals the Bureau is considering putting forward. After completing that process, the Bureau is required by the Administrative Procedure Act to publish a proposal in the Federal Register and provide an opportunity for public comment on the proposal. Given those requirements, the Bureau will not be releasing a final rule under Section 1071 this year.

**Q.42.** How can the Bureau undertake market monitoring activities as you describe them without the data collection contemplated by the requirement itself?

 $<sup>^{19}\</sup> https://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201701-cfpb-Debt-Collection-Survey-Report.pdf$   $^{20}\ Diane$  Thompson, "Spring 2019 Rulemaking Agenda" (May 22, 2019), https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/blog/spring-2019-rulemaking-agenda/.

**A.42.** Within the Research, Markets, and Regulations (RMR) division, the Bureau maintains the Office of Small Business Lending Markets (SBLM). SBLM serves as the subject matter expert regarding small business lending and compiles, analyzes, and distributes information on such matters. It is staffed by industry experts with extensive small business lending experience at various financial institutions including commercial banks, Community Development Financial Institutions, and the Small Business Administration. The Office provides the Bureau with insights from monitoring the market, understanding of the operational dimensions associated with such financing, and the needs of small business borrowers. SBLM meets on a regular basis with key stakeholders including industry (banks, credit unions, and nonbank providers), business organizations and the community advocacy community. It also provides other parts of the Bureau with ongoing support on supervisory and regulatory matters related to small business lending.

**Q.43.** Is it possible to isolate discrimination in small business lending without data broken down by gender and ethnicity?

**A.43.** Since at least 2015, the Bureau has prioritized small business lending in its fair lending examination activity. Those examinations have focused on assessing possible redlining, discrimination in application, underwriting, and pricing processes, and potential weaknesses in fair lending related compliance management systems. Redlining assessments rely on information about the race and ethnicity that predominates in the census tract in which a business's lending activity is located. Lending discrimination assessments of application, underwriting, and pricing processes rely on race, gender, and ethnicity data pertaining to specific applications or loan files. The Bureau has utilized standard proxy methodologies to develop probabilities for such loan-level data.

**Q.44.** Payday Lending—Earlier this year, the Bureau proposed rescinding the 2017 rule to protect consumers from debt traps. The CFPB argued that if the 2017 rule were to take effect there would be a reduction in short-term loans under 45 days.

What are the issues with giving borrowers more time to repay? Please cite any data or empirical evidence that supports your answer.

**A.44.** Neither the 2017 Payday Rule nor the current proposals mandate length of loan terms. The 2017 Payday Rule identifies the impact of the Mandatory Underwriting Requirements of Subpart B on the volume of short-term (loans with terms of fewer than 45 days) and longer-term balloon-payment loans. <sup>21</sup> The Payday Reconsideration Proposal identifies the likely impact of the proposed rescission of these requirements. <sup>22</sup>

**Q.45.** What new information did the CFPB rely on before the 2019 rescission? Please provide a full list and copies of this information if possible.

**A.45.** The Bureau has not rescinded the Mandatory Underwriting Requirements in the Payday Rule, but rather has only proposed such a rescission. The information the Bureau relied on before its

 $<sup>^{21}\,\</sup>mathrm{See}$  82 FR 54824–54835.  $^{22}\,\mathrm{See}$  84 FR 4287–4288.

current proposal is set forth in the *Federal Register* Notice for the 2017 Payday Rule. The information relied on by the Bureau for its current proposal (including any information in addition to that relied on in the 2017 Payday Rule) is set out in the *Federal Register* 

Notice for the Payday Reconsideration Proposal.

Specifically with regard to new information, as discussed in part V.B. of the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, the Bureau, in tentatively determining to reconsider the Bureau's mandatory underwriting requirements, focused its analysis primarily on the weight to be accorded to the key evidence, including research, on which the Bureau relied for the 2017 Final Rule. Nevertheless, in developing the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, the Bureau also considered other potentially relevant evidence, including research which became available between the time the Bureau issued the 2017 Final Rule in October 2017 and the time the Bureau published its Payday Reconsideration Proposal in February 2019. Although there were relatively few new studies made available during this limited interval, the Payday Reconsideration Proposal describes and analyzes several of them. See Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection, Payday, Vehicle, Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans, 84 FR 4252, 4292-94 (Feb. 14, 2017). The Bureau also sought public comment on the Payment Reconsideration Proposal, including the submission of any potentially relevant re-

- **Q.46.** Did the CFPB conduct any new research on payday lending after the release of the 2017 rule?
- **A.46.** The Bureau did not conduct any new research focused on payday lending after the release of the 2017 Payday Rule. The information relied on by the Bureau is set out in the *Federal Register* Notice for the Payday Reconsideration Proposal. The Payday Reconsideration Proposal, 84 FR 4252, identifies the information the Bureau relied on in proposing to rescind the Mandatory Underwriting Provisions.
- **Q.47.** Did the CFPB rely on research done by outside observers? If so, please provide a list of this information.
- **A.47.** The Bureau relied on research by outside observers both in issuing the 2017 Payday Rule with its mandatory underwriting provisions and in recently proposing to rescind those provisions. The information relied on by the Bureau is set out in the *Federal Register* Notice for the Payday Reconsideration Proposal. The Payday Reconsideration Proposal, 84 FR 4252, identifies the information the Bureau relied on in proposing to rescind the Mandatory Underwriting Provisions.
- **Q.48.** If the lender has direct access to the borrower's bank account, should the lender make sure the borrower has the ability to repay the loan?
- **A.48.** Regardless of the 2017 Payday Rule, lenders are free to make sure the borrower has the ability to repay the loan. In the 2017 Payday Rule, the Bureau mandated, with certain exceptions, that lenders follow specific and detailed standards in assessing consumers' ability to pay. The Bureau has preliminarily concluded that the weaknesses in the legal rationales and the evidentiary

record on which the Bureau relied for these Mandatory Underwriting Provisions in the 2017 Payday Rule support reconsidering these provisions. The Bureau requested comment on this preliminary conclusion and on alternatives to the rescission of the Mandatory Underwriting Provisions. The comment period ended on May 15, 2019, and the Bureau is in the process of analyzing the roughly 190,000 comments it has received.

## RESPONSES TO WRITTEN QUESTIONS OF SENATOR SINEMA FROM KATHY KRANINGER

**Q.1.** Without including Military Lending Act (MLA) compliance as part of the CFPB's routine lender examinations, it is difficult to imagine how the CFPB would learn of illegal predatory lending—short of military families themselves recognizing on an individual basis that a lending product or practice is illegal and reporting the lender directly to the CFPB. Please provide an exhaustive list of official means, absent routine lender examinations, by which the CFPB would learn of potential violations of the MLA.

**A.1.** Regardless of whether the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (Bureau) conducts examinations specifically intended to review for compliance with the Military Lending Act (MLA), covered creditors are required to comply with the MLA and its implementing regulation. I have indicated that all parties would benefit from greater legal clarity from Congress regarding the Bureau's authority to conduct examinations specifically intended to review for MLA compliance. In the meantime, there are several ways in which the Bureau could obtain information about potential noncompliance. First, the Bureau could learn of potential violations of the MLA through a lender examination. Examiners might encounter evidence of violation of the MLA even though the examination was not specifically intended to review for MLA compliance. Absent routine lender examinations, the Bureau could learn of potential violations of the MLA through means including: (1) Direct complaints to Bureau as noted in the question; (2) self-reporting by financial institutions under Bureau jurisdiction; (3) in the course of an investigation; (4) complaints to commanding officers or The Judge Advocate General's Corps; (5) whistleblower tips; (6) referrals or information provided from State or other Federal regulators; or (7) consumer advocates.

As you know, when Congress created the Bureau in 2010, it did not give it the authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA. In 2013, when Congress amended the MLA, it explicitly gave the Bureau enforcement authority, but not supervisory authority. The Bureau remains committed to the financial well-being of America's servicemembers, and that commitment includes ensuring that those lenders subject to our jurisdiction comply with the MLA. This is why I submitted a legislative proposal to Congress on January 17, 2019, to explicitly grant the Bureau authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA by amending the Consumer Financial Protection Act. The requested authority would complement the work the Bureau currently does to enforce the MLA. Furthermore the Bureau has worked with members of Congress as well as military and veterans advocacy groups to develop legislative language

to amend the MLA to give the Bureau explicit supervisory authority.

- **Q.2.** Prior to making this decision, did the CFPB conduct a costbenefit analysis to determine whether or not this decision to remove MLA compliance from routine lender examinations is the most efficient and effective regulatory approach? If so, what did the CFPB conclude? If not, why not?
- **A.2.** In July 2018, Acting Director Mulvaney determined that the Bureau lacks statutory authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA. I agree with his determination. In 2013, when Congress amended the MLA, it explicitly gave the Bureau enforcement authority, but not supervisory authority. This is why I submitted a legislative proposal to Congress on January 17, 2019, to explicitly grant the Bureau authority to supervise for compliance with the MLA. The requested authority would complement the work the Bureau currently does to enforce the MLA.
- **Q.3.** Did the CFPB consult with the Department of Defense, the agency primarily tasked with MLA implementation, prior to making this decision?
- **A.3.** This predates my arrival at the Bureau. I understand that on November, 21, 2018, the Bureau communicated to the Department of Defense that the Bureau believes it does not have clear legal authority to supervise for compliance with the Military Lending Act (MLA). In addition to Bureau staff, I have discussed this issue with Department of Defense officials, members of Congress, and many stakeholder representatives since becoming Director. I take seriously my responsibility to protect servicemembers and, for that reason, officially transmitted a legislative proposal to Congress seeking the authority to conduct examinations for MLA compliance.
- **Q.4.** Regarding the proposed Small Dollar Rule, please provide any all research on small-dollar lending published between October 5, 2017, and February 6, 2019, that CFPB used to justify changes to the 2017 Rule.

**A.4.** The information relied on by the Bureau is set out in the *Federal Register* Notice for the Payday Reconsideration Proposal.

As discussed in part V.B. of the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, the Bureau, in tentatively determining to reconsider the Bureau's mandatory underwriting requirements, focused its analysis primarily on the weight to be accorded to the key evidence, including research, on which the Bureau relied for the 2017 Final Rule. Nevertheless, in developing the Payday Reconsideration Proposal, the Bureau also considered other potentially relevant evidence, including research which became available between the time the Bureau issued the 2017 Final Rule in October 2017 and the time the Bureau published its Payday Reconsideration Proposal in February 2019. Although there were relatively few new studies made available during this limited interval, the Payday Reconsideration Proposal describes and analyzes several of them. See Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection, Payday, Vehicle, Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans, 84 FR 4252, 4292–94 (Feb. 14, 2017). The Bureau also sought public comment on the Payment Reconsideration Proposal, including the submission of any potentially relevant research.

**Q.5.** In its proposed changes, the CFPB revised its definition of "unfair" and "abusive" for the Ability-to-Repay provisions while keeping the current definition of "unfair" and "abusive" for the payment provisions. What analysis justifies multiple definitions of these terms within the context of a single Rule?

**A.5.** In the 2017 Payday Rule, Section 1041.4 identified as "an unfair and abusive practice for a lender to make covered short-term loans or covered longer-term balloon-payment loans without reasonably determining that the consumers will have the ability to repay the loans according to their terms." Also in the 2017 Payday Rule, Section 1041.7 identified as "an unfair and abusive practice for a lender to make attempts to withdraw payment from consumers' accounts in connection with a covered loan after the lender's second consecutive attempts to withdraw payments from the accounts from which the prior attempts were made have failed due to a lack of sufficient funds, unless the lender obtains the consumers' new and specific authorization to make further withdrawals from the accounts."

The 2017 Payday Rule sets out factual and legal analyses identifying as unfair and abusive the practice described in Section 1041.4. <sup>1</sup> The 2017 Payday Rule set out separate factual and legal analyses identifying as unfair and abusive a separate practice related to payments under Section 1041.7. <sup>2</sup> These analyses supporting Section 1041.7 are independent from the grounds that support the identification of an unfair and abusive practice under Section 1041.4.

The Payday Reconsideration Proposal revisits only the identification of an unfair and abusive practice under Section 1041.4, on factual and legal grounds specific to that practice (i.e., originating and underwriting of short-term and longer-term balloon-payment loans). The Proposal does not revisit the distinct factual or legal grounds supporting the identification of unfairness and abusiveness in Section 1041.7.

**Q.6.** Additionally, has the CFPB analyzed which types of short-term, small-dollar lending products benefit and do not benefit from this bifurcated structure? In both instances, please provide the analysis in question.

**A.6.** The analyses of the predicted impacts of the 2017 Payday Rule, including the respective impacts of the mandatory underwriting provisions (Subpart B) and the payment provisions (Subpart C), are set out in that Rule's Section 1022 analysis, found at 82 FR 54814–54853. The analysis pertaining to the predicted impact of the proposed rescission of only the mandatory underwriting provisions of the 2017 Payday Rule is set out in the Payday Reconsideration Proposal's Section 1022 Analysis, at 84 FR 4281–4295.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>82 FR 53533-54624.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>82 FR 54720–54744.

FALL 2018

## Semi-Annual Report of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection



# Message from the Director

I am pleased to present the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Semi-Annual report to Congress for April 1, 2018 to September 30, 2018. This is the first Semi-Annual report published by the Bureau under my term as CFPB Director, which started in mid-December.



This report describes issues facing consumers, actions undertaken by the CFPB to protect them, and what the Bureau is doing internally to help it do its job better. While this reporting period took place before I started as Director, the activities described provide a backdrop and a launching pad for a fresh start at this agency.

Protecting consumers was a primary objective of the Dodd-Frank Act. Supervising financial entities to ensure they comply with the law in this area, and enforcing the law when they don't, are ways to meet that objective. While I am Director, the CFPB will vigorously and evenhandedly enforce the law.

As I begin my stewardship of the CFPB, I will also be moving forward with the agency as a team to make sure the American people have access to the financial products and services that best suit their individual needs, the financial institutions that serve them are competing on a level playing field, and the marketplace is innovating in ways that enhance consumer choice.

In more than 20 years of public service, I have made it a point to view issues from as many facets as possible – especially by considering the perspective from outside the Beltway. To expand perspective, it is imperative to meet the Bureau's stakeholders, to experience the workforce's challenges in the field, and to truly listen. For that reason I have been engaged in a listening tour – meeting with consumer advocates, faith leaders, banks, credit unions, non-depository financial companies, Members of Congress, fellow regulators, state and local officials, and innovators. I amalso reviewing the operations of the CFPB, and am in the process of visiting staff and seeing operations up close in regional offices in San Francisco, Chicago and New York, talking with Bureau examiners across the country, and meeting with and learning from those who work in the Washington D.C. headquarters.

The months ahead to be covered in the next report will be busy, as we take actions to protect all consumers, carefully examine the effects of our rules and regulations, promote financial education, monitor and encourage innovation in financial technologies, and remain watchful for financial scams targeting seniors and other consumers. I look forward to tackling these issues alongside the team at the CFPB in the days and years ahead.

Sincerely,

Kathleen L. Kraninger

## Table of contents

Me	ssag	e from the Director2	
Tal	ole of	contents4	
1.	Significant problems faced by consumers in shopping for or obtaining consumer financial products or services		
	1.1	Credit Invisibility6	
	1.2	Mortgage Shopping7	
2.	Just	ification of the budget request of the previous year9	
3.	well duri orde	of the significant rules and orders adopted by the Bureau, as as other significant initiatives conducted by the Bureau, ang the preceding year and the plan of the Bureau for rules, ers, or other initiatives to be undertaken during the upcoming od	
	3.1	Significant rules11	
	3.2	Less significant rules12	
	3.3	Significant initiatives	
	3.4	Plan for upcoming initiatives15	
	3.5	Plan for upcoming rules	
4.	serv	ysis of complaints about consumer financial products or vices that the Bureau has received and collected in its central base on complaints during the preceding year18	
5.	sup	with a brief statement of the issues, of the public ervisory and enforcement actions to which the Bureau was a y during the preceding year21	
	5.1	Supervisory activities	
	5.2	Enforcement activities	

<sup>4</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

6.	with	ons taken regarding rules, orders, and supervisory actions respect to covered persons which are not credit unions or ository institutions32	
7.		essment of significant actions by State attorneys general or re regulators relating to Federal consumer financial law34	
8.		Analysis of the efforts of the Bureau to fulfill the fair lending mission of the Bureau	
	8.1	Fair lending supervision36	
	8.2	Fair lending enforcement37	
	8.3	Fair lending outreach38	
	8.4	Interagency coordination39	
9.	con	Analysis of the efforts of the Bureau to increase workforce and contracting diversity consistent with the procedures established by the Office of Minority and Women Inclusion (OMWI)	
	9.1	Increasing workforce diversity41	
	9.2	Increasing contracting diversity42	
	9.3	Diversity within the Bureau contractors' workforces43	

## Significant problems faced by consumers in shopping for or obtaining consumer financial products or services

### 1.1 Credit Invisibility

Consumers can face difficulties accessing certain forms of credit if they lack a credit record that is treated as "scorable" by widely used credit scoring models. These consumers include those who are "credit invisible," meaning that they do not have a credit record maintained by one of the three nationwide consumer reporting agencies (NCRAs). They also include those that have a credit record that contains either too little information ("insufficient unscorable") or information that is deemed too old to be reliable ("stale unscorable"), though the exact definition of what makes a record insufficient or stale unscorable varies from one credit scoring model to another.

The Bureau published two previous Data Points about consumers with limited credit histories. The first, <u>Credit Invisibles</u>, estimated the number and demographic characteristics of consumers who were credit invisible or had an unscorable credit record. The second, <u>Becoming Credit Visible</u>, explored the ways in which consumers first establish a credit record and thus transition out of credit invisibility.

During the reporting period the Bureau released *The Geography of Credit Invisibility* (September 2018) which examined the relationship between geography and credit invisibility. The importance of geography in accessing credit has been a long-standing concern for policy makers, going at least as far back as early efforts to combat redlining. In recent years, additional interest has been paid to the problems faced by people in "credit deserts," which generally are defined as areas with little access to traditional sources of credit. Because credit deserts have limited options for accessing credit, residing in those areas may inhibit the ability of consumers to establish an NCRA credit record. If so, the incidence of credit invisibility should be higher in credit deserts than in areas with better access to traditional credit. Key findings include:

 Focusing on the incidence of credit invisibility among adults 25 and older may better identify tracts where access to traditional sources of credit is more limited. Theresearch

<sup>6</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

found that over 90 percent of consumers transition out of credit invisibility by their midto-late 20s. This observation may indicate that focusing on the population of consumers age 25 and older is most useful in identifying geographic areas where traditional sources of credit are scarce, sometimes referred to as "credit deserts."

- Credit invisibility among adults 25 and older is concentrated in rural and highly urban
  geographies. The research found that, while credit invisibility is more common in rural
  areas as a percentage of the population, over two-thirds of adults 25 and older who are
  credit invisible reside in metropolitan areas because of the higher population within
  those areas. The Bureau also observed elevated likelihood of credit invisibility in rural
  areas regardless of the tract's income level, in contrast to a strong relationship between
  neighborhood income and the likelihood of credit invisibility in highly urban areas.
- Consumers in rural and low-to-moderate income areas use credit cards as entry products
  less often than consumers residing in other geographies. Among consumers who
  successfully transition out of credit invisibility, the overall rate of using a credit card as
  an entry product is much lower for those living in rural areas. Additionally, among this
  same population, our research found that the rate of using a credit card as an entry
  product is also lower for consumers living in lower-income neighborhoods. This result is
  more pronounced in highly urban areas.
- Lack of internet access appears to have a stronger relationship to credit invisibility than
  does the presence of a bank branch. While younger adults residing near bank branches in
  highly urban areas used credit cards as entry products more often than those residing
  further away, overall we found little relationship between distance to the nearest branch
  and the incidence of credit invisibility. In contrast, our research did find that many credit
  products are originated through online means, causing credit invisibility to be more
  prevalent in areas with less internet access.

### 1.2 Mortgage Shopping

Mortgage interest rates and loan terms can vary considerably across lenders. Despite this fact, many homebuyers do not comparison shop for their mortgages. In recent studies, more than 30 percent of borrowers reported not comparison shopping for their mortgage, and more than 75 percent of borrowers reported applying for a mortgage with only one lender. Previous Bureau research suggests that even in the most competitive segment of the mortgage market, consumers who shop can save over \$700 per year on a \$200,000 mortgage and many thousands of dollars over the life of the loan.

There are a few possible reasons why consumers do not comparison shop. Rates change regularly, and it takes more than an online search to get reliable, up-to-date information. Also, getting an accurate rate quote generally requires sharing personal financial information, so homebuyers may be wary of sharing such information with several lenders. Another reason people don't shop around for their mortgage is because most believe it doesn't make a difference. According to the National Survey of Mortgage Originations (NSMO), a joint project by the Bureau and Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA), most consumers think that "prices are roughly the same" across lenders.

To examine whether encouraging mortgage shopping benefits consumers, the Bureau published a series of research briefs (May 2018) on homebuying and mortgage shopping based on a study of prospective homebuyers in 2016. The study followed consumers who were in the market to purchase their home over a period of months and asked questions about their consideration of a mortgage. The questionnaires centered on basic understanding of mortgage loans, both in terms of actual knowledge and confidence in navigating the process. The study found, among other things, that relative to a control group, consumers who were encouraged to shop did in fact contact more lenders and receive more loan estimates. They also became more knowledgeable regarding the mortgage market and felt greater self-confidence in their ability to deal with mortgage-related issues. It also provided suggestive evidence that encouraging shopping may reduce the cost of consumers' mortgages.

# 2. Justification of the budget request of the previous year

The Bureau's Strategic Plan, Budget, and Performance Plan and Report, which is available online at <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/budget-strategy/budget-and-performance/">https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/budget-strategy/budget-and-performance/</a>, includes estimates of the resources needed for the Bureau to carry out its mission. The document also describes the Bureau's performance goals and accomplishments, supporting the Bureau's long-term Strategic Plan.

Fiscal year 2018 spending through the end of the fourth quarter of FY 2018

#### **BUREAU FUND**

As of September 30, 2018, the end of the fourth quarter of FY 2018, the Bureau had spent approximately \$553.0 million in FY 2018 funds to carry out the authorities of the Bureau under Federal financial consumer law. Approximately \$320.5 million was spent on employee compensation and benefits for the 1,510 Bureau employees who were on-board by the end of the quarter.

Table 1: FY 2018 SPENDING BY EXPENSE CATEGORY

Fiscal Year 2018	
232,228,000	
88,221,000	
15,675,000	
122,000	
15,698,000	
4,431,000	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Th is amount includes new obligations and upward a djustments to previous year obligations. An obligation is a transaction or agreement that creates a legal liability and obligates the government to pay for goods and services ordered or received.

<sup>9</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

Expense Category	Fiscal Year 2018
Other Contractual Services	169,172,000
Supplies & Materials	5,195,000
Equipment	22,090,000
Land and Structures	149,000
Total (as of September 30,	\$ 552,981,000
2018)	

#### FY 2018 Funds Transfers Received from the Federal Reserve

The Bureau is funded principally by transfers from the Federal Reserve System, up to the limits set forth in the Dodd-Frank Act. Funding from the Federal Reserve System for FY 2018 is capped at \$663 million. As of September 30, 2018, the Bureau had received the following transfers for FY 2018. The amounts and dates of the transfers are shown below.  $^{2}$ 

Table 2: Fund Transfers

Funds Transferred	Date	
\$217.1M	October 18, 2017	
\$0	January 18, 2018	
\$98.5M	April 2, 2018	
\$65.7M	July 2, 2018	
\$381.3M	Total	

Additional information about the Bureau's finances, including information about the Bureau's Civil Penalty Fund and Bureau-Administered Redress programs, is available in the annual financial reports and the CFO quarterly updates published online at <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/budget-strategy/financial-reports/">https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/budget-strategy/financial-reports/</a>.

 $Copies of the \ Bureau's quarterly funds transfer \ requests are available on line at \underline{www.consumerfinance.gov/about-s/budget-strategy/funds-transfer-requests/.}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Current year spending in excess of funds received is funded from the prior year unobligated balance.

<sup>10</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

3. List of the significant rules and orders adopted by the Bureau, as well as other significant initiatives conducted by the Bureau, during the preceding year and the plan of the Bureau for rules, orders, or other initiatives to be undertaken during the upcoming period<sup>3</sup>

### 3.1 Significant rules<sup>4</sup>

Final Rule: Payday, Vehicle Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans<sup>5</sup>

 $<sup>{}^3</sup>Separate from the Bureau's obligation to include in this report "a list of the significant rules and orders adopted by the Bureau...during the preceding year," 12 U.S.C, $496(b)(3), the Bureau'is required to "conduct an assessment of each significant rule or order adopted by the Bureau' under Federal consumer financial law "not later than 5 years after the effective date of the subject rule or order," 12 U.S.C. $512(d). The Bureau will issue separate notices as appropriate identifying rules and orders that qualify as significant for a ssessment purposes.$ 

<sup>4</sup> This list includes significant final rules.

 $<sup>^5</sup> w$  www.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/11/17/2017-21808/paydav-vehicle-title-and-certain-high-cost-installment-loans. The Bureau announced in January 2018 that it intends to open a rulemaking to reconsider its 2017 rule. <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/newsroom/efpb-statement-payday-rule//">https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/newsroom/efpb-statement-payday-rule//</a>.

### 3.2 Less significant rules<sup>6</sup>

- Final Rule: Mortgage Servicing Rules under the Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z)<sup>7</sup>
- Final Rule: Rules Concerning Prepaid Accounts Under the Electronic Fund Transfer Act (Regulation E) and the Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z)<sup>8</sup>
- Interim Final Rule: Mortgage Servicing Rules under the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (Regulation X)<sup>9</sup>
- Final Rule: Equal Credit Opportunity Act (Regulation B) Ethnicity and Race Information Collection<sup>10</sup>
- Final Rule: Amendment to the Annual Privacy Notice Requirement Under the Gramm-Leach-Billey Act (Regulation P)<sup>11</sup>
- Final Rule: Federal Mortgage Disclosure Requirements Under the Truth in Lending Act (Regulation Z)<sup>12</sup>

<sup>6</sup> This list includes less significant rules, and it is not comprehensive. This list may exclude certain non-major rules, proposed rules, procedural rules, interpretive rules, and other miscellaneous routine rules such as a mual threshold adjustments. More information about the Bureau's rulemaking activities is available in the Unified Agenda, at <a href="https://www.reginfo.gov">www.reginfo.gov</a>, and on the Bureau's public website, at <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov">www.consumerfinance.gov</a> /policy-compliance/rulemaking.

<sup>7</sup> www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/03/12/2018-04823/mortgage-servicing-rules-under-the-truth-inlending-act-regulation-z.

 $<sup>\</sup>label{lem:www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/02/13/2018-01305/rules-concerning-prepaid-accounts-under-the-electronic-fund-transfer-act-regulation-e-and-the-truth.$ 

 $<sup>9\,</sup>w\,ww.federalregister.gov/documents/2017/10/t6/2017-21912/m\,ortgage-servicing-rules-under-the-real-estate-settlement-procedures-act-regulation-x.$ 

 $<sup>{}^{10}\,\</sup>text{w.w.} (ederal register.gov/documents/2017/10/02/2017-20417/equal-credit-opportunity-act-regulation-b-ethnicity-and-race-information-collection.}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/08/17/2018-17572/amendment-to-the-annual-privacy-notice-requirement-under-the-gramm-leach-billey-act-regulation-p.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/05/02/2018-09243/federal-mortgage-disclosure-requirements-under-the-truth-in-lending-act-regulation-z.

### 3.3 Significant initiatives

- Notice of Proposed Policy Guidance: Policy to Encourage Trial Disclosure Programs<sup>13</sup>
- Symposium on Building a Bridge to Credit Visibility<sup>14</sup>
- Call for Evidence<sup>15</sup>
  - Request for Information Regarding the Bureau's Consumer Complaint and Consumer Inquiry Handling Processes<sup>16</sup>
  - Request for Information Regarding Bureau Financial Education Programs<sup>17</sup>
  - ${\color{gray} \square} \quad Request for Information \, Regarding \, Bureau \, Guidance \, and \, Implementation \, Support^{18}$
  - Request for Information Regarding the Bureau's Inherited Regulations and Inherited Rulemaking Authorities<sup>19</sup>
  - $\hfill\Box$  Request for Information Regarding the Bureau's Adopted Regulations and New Rulemaking Authorities  $^{20}$
  - □ Request for Information Regarding Bureau Rulemaking Processes<sup>21</sup>
  - Request for Information Regarding Bureau Public Reporting Practices of Consumer Complaint Information<sup>22</sup>

 $<sup>{}^{13} \ \</sup>underline{www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/09/10/2018-19385/policy-to-encourage-trial-disclosure-programs.}$ 

 $<sup>^{14}\,\</sup>underline{\text{https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/events/archive-past-events/building-bridge-credit-visibility}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> https://www.consumerfinance.gov/policy-compliance/notice-opportunities-comment/archive-closed/call-for-evidence/

½ www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/04/17/2018-07943/request-for-information-regarding-the-bureausconsumer-complaint-and-consumer-inquiry-handling.

 $<sup>\</sup>label{eq:www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/04/09/2018-07222/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-financial-education-programs.$ 

 $<sup>^{18}</sup> www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/04/02/2018-06674/request-for-information-regarding-bureaugu idance-and-implementation-support.$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>label{eq:www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/03/26/2018-06027/request-for-information-regarding-the-bureaus-inherited-regulations-and-inherited-rulemaking.}$ 

 $<sup>^{20}\,</sup>www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/03,/21/2018-05612/request-for-information-regarding-the-bureaus-adopted-regulations-and-new-rulemaking-authorities.$ 

 $<sup>^{20}</sup> www.federal register.gov/documents/2018/03/09/2018-04824/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-rulemaking-processes.$ 

<sup>22</sup> www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/03/06/2018-04544/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-public-

- □ Request for Information Regarding Bureau External Engagements<sup>23</sup>
- Request for Information Regarding the Bureau's Supervision Program<sup>24</sup>
- Request for Information Regarding Bureau Enforcement Processes<sup>25</sup>
- Request for Information Regarding Bureau Rules of Practice for Adjudication Proceedings<sup>26</sup>
- Request for Information Regarding Bureau Civil Investigative Demands and Associated Processes<sup>27</sup>
- Other Requests for Information:
  - Request for Information Regarding Consumers' Experience With Free Access to Credit Scores<sup>28</sup>
  - Request for Information Regarding Bureau Data Collections<sup>29</sup>
- Guidance Documents: The Bureau issued the following bulletins and other guidance documents over the past year:30
  - Summer 2018 Supervisory Highlights<sup>31</sup>

reporting-practices-of-consumer-complaint.

<sup>3</sup> www.federal register.gov/documents/2018/02/26/2018-03788/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-external-engagements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/02/20/2018-03358/request-for-information-regarding-the-bureaus-

 $<sup>\</sup>approx_{www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/02/12/2018-02710/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-enforcement-processes.}$ 

 $<sup>{}^{26}</sup> www.federalregister.gw/documents/2018/02/05/2018-02208/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-rules-of-practice-for-adjudication-proceedings.$ 

ww.federal register.gov/documents/2018/01/26/2018-01435/request-for-information-regarding-bureau-eivilinvestigative-demands-and-associated-processes.

 $<sup>^{28}</sup>$  w.w.federalregister.go//documents/2017/11/13/2017-24555/request-for-information-regarding-consumers-experience-with-free-access-to-credit-scores.

 $<sup>^{29} \</sup>underline{\text{https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/09/28/2018-21162/request-for-information-regarding-bureaudata-collections}$ 

<sup>39</sup> The Bu reau posts many documents relating to compliance and guidance on its website at www.consumerfinance.gov/guidance.

<sup>\*</sup>https://sa.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/befp supervisory-highlights issue-17 2018on.ndf

- □ BCFP Bulletin 2018-01: Changes to Types of Supervisory Communications 32
- Statement on Supervisory Practices regarding Financial Institutions and Consumers Affected by a Major Disaster or Emergency<sup>33</sup>
- Interagency Statement Clarifying the Role of Supervisory Guidance<sup>34</sup>
- BCFP Supervision and Examination Process<sup>35</sup>
- □ Exam Scope Summary Template36
- Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (RESPA) Examination Procedures
- Truth in Lending Act (TILA) Examination Procedures<sup>38</sup>

### 3.4 Plan for upcoming initiatives

- Proposed upcoming initiatives, as reflected in the Bureau's Fall 2018 Unified Agenda:
  - Policy Statement: Public Release of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act Data<sup>39</sup>
  - Pre-Rule Activity: Threshold Adjustment to Escrow Provision for Higher Priced Mortgage Loans

<sup>\*</sup>https://sg.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/bcfp\_bulletin-2018-01\_changes-to-supervisory-communications.pdf.

<sup>33</sup> https://sg.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/bcfp\_statement-on-supervisory-practices disaster-emergency.pdf.

 $<sup>{\</sup>it 34 https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/t/documents/interagency-statement\_role-of-supervisory-guidance.pdf.}$ 

<sup>\$\</sup>text{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/032017\_cfpb\_examination-process supervision-and-examination-manual.pdf.

 $<sup>\</sup>begin{tabular}{l} \% \ https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201703 \ cfpb \ Scope-Summary-Template.pdf \end{tabular}$ 

Thttps://sg.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/cfpb\_supervision-and-examination-manual\_respa-exam-procedures.pdf.

<sup>\$\</sup>text{https://\gg.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/t/documents/cfpb\_supervision-and-examination-manual respa-exam-procedure.spdf.

<sup>39</sup> https://www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/newsroom/consumer-financial-protection-bureau-announces-policy-guidance-disclosure-home-mortgage-data/

Pre-Rule Activity: Proposed Assessed Clean Energy Loans

### 3.5 Plan for upcoming rules

- Proposed rules for the upcoming period, as reflected in the Bureau's Fall 2018 Unified Agenda:
  - Payday, Vehicle title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans: the Bureau announced in January 2018 that it intends to open a rulemaking to reconsider its 2017 rule titled Payday, Vehicle Title, and Certain High-Cost Installment Loans.
  - Debt Collection Rule: The Bureau will work towards releasing a proposed rule concerning FDCPA collectors' communications practices and consumer disclosures.
  - The Expedited Funds Availability Act (Regulation CC): The Bureau will work with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to issue jointly a rule that includes provisions within the Bureau's authority.<sup>40</sup>
  - Home Mortgage Disclosure (Regulation C): The Bureau announced in December 2017 that it intends to engage in a rulemaking to reconsider various aspects of the Bureau's 2015 rule under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (Regulation C), which could involve issues such as the institutional and transactional coverage tests and the rule's discretionary data points.
  - Partial Exemptions from the Requirements of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act under the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (Regulation C): The Bureau will incorporate into Regulation C interpretations and procedures set forth in an interpretive and procedural rule issued to implement and clarify the requirements of section 104(a) of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act, which amended certain provisions of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act.<sup>41</sup>

<sup>40</sup> https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/12/10/2018-25746/availability-of-funds-and-collection-of-checks-regulation-ec

 $<sup>^{41} \,</sup> https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/09/07/2018-19244/partial-exemptions-from-the-requirements-of-the-home-mortgage-disclosure-act-under-the-economic.$ 

- Final rules for the upcoming period as reflected in the Bureau's Spring 2018 Unified Agenda:
  - Amendments Relating to Disclosure of Records and Information: This rule will
    include procedures used by the public to obtain information from the Bureau under
    the Freedom of Information Act, the Privacy Act of 1974, and in legal proceedings.<sup>42</sup>
  - Summaries of Rights under the Fair Credit Reporting Act (Regulation V): The Bureau is seeking comment on an interim final rule that adjusts certain model forms under the Fair Credit Reporting Act in light of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (EGRRCPA) amendments to strengthen consumers' ability to protect themselves from identity theft.<sup>43</sup>
  - Technical Specifications for Submissions to the Prepaid Account Agreements Database: The Bureau will publish technical specifications prescribing the form and manner in which issuers are to submit prepaid agreements, any amendments or withdrawals thereof, and related information to the Bureau pursuant to the requirements in the prepaid accounts rule.

 $<sup>^{42}\,</sup>Th\,is\,rule\,has\,since\,become\,final\,and\,gone\,into\,effect,\\ \underline{https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/09/12/2018-19384/disclosure-of-records-and-information.}$ 

<sup>43</sup> https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2018/09/18/2018-20184/summaries-of-rights-under-the-fair-credit-reporting-act-regulation-v.

<sup>17</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

4. Analysis of complaints about consumer financial products or services that the Bureau has received and collected in its central database on complaints during the preceding year

During the period October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018, the Bureau received approximately 329,000 consumer complaints. 44 Consumers submitted approximately 82% of these complaints through the Bureau's website and 5% via telephone calls. Referrals from other  $state\ and\ federal\ agencies\ accounted\ for\ 8\%\ of\ complaints.\ Consumers\ submitted\ the\ remainder$ of complaints by mail, email, and fax. The Bureau does not verify all the facts alleged in  $complaints, but gives companies the opportunity to confirm a commercial \ relationship \ with the$ consumer before providing a substantive response. The Bureau sent approximately 263,200 (or 80%) of complaints received to companies for review and response. 45 Companies responded to approximately 93% of complaints that the Bureau sent to them for response during the period. Five percent of complaints were pending response from the company at the end of the period. Company responses include descriptions of steps taken or that will be taken in response to the consumer's complaint, communications received from the consumer, any follow-up actions or  $planned\ follow-up\ actions, and\ a\ categorization\ of\ the\ response.\ Companies'\ responses\ describe$ a range of relief. Examples of relief include: mortgage foreclosure alternatives that help consumers keep their home; stopping unwanted calls from debt collectors; ceasing collection activity on debts not owed; correcting consumers' credit reports; correcting account information,; and addressing formerly unmet customer service issues. Companies did not provide timely responses to 2% of the complaints sent to them for response.

When consumers submit complaints by web or phone they are prompted to select the consumer financial product or service with which they have a problem as well as the type of problem they

<sup>44</sup> All data are current through October 1, 2 018. This analysis excludes multiple complaints submitted by a given consumer on the same issue and whistleblower tips. For more information on our complaint process refer to our website, www.consumerfinance.gov/complaint/process.

 $<sup>^{45}</sup>$  The Bureau referred 15% of the complaints it received to other regulatory agencies and found 4% to be incomplete. At the end of this period, 0.3% of complaints were pending with the consumer and 0.6% were pending with the Bureau. Percentages in this section of the report may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

<sup>18</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

are having with that product or service. The Bureau uses these consumer selections to group the financial products and services about which consumers complain to the Bureau for public reports. As shown in Table 3, credit or consumer reporting, and debt collection, are the most-complained-about consumer financial products and services followed by mortgages, credit cards, and checking or savings accounts.

TABLE 3: CONSUMER COMPLAINTS BY PRODUCT

Consumer complaints by product	%
Credit or consumer reporting	37%
Debt collection	25%
Mortgage	10%
Credit card	9%
Checking or savings	7%
Student loan	3%
Money transfer or service, virtual currency	3%
Vehicle loan or lease	3%
Personal loan	1%
Payday loan	0.7%
Prepaid card	0.7%
Credit repair	0.3%
Title loan	0.2%
Total consumer complaints by product	100%

The Bureau's Office of Consumer Response analyzes consumer complaints, company responses, and consumer feedback to assess the accuracy, completeness, and timeliness of company responses. Consumer Response uses a variety of approaches to analyze consumer complaints, including cohort and text analytics, to identify trends and possible consumer harm.

The Bureau uses insights gathered from complaint data and analyses to scope and prioritize examinations and ask targeted questions when examining companies' records and practices, to help understand problems consumers are experiencing in the marketplace, to provide access to

<sup>19</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

information about financial topics and opportunities to build skills in money management that can help them avoid future problems, and to inform enforcement investigations to help stop unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices. The Bureau shares consumer complaint information with prudential regulators, the Federal Trade Commission, other federal agencies, and state agencies,  $^{46}$  to ensure other regulators have the complaint information needed to regulate the functioning of the consumer financial markets for such products and services. The Bureau also publishes complaint data to provide transparency into its operations and remain accountable to consumers and the market place.  $^{47}$ 

<sup>46</sup> Dodd-Frank Act §1 013(b)(3)(D).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> During the reporting period, the Bureau published complaint reports about student loans, complaints submitted by servicemembers, and debt collection. The Bureau also publishes the Consumer Response Annual Report, which provides a more detailed analysis of complaints. These reports can be viewed at <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/research-reports">www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/research-reports</a>.

<sup>20</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

5. List, with a brief statement of the issues, of the public supervisory and enforcement actions to which the Bureau was a party during the preceding year

# 5.1 Supervisory activities

The Bureau's supervisory activities with respect to individual institutions are non-public. The Bureau has, however, issued numerous supervisory guidance documents and bulletins during the preceding year. These documents are listed under section 3.3 of this Report as issued guidance documents undertaken within the preceding year.

# 5.2 Enforcement activities<sup>48</sup>

The Bureau was a party in the following public enforcement actions from October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018, detailed as follows. This section also identifies those actions involving Office of Administrative Adjudication Orders with respect to covered persons that are not credit unions or depository institutions.

In the Matter of Triton Management Group, Inc., TMS Group, Inc. (File No. 2018-CFPB-0005) (not a credit union or depository institution). The Bureau entered a consent order against Triton and TMS Group on July 19, 2018, finding that Triton deceived Mississippi consumers in violation of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (CFPA), and violated the disclosure requirements of the Truth in Lending Act (TIIA) by failing to disclose properly the finance charges associated with their auto title loans. The Bureau also found that Triton used advertisements that failed to disclose the annual percentage rate (APR) and other information required by TIIA. Under the terms of the consent order, Triton and its subsidiaries are barred from misrepresenting the costs and other terms of their loans. The order enters a

 $<sup>^{48}\,\</sup>mathrm{En}$  forcement activity summaries are current as of September 30, 2018, and do not include activities that occurred after the reporting period.

<sup>21</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

judgment of \$1,522,298 against Triton, which represents the undisclosed finance charges consumers paid on their Triton loans. Full payment of this amount is suspended subject to Triton's paying \$500,000 to affected consumers. The order also imposes a \$1 civil money penalty.

In the Matter of National Credit Adjusters, LLC and Bradley Hochstein (File No. 2018-BCFP-0004) (not a credit union or depository institution). On July 13, 2018, the Bureau entered into a consent order with National Credit Adjusters, LLC and its former CEO and part-owner, Bradley Hochstein. The Bureau found that National Credit Adjusters and Hochstein engaged in unfair and deceptive acts and practices in the collection and sale of consumer debt and provided substantial assistance to the unfair and deceptive acts and practices of others in violation of the CFPA. The Bureau also found that National Credit Adjusters engaged in unfair and deceptive acts and practices in violation of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (FDCPA). The Bureau's order imposes a judgment for civil money penalties of \$3 million against National Credit Adjusters and \$3 million against Hochstein. Full payment of those amounts is suspended subject to compliance with other requirements and National Credit Adjusters paying a \$500,000 civil money penalty and Hochstein paying a \$300,000 civil money penalty. The Bureau's order also imposes injunctive relief and prohibits Hochstein from working for, or providing certain services to, any individual or business that collects, buys, or sells consumer debt.

In the Matter of Citibank N.A. (Annual Percentage Rates) (File No. 2018-BCFP-0003). On June 29, 2018, the Bureau entered into a consent order with Citibank, N.A. The Bureau found that Citibank violated TILA, as implemented by Regulation Z, by failing to reevaluate and reduce the annual percentage rates for certain consumer credit card accounts consistent with the requirements of Regulation Z, and by failing to have reasonable written policies and procedures in place to conduct APR reevaluations consistent with the requirements of Regulation Z. The Bureau's order requires injunctive relief and for Citibank to pay \$335 million in restitution to consumers.

In the Matter of Security Group Inc. (File No. 2018-CFPB-0002) (not a credit union or depository institution). On June 13, 2018, the Bureau issued a consent order against installment lender Security Group Inc. (SGI). The Bureau found that SGI engaged in unfair debt collection acts and practices, including with respect to in-person collection visits and collection calls to consumers' workplaces and references. The Bureau also found that SGI's furnishing practices violated the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). The Bureau's order requires SGI to cease in-person collection visits, comply with the FCRA, and pay a civil penalty of \$5 million.

In the Matter of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (File No. 2018-BCFP-0001). On April 20, 2018, the Bureau entered into a consent order with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. The Bureau found that Wells Fargo engaged in unfair acts and practices in the way it administered a mandatory insurance program related to its auto loans and in how it charged certain borrowers for mortgage interest rate-lock extensions, in violation of the CFPA. The Bureau's order required Wells Fargo to remediate harmed consumers and undertake certain activities related to its risk management and compliance management. The Bureau also assessed a \$1 billion civil money penalty against the bank and credited the \$500 million penalty collected by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) toward the satisfaction of its fine.

Citibank, N.A. (File No. 2017-CFPB-0021). On November 21, 2017, the Bureau entered into a consent order with Citibank, N.A. The Bureau found that Citibank engaged in deceptive acts or practices likely to mislead borrowers into believing they had not paid student loan

interest that was eligible for a tax deduction. The Bureau also found that Citibank engaged in unfair acts or practices by providing borrowers misleading information regarding the student loan interest the borrowers had paid. The Bureau found that Citibank also incorrectly terminated borrowers' in-school deferments, resulting in late fees and added interest. The Bureau also found that Citibank overstated the minimum amount the borrowers had to pay in their monthly bills and failed to disclose required information after denying borrowers' requests to release loan cosigners. The Bureau's order requires injunctive relief and for Citibank to pay \$3.75 million in redress to consumers and a \$2.75 million civil money penalty.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Federal Debt Assistance Association, LLC, Financial Document Assistance Administration, Inc., Clear Solutions, Inc., Robert Pantoulis, David Piccione, and Vincent Piccione (D. Md. No. 17-ev-2997). The Bureau filed suit in federal court against two companies operating under the name "FDAA," a service provider, and their owners for allegedly falsely presenting FDAA as being affiliated with the federal government. The Bureau also alleges that FDAA's so-called "debt validation" programs violated the law by falsely promising to eliminate consumers' debts and improve their credit scores in exchange for thousands of dollars in advance fees. The court entered default judgment against all of the defendants on May 22, 2018, after they failed to respond to the Bureau's lawsuit. The court's order bans the defendants from providing debt-relief or credit-repair services to consumers, requires them to pay \$4.9 million in redress to consumers, and imposes a civil penalty of \$16 million.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Tempo Venture, Inc., d/b/a Culpeper Pawnbroker (W.D. Va. No. 17-ev-0075). The Bureau filed a complaint in federal court against Tempo Venture, Inc., doing business as Culpeper Pawnbroker, alleging that the company misstated the APR associated with pawn loans, in violation of federal law. The Bureau also filed a consent order, which was entered by the court. The consent order imposes injunctive relief and requires Culpeper Pawnbrokerto pay a \$2,500 penalty.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Freedom Debt Relief, LLC and Andrew Housser (N.D. Cal. No. 17-cv-6484). The Bureau filed a complaint against Freedom Debt Relief, the nation's largest debt-settlement services provider, and its co-CEO Andrew Housser for allegedly deceiving consumers and charging unlawful advance fees. The Bureau alleges that Freedom misleads consumers about its ability to negotiate settlements with all creditors, misleads consumers about the circumstances under which it charges fees and in some cases, charges fees in the absence of a settlement. The Bureau is seeking compensation for harmed consumers, civil penalties, and an injunction against Freedom and Housser to halt their unlawful conduct.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureauv. Think Finance, LLC formerly known as Think Finance, Inc., et al. (D. Mont. No. 17-cv-0127); In re Think Finance, LLC, et al., (Bankr. N.D. Tex. No. 17-33964). The Bureau filed a complaint against Think Finance and its wholly owned subsidiaries for allegedly collecting debts that were not legally owed. In a suit filed in federal court, the Bureau alleges that Think Finance collects on loans that are void ab initio under state laws governing interest rate caps or the licensing of lenders. The Bureau alleges that Think Finance made deceptive demands and took money from consumers' bank accounts for debts that were not legally owed, in violation of federal law. The Bureau seeks restitution, injunctive relief, and a civil money penalty. On April 24, 2018, the defendants filed a motion to dismiss, which the court denied on August 3, 2018. Defendants filed an answer on August 31, 2018. The Bureau also filed a proof of claim in the Think Finance bankruptcy case. Both matters remain pending.

Conduent Business Services, LLC (File No. 2017-CFPB-0020) (not a credit union or depository institution). The Bureau entered a consent order against Conduent Business Services, which previously conducted business as Xerox Business Services, LLC, for software errors that led to incorrect consumer information about more than one million borrowers being sent to credit reporting agencies. The company also failed to notify all of its auto lender clients about known flaws in its software that led to the errors. The consent order requires Xerox to pay a \$1.1 million civil penalty, explain its mistakes to its lender clients, and correct the errors in its software.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Nationwide Biweekly Administration, Inc., et al. (N.D. Cal. No. 3:15-cv-2106). On May 11, 2015, the Bureau filed a complaint against Nationwide Biweekly Administration, Inc., Loan Payment Administration LLC, and Daniel S. Lipsky alleging that they engaged in abusive and deceptive acts and practices in violation of the CFPA and the  $Telemarketing \, Sales \, Rule \, (TSR) \, regarding \, a \, mortgage \, payment \, product \, known \, as \, the \, ``Interest$ Minimizer Program," or IM Program. The Bureau alleged that the defendants misrepresented their affiliation with consumers' mortgage lenders; the amount of interest savings consumers would realize, and when consumers would achieve savings on the IM Program, consumers' ability to attain the purported savings on their own or through a low- or no-cost option offered by the consumers' servicer; and fees for the program. The Bureau sought a permanent injunction, consumer redress, and civil money penalties. A trial was held beginning on April 24, 2017, and on September 8, 2017, the court issued an opinion and order finding that the defendants had engaged in deceptive and abusive conduct in violation of the CFPA and TSR. The court imposed a \$7.93 million civil money penalty, but denied the Bureau's request for restitution and disgorgement. On November 9, 2017, the court reduced the previous order to a judgment that included permanently enjoining defendants from engaging in specified acts or practices. The court denied defendants' post-trial motions on March 12, 2018, and both parties have filed a notice of appeal. The parties' appeals are currently pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Navient Corporation, Navient Solutions, Inc., and Pioneer Credit Recovery, Inc. (M.D. Pa. No. 17-cv-0101). On January 18, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint against Navient Corporation and its subsidiaries, Navient Solutions, Inc., and Pioneer Credit Recovery, Inc. The Bureau alleges that Navient Solutions and Navient Corporation steered borrowers toward repayment plans that resulted in borrowers paying more than other options; misreported to credit reporting agencies that severely and permanently disabled borrowers who had loans discharged under a federal program had defaulted on the loans when they had not; deceived private student loan borrowers about requirements to release their cosigner from the loan; and repeatedly incorrectly applied or misallocated borrower payments to their accounts. The Bureau also alleges that Pioneer and Navient Corporation misled borrowers about the effect of rehabilitation on their credit reports and the collection fees that would be forgiven in the federal loan rehabilitation program. The Bureau seeks consumer redress and injunctive relief. On March 24, 2017, Navient moved to dismiss the complaint. On August 4, 2017, the court denied Navient's motion. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Ocwen Financial Corporation, Ocwen Mortgage Servicing, Inc., and Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC (S.D. Fla. No. 17-cv-90495). On April 20, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint against mortgage loan servicer Ocwen Financial Corporation and its subsidiaries alleging they used inaccurate and incomplete information to service loans, misrepresented to borrowers that their loans had certain amounts due, illegally foreclosed on homeowners that were performing on agreements on loss mitigation options, enrolled and charged consumers for add-on products without their consent, failed to adequately investigate and respond to borrower complaints, and engaged in other conduct in violation of the CFPA,

TII.A, FDCPA, Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (RESPA), and Homeowners Protection Act (HPA). On June 23, 2017, Ocwen moved to dismiss. The court has not yet ruled on that motion. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. TCF National Bank (D. Minn. No. 17-cv-0166). On January 19, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint against TCF National Bank alleging TCF misled consumers about overdraft services in violation of Regulation E and the CFPA. Specifically, the Bureau alleged that TCF designed its application process to obscure the overdraft fees on one-time debt purchases and ATM withdrawals and make overdraft services seem mandatory for new customers to open an account. On September 8, 2017, the court granted TCFs motion to dismiss the Bureau's Electronic Fund Transfer Act (EFTA) claims, but denied the motion to dismiss the Bureau's claims for deceptive and abusive acts or practices. On August 1, 2018, the court accepted a settlement between the Bureau and TCF. TCF agreed to pay \$25 million in restitution to customers who were charged overdraft fees and also agreed to an injunction to prevent future violations. The settlement also imposed a civil money penalty of \$5 million. The penalty was adjusted to account for a \$3 million penalty imposed by the OCC.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Top Notch Funding II, LLC, Rory Donadio, and John "Gene" Cavalli (S.D.N.Y. No. 17-cv-7114). On September 19, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint alleging that Top Notch Funding and two individuals associated with the company made misrepresentations in loan offerings to consumers who were awaiting payment from settlements in legal cases or from victim-compensation funds. On January 30, 2018, the court entered a stipulated final judgment and order. The order prohibits the defendants from offering or providing such products in the future and requires them to pay \$75,000 in civil money penalties.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. The National Collegiate Master Student Loan Trust, et al. (D. Del. No. 17-cv-1323) (not a credit union or depository institution). On September 18, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint and proposed consent judgment against several National Collegiate Student Loan Trusts (collectively, "NCSLT"), alleging they brought debt collection lawsuits for private student loan debt that the companies couldn't prove was owed or was too old to sue over; that they filed false and misleading affidavits or provided false and misleading testimony; and that they falsely claimed that affidavits were sworn before a notary. The proposed consent judgment against the NCSLT would require an independent audit of all 800,000 student loans in the NCSLT portfolio. It would also prohibit the NCSLT, and any company it hires, from attempting to collect, reporting negative credit information, or filing lawsuits on any loan the audit shows is unverified or invalid. In addition, it would require the NCSLT to pay at least \$19.1 million, which would include redress to consumers, disgorgement, and a civil money penalty. Soon after the Bureau's filing, several entities moved to intervene to object to the proposed consent judgment. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureauv. Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. (N.D. Ohio No. 1:17-cv-0817). On April 17, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint against the debt collection law firm Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A., alleging it sent collection letters that misrepresented that attorneys were meaningfully involved in collecting the debt. A trial with an advisory jury was held beginning May 1, 2018. The advisory jury found that the Bureau had proved by a preponderance of the evidence that the law firm's collection letter contained false, deceptive, or misleading representations in connection with the collection of a debt, but found that the Bureau had not proved that the law firm's lawyers were not meaningfully involved in the debt collection process. The court declined to adopt the advisory jury's first finding, accepted the advisory jury's second finding, and entered judgment in favor of the law firm on July 25, 2018.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureauv. RDLegal Funding, LLC, RD Legal Finance, LLC, and RD Legal Funding Partners, LP, and Roni Dersovitz S.D.N.Y. No.1:17-cv-0890). On February 7, 2017, the Bureau and the New York Attorney General filed a complaint against RD Legal Funding, LLC, two related entities, and the companies founder and owner, Roni Dersovitz, alleging that they made misrepresentations to potential borrowers, and engaged in abusive practices in connection with cash advances on settlement payouts from victim-compensation funds and lawsuit settlements. The lawsuit seeks monetary relief, disgorgement, and civil money penalties. On May 15, 2017, the defendants filed a motion to dismiss the Bureau's complaint, which the Bureau opposed. On June 21, 2018, the court issued an opinion concluding that the defendants are subject to the CFPA's prohibitions and that the complaint properly pleaded claims against all of them. The court held, however that the for-cause removal provision that applies to the Bureau's Director violates the constitutional separation of powers and cannot be severed from the remainder of Title X of the Dodd-Frank Act. Based on that conclusion, the court ultimately dismissed the entire case. The case is now on appeal.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Vincent Howard, Lawrence W. Williamson, Howard Law, P.C., The Williamson Law Firm, LLC, and Williamson & Howard, LLP (C.D. Cal. No. 17cv-0161). On January 30, 2017, the Bureau filed a complaint against a number of law firms and attorneys alleging that they violated the TSR by: (1) charging consumers upfront fees for debt relief services; (2) misrepresenting that consumers would not be charged upfront fees for debt relief services when, in fact, they were; and (3) providing substantial assistance to Morgan Drexen and Walter Ledda while knowing or consciously avoiding knowing that Morgan Drexen and Ledda were engaging in these violations. The Bureau alleges that Howard Law, P.C., the Williamson Law Firm, LLC, and Williamson & Howard, LLP, as well as attorneys Vincent Howard and Lawrence Williamson, ran this debt relief operation along with Morgan Drexen, Inc., which shut down in 2015 following the Bureau's lawsuit against that company. The complaint seeks injunctive relief, restitution, and the imposition of civil money penalties. The defendants filed a motion to dismiss, which the court denied on March 30, 2017. The defendants then asserted two counterclaims. The court dismissed those claims with prejudice on December 19, 2017. Since that time, the court has also denied two other substantive motions by the defendants: a motion for summary judgment on statute of limitations grounds and a motion for sanctions. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Access Funding, LLC, Access Holding, LLC, Reliance Funding, LLC, Lee Jundanian, Raffi Boghosian, Michael Borkowski, and Charles Smith (D. Md. No. 1:16-cv-3759). On November 21, 2016, the Bureau filed a complaint against Access Funding, LLC, Access Holding, LLC, Reliance Funding, LLC, three of the companies' principals—Lee Jundanian, Raffi Boghosian, and Michael Borkowski-and a Maryland attorney, Charles Smith, alleging that they deceptively induced individuals to enter into settlement funding agreements, in which the individuals agreed to receive an immediate lump sum payment in exchange for significantly higher future settlement payments. The Bureau also alleges that the companies and their principals steered consumers to receive "independent advice" from Smith, who was paid directly by Access Funding and indicated to consumers that the transactions required very little scrutiny. The Bureau further alleges that Access Funding advanced money to some consumers and represented to those consumers that the advances obligated them to go forward with transactions even if they realized that the transactions were not in their best interests. On September 13, 2017, the court granted defendants' motions to dismiss counts I-IV, arising out of Smith's conduct, on the grounds that he had attorney-client relationships with the consumers in question. The court denied the defendants' motions to dismiss the Bureau's claim relating to the advances Access Funding offered consumers. The court granted the Bureau's motion to file an amended complaint alleging Smith did not have attorney-client relationships with the

consumers in question. Defendants again filed motions to dismiss, which the court denied. The defendants have filed a motion for partial summary judgment, which the Bureau has opposed, and on which the court has not yet ruled. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Northem Resolution Group (W.D.N.Y. No. 16-cv-0880). On November 2, 2016, the Bureau, in partnership with the New York Attorney General, filed a complaint alleging that Douglas MacKinnon and Mark Gray operate a network of companies that harass, threaten, and deceive consumers across the nation into paying inflated debts or amounts they may not owe. The complaint seeks injunctive relief, restitution, and the imposition of penalties against the companies and partners. The defendants asserted counterclaims against the Bureau and New York, which the court dismissed on January 8, 2018. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. All American Check Cashing, Inc., Mid-State Finance, Inc., and Michael E. Gray (S.D. Miss. No. 16-cv-0356). On May 11, 2016, the Bureau filed a complaint against two companies, All American Check Cashing, Inc. and Mid-State Finance, Inc., which offer check-cashing services and payday loans, and their president and sole owner, Michael Gray. The Bureau alleges that All American tried to keep consumers from learning how much they would be charged to cash a check and used deceptive tactics to stop consumers from backing out of transactions. The Bureau also alleges that All American made deceptive statements about the benefits of its high-cost payday loans and failed to provide refunds after consumers made overpayments on their loans. The Bureau's lawsuit seeks injunctive relief, restitution, and the imposition of a civil money penalty. On July 15, 2016, the court denied defendants' motion for a more definite statement. The defendants moved for judgment on the pleadings on May 24, 2017, and the Bureau moved for summary judgment on August 4, 2017. The court has not yet ruled on the Bureau's summary judgment motion. On March 21, 2018, the court denied the defendants' motion for judgment on the pleadings. On March 26, 2018, the defendants moved to certify that denial for interlocutory appeal. The next day, the court granted the defendants' motion in part, holding that interlocutory appeal was justified with respect to defendants' constitutional challenge to the Bureau's statutory structure. On April 24, 2018, the court of appeals granted the defendants' petition for permission to appeal the district court's interlocutory order. The district court action has been stayed pending the appeal, which is

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Dand D Marketing, Inc., d/b/a T3Leads, Grigor Demirchyan, and Marina Demirchyan (C.D. Cal. No. 15-cv-9692); Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Dmitry Fomichev (C.D. Cal. No. 16-cv-2724); and Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Davit Gasparyan aka David Gasparyan (C.D. Cal. No. 16-cv-2725). On December 17, 2015, the Bureau filed a complaint against T3 Leads and its current executives, Grigor Demirchyan and Marina Demirchyan, alleging that T3 engaged in unfair and abusive acts and practices in the sale of consumer-loan applications to small-dollar lenders and others acting unlawfully, and in operating a loan-application network that prevented consumers from understanding the material risks, costs, or conditions of their loans, and further alleging that the Demirchyans substantially assisted those acts and practices. On April 21, 2016, the Bureau filed two separate but related complaints against the company's past executives—Dmitry Fomichev and Davit Gasparyan-alleging that they substantially assisted T3's violations. The complaints seek monetary relief, injunctive relief, and penalties. On November 17, 2016, the court denied the defendants' motions to dismiss but found the Bureau unconstitutionally structured. The Ninth Circuit granted interlocutory appeal on that issue. That issue has not been decided. On September 8, 2017, the district court entered a stipulated final judgment and order against one of the defendants, Davit Gasparyan. The order imposed injunctive relief and required Gasparyan to pay a \$250,000 penalty. The case remains pending in the district court against the remaining defendants and the interlocutory appeal remains pending in the Court of Appeals.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau and Anthony J. Albanese, Acting Superintendent of Financial Services of the State of New York v. Pension Funding, LLC; Pension Income, LLC; Steven Covey; Edwin Lichtig; and Rex Hofelter (C.D. Cal. No. 8:15-cv-1329). On August 20, 2015, the Bureau and the New York Department of Financial Services (NYDFS) filed a complaint against two companies, Pension Funding, LLC and Pension Income, LLC, and three of the companies' individual managers, alleging that they deceived consumers about the costs and risks of their pension-advance loans. The Bureau and NYDFS alleged that from 2011 until about December 2014, Pension Funding and Pension Income offered consumers lump-sum loan payments in exchange for the consumers agreeing to redirect all or part of their pension payments to the companies for eight years. The Bureau and NYDFS also alleged that the individual defendants, Steven Covey, Edwin Lichtig, and Rex Hofelter, designed and marketed these loans and were responsible for the companies' operations. The Bureau and NYDFS alleged that all of the defendants violated the CFPA's prohibitions against unfair, deceptive, and abusive acts or practices.

On January 8, 2016, the court appointed a receiver over defendants Pension Funding and Pension Income. The receiver's responsibilities include taking control of all funds and assets of the companies and completing an accounting of all pension-advance transactions that are the subject of the action. On February 10, 2016, the court entered a stipulated final judgment and order as to two of the individual defendants, Lichtig and Hofelter. The order imposes bans on these individuals' participation in pension-advance transactions and requires them to pay money to the receivership estate. On July 11, 2016, the court granted a default judgment against the final individual defendant, Covey, who did not appear in the case. The court's order imposes a ban and requires Covey to pay disgorgement of approximately \$580,000. The court-appointed receiver's work with respect to the companies is ongoing.

In the Matter of Integrity Advance, LLC and James R. Carnes (File No. 2015-CFPB-0029) (not a credit union or depository institution). On November 18, 2015, the Bureau filed a notice of charges against an online lender, Integrity Advance, LLC, and its CEO, James R. Carnes, alleging they deceived consumers about the cost of short-term loans. The Bureau alleges that the company's contracts did not disclose the costs consumers would pay under the default terms of the contracts. The Bureau also alleges that the company unfairly used remotely created checks to debit consumers' bank accounts even after the consumers revoked authorization for automatic withdrawals. The Bureau is seeking injunctive relief, restitution, and the imposition of a civil money penalty. On September 27, 2016, the Administrative Law Judge issued a Recommended Decision finding liability and recommending injunctive and monetary relief. The Recommended Decision was appealed to the Director, but further activity on that appeal was held in abeyance pending a decision in PHH Corp. v. CFPB, No. 15-1177 (D.C. Cir.), and, subsequently, pending a decision in Lucia v. SEC, No. 17-0130 (S. Ct.). Subsequent to the Supreme Court's ruling in Lucia, the Acting Director ordered the parties to submit additional briefing regarding the implications of the Court's ruling. The ease remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Global Financial Support, Inc., d/b/a Student Financial Resource Center, d/b/a College Financial Advisory; and Armond Aria a/k/a Armond Amir Aria, individually, and as owner and CEO of Global Financial Support, Inc. (S.D. Cal. No. 15-cv-2440). On October 29, 2015, the Bureau filed a complaint alleging that Global Financial Support, Inc., which operates under the names Student Financial Resource Center and College Financial Advisory, issued marketing letters instructing students to fill out a form and pay a fee

in exchange for the company conducting extensive searches to target or match them with individualized financial aid opportunities. The Bureau alleges that consumers who paid the fee received nothing or a generic booklet that failed to provide individualized advice. The Bureau also alleges that the defendants misrepresented their affiliation with government and university financial aid offices and pressured consumers to enroll through deceptive statements. The complaint seeks injunctive relief, restitution, and the imposition of a civil money penalty. This matter has been stayed since May 17, 2016, based on an ongoing criminal prosecution of one of the defendants. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Borders & Borders, PLC, et al. (W.D. Ky. No. 13-cv-1047). On October 24, 2013, the Bureau filed a complaint alleging that Borders & Borders, a law firm specializing in real estate closings, violated RESPA by paying local real estate and mortgage brokers in exchange for referrals of settlement service business to the defendants. The Bureau sought injunctive and other equitable relief. On February 12, 2015, the court denied the defendants' motion for judgment on the pleading, but on July 13, 2017, granted defendants' motion for summary judgment, finding the arrangements qualified as affiliated business arrangements under section 8(c)(4) of RESPA. On March 21, 2018, the court denied a motion for reconsideration filed by the Bureau, holding that the arrangements did not violate section 8(a) of RESPA and, even if they did, were entitled to protection under section 8(c)(2) of RESPA. On June 18, 2018, the court denied the defendants' motion for costs. The Bureau did not file a Notice of Appeal, and the case is closed.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. NDG Financial Corp., et al. (S.D.N.Y. No. 15-cv-5211). On July 6, 2015, the Bureau filed a complaint against the NDG Financial Corporation and nine of its affiliates alleging they engaged in unfair, deceptive, and abusive practices relating to its payday lending enterprise. The Bureau alleges that the enterprise, which has companies located in Canada and Malta, originated, serviced, and collected payday loans that were void under state law, represented that U.S. federal and state laws did not apply to the defendants or the payday loans, and used unfair and deceptive tactics to secure repayment, all in violation of the CFPA. On December 2, 2016, the court denied the defendants' motions to dismiss. On December 6, 2017, the clerk entered default against the Maltese defendants. On February 5, 2018, the court voluntarily dismissed the former owners and their holding corporations as defendants and relief defendants. The Bureau moved for the sanction of default judgment against the remaining defendants, which the court granted on March 29, 2018. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Universal Debt & Payment Solutions, LLC, et al. (N.D. Ga. No. 15-cv-0859). On March 26, 2015, the Bureau filed a complaint against a group of seven debt collection agencies, six individual debt collectors, four payment processors, and a telephone marketing service provider alleging unlawful conduct related to a phantom debt collection operation. Phantom debt is debt consumers do not actually owe or debt that is not payable to those attempting to collect it. The Bureau alleges that the individuals, acting through a network of corporate entities, used threats and harassment to collect "phantom" debt from consumers. The Bureau alleges the defendants violated the FDCPA and the CFPA's prohibition on unfair and deceptive acts and practices, and provided substantial assistance to unfair or deceptive conduct. The Bureau is seeking permanent injunctive relief, restitution, and the imposition of a civil money penalty. On April 7, 2015, the Bureau obtained a preliminary injunction against the debt collectors that froze their assets and enjoined their unlawful conduct. In September 1, 2015, the court denied the defendants' motion to dismiss. On August 25, 2017, the court dismissed the Bureau's claims against the payment processors as a discovery sanction against the Bureau. On November 15, 2017, the Bureau, and two remaining defendants moved for summary judgment. The court has not yet ruled on those motions. On January 29, 2018, the

court granted the Bureau's motion for contempt against one of the defendants for violating the court's preliminary injunction. The Bureau has filed additional motions for contempt against several defendants. The court has not ruled on those motions. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Richard F. Moseley, Sr., et al. (W.D. Mo. No. 14-cv-0789). On September 8, 2014, the Bureau filed a complaint against a confederation of online payday lenders known as the Hydra Group, its principals, and affiliates, alleging that they used a maze of interrelated entities to make unauthorized and otherwise illegal loans to consumers. The Bureau alleged that the defendants' practices violated the CFPA, TILA, and EFTA. On September 9, 2014, the court issued an exparte temporary restraining order against the defendants, ordering them to halt lending operations. The court also placed the companies in temporary receivership, appointed a receiver, granted the Bureau immediate access to the defendants' business premises, and froze their assets. On October 3, 2014, the court entered a stipulated preliminary injunction against the defendants pending final judgment in the case. On March 4, 2016, the court stayed the Bureau's case until criminal proceedings against Moseley, Sr. were resolved. In November 2017, Moseley was convicted on multiple counts after a jury trial in the Southern District of New York and in June 2018, sentenced to 120 months in prison. The court entered a stipulated final judgment against one individual defendant on July 23, 2018, and a stipulated final judgment against Moseley and the remaining defendants on August 10, 2018. Under the terms of the orders, one individual defendant Randazzo is banned from the industry and required to pay a \$1 civil penalty, and the remaining defendants are be banned from the industry, and must forfeit approximately \$14 million in assets, and pay a \$1 civil money penalty. The civil penalty amount is based in part on the defendants' limited ability to pay. The August 10 order also imposes a judgment for \$69 million in consumer redress, but, in light of the defendants' limited ability to pay, the judgment will be suspended upon compliance with other

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. The Mortgage Law Group, LLP, d/b/a The Law Firm of Macey, Aleman & Searns; Consumer First Legal Group, LLC; Thomas G. Macey; Jeffrey J. Aleman; Jason E. Searns; and Harold E. Stafford (W.D. Wis. No. 3:14-cv-0513). On July 22, 2014, the Bureau filed a lawsuit in federal district court against The Mortgage Law Group, LLP (TMLG), the Consumer First Legal Group, LLC, and attorneys Thomas Macey, Jeffrey Aleman, Jason Searns, and Harold Stafford. The Bureau alleges that the defendants violated Regulation O, formerly known as the Mortgage Assistance Relief Services Rule, by taking payments from consumers for mortgage modifications before the consumers signed a mortgage modification agreement from their lender, by failing to make required disclosures, by directing consumers not to contact lenders, and by making deceptive statements to consumers when providing mortgage assistance relief services. A trial was held on April 24, 2017 through April 28, 2017. On June 21, 2017, the district court entered a stipulated judgment against the bankruptcy estate of TMLG, which sought Chapter 7 bankruptcy. The court enjoined TMLG from operating, and ordered TMLG to pay \$18,331,737 in redress and \$20,815,000 in civil money penalties. On May 29, 2018, the Bureau filed an unopposed motion to increase the redress amount ordered by the court to \$18,716,725.78, based on newly discovered information about additional advance fees paid by consumers. The case remains pending.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureauv. ITT Educational Services, Inc. (S.D. Ind. No. 14-cv-0292). On January 6, 2014, the Bureau filed a lawsuit in federal district court against for-profit college chain ITT Educational Services, Inc. The Bureau alleges that ITT encouraged new students to enroll by providing them funding for the tuition gap that was not covered by federal student loan programs with a zero-interest loan called "Temporary Credit." This loan typically had to be paid in full at the end of the student's first academic year. The Bureau alleges that ITT

knew from the outset that many students would not be able to repay their Temporary Credit balances or fund their second-year tuition gap and that ITT illegally pushed its students into repaying their Temporary Credit and funding their second-year tuition gaps through high-cost private student loan programs, on which ITT knew students were likely to default. In September of 2016, ITT closed all of its schools and filed for bankruptcy. On September 8, 2017, the court entered an order administratively closing the case without prejudice to the right of either party to move to reopen it within sixty days of the approval of a settlement by the bankruptcy court overseeing ITT's Chapter 7 case.

Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. CashCall, Inc., et al. (C.D. Cal. No. 15-cv-7522). On December 16, 2013, the Bureau filed a complaint against online lender CashCall Inc., its owner, a subsidiary, and an affiliate, alleging that they violated the CFPA's prohibition against unfair, deceptive, and abusive acts and practices by collecting and attempting to collect consumerinstallment loans that were void or partially nullified because they violated either state caps on interest rates or state licensing requirements for lenders. The Bureau alleged that CashCall serviced loans it made in the name of an entity, Western Sky, which was located on the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe's land. On August 31, 2016, the court granted the Bureau's motion for partial summary judgment, concluding that CashCall was the true lender on the Western Sky loans. Based in part on that finding, the court concluded that the choice-of-law provision in the loan agreements was not enforceable, found that the law of the borrower's state applied, and that the loans were void. Because the loans were void, the court found that the defendants engaged in deceptive acts or practices by demanding and collecting payment on debts that consumers did not owe. A trial was held from October 17 to 18, 2017, on the issue of appropriate relief. On January 19, 2018, the court issued findings of fact and conclusions of law imposing a \$10.28 million civil penalty but denying the Bureau's request for restitution and an injunction. The Bureau filed a Notice of Appeal on March 27, 2018, and the defendants filed a Notice of Cross-Appeal two weeks later. The appeal remains pending.

6. Actions taken regarding rules, orders, and supervisory actions with respect to covered persons which are not credit unions or depository institutions

The Bureau's Supervisory Highlights publications provide general information about the Bureau's supervisory activities at banks and nonbanks without identifying specific companies. The Bureau published one issue of Supervisory Highlights between October 1, 2017, and September 30, 2018. $^{49}$ 

All public enforcement actions are listed in section 5 of this Report. Those actions taken with respect to covered persons which are not credit unions or depository institutions are noted within the summary of the action.

 $<sup>49\,</sup>Summer\,2018, \underline{https://s3.amazonaws.com/files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/bcfp\_supervisory-\underline{highlights\_issue-17\_2018-09.pdf}.$ 

<sup>32</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

# 7. Assessment of significant actions by State attorneys general or State regulators relating to Federal consumer financial law<sup>50</sup>

For purposes of the section 1016(c)(7) reporting requirement, the Bureau determined that any actions asserting claims pursuant to section 1042 of the Dodd-Frank Act are "significant." The Bureau is aware of the following State Attorney General actions that were initiated during the reporting period and that asserted Dodd-Frank Act claims. The reporting period for this information is October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018.

State of Alabama et al. v. PHH Mortgage Corporation, No. 18-cv-0009 (D.D.C. Jan. 3, 2018). On January 3, 2018, the Attorneys General for 49 states and the District of Columbia filed a complaint and agreed consent judgment against PHH Mortgage Corporation in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The complaint alleged that PHH engaged in mortgage servicing and foreclosure processing practices that were unfair and deceptive under state law. In addition, the states and the District of Columbia alleged that these mortgage servicing and foreclosure processing practices were unfair and deceptive under the Consumer Financial Protection Act (CFPA), 12 U.S.C. 5531(a)(1)(B). A consent judgment was approved by the court on May 10, 2018.

Navajo Nation v. Wells Fargo & Company, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., and Does 1-10, No. 17-cv-1219 (D.N.M. Dec. 12, 2017). On December 12, 2017, the Navajo Nation filed a complaint against Wells Fargo & Company, Wells Fargo Bank, and Does 1-10 in the United States District Court for the District of New Mexico. The Navajo Nation alleged that Wells Fargo & Company and Does 1-10 engaged in, or provided substantial assistance to Wells Fargo Bank in, opening unauthorized accounts for consumers. This activity was alleged to violate the prohibition on unfair, deceptive, and abusive acts or practices in the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. 5536(a)(1)(B). The Navajo Nation also alleged that Wells Fargo & Company and Does 1-10 violated the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. 5536(a)(1)(A), by violating the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA), 15 U.S.C. 1691(a), and its implementing regulation, 12 C.F.R. 1002.4, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act (EFTA), 15 U.S.C. 1693(b), and its implementing regulation, 12 C.F.R. 1005.5(a), the Truth in Lending Act (TILA), 15 U.S.C. 1642, and its implementing regulation, 12 C.F.R. 1026.12(a), the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), 15 U.S.C. 1681(b) and 16181q, and the implementing regulation for the Truth in Savings Act, 12 C.F.R. 1030.4(a)(1)(i). The Navajo Nation alleged that all defendants engaged in activity

 $<sup>^{50}\,</sup>State\,Attorneys\,General\,action\,summaries\,are\,current\,as\,of\,September\,30,2018, and\,do\,n\,ot\,include\,activities\,that\,occurred\,after\,the\,reporting\,period.$ 

<sup>34</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

that was a violation of the FCRA, ECOA, EFTA, TIIA, and their respective implementing regulations, the New Mexico Unfair Practices Act, N.M. Stat. 57-12-1 etseq., the Arizona Consumer Fraud Act, A.R.S. 44-1522 etseq., and the Navajo Nation Consumer Practices Act, N.N.C. 1101etseq. The Navajo Nation also alleged that the defendants' activity constituted fraud, conversion, or unjust enrichment.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Navient Corporation and Navient Solutions, L.L.C., No. 17-Commonwealth of Pennsylvania v. Navient Corporation and Navient Solutions, L.L.C., No. 17-cv-1814 (M.D. Pa. Oct. 5, 2017). On October 5, 2017, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania filed a complaint against Navient Corporation and Navient Solutions, L.L.C. in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania alleged that the companies engaged in unfair methods of competition and unfair acts or practices in the course of originating private student loans and servicing federal and private student loans, in violation of Pennsylvania Consumer Protection Law, 73. P.S. 201-3. Pennsylvania's complaint also included allegations that the companies' student loan servicing practices violated the prohibition on unfair and decentive acts or practices under the CFPA 12 LISC 5-521(a)(1)(R) unfair and deceptive acts or practices under the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. 5531(a)(1)(B).

# 8. Analysis of the efforts of the Bureau to fulfill the fair lending mission of the Bureau

This Semi-Annual Report update is focused on highlights from the Bureau's fair lending enforcement<sup>53</sup> and rulemaking<sup>52</sup> activities from October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018, and continued efforts to fulfill the fair lending mission of the Bureau, through, supervision, interagency coordination, and outreach, from April 1, 2018, through September 30, 2018.<sup>53</sup>

# 8.1 Fair lending supervision

The Bureau's Fair Lending Supervision program assesses compliance with Federal fair lending consumer financial laws and regulations at banks and nonbanks over which the Bureau has supervisory authority. As a result of the Bureau's efforts to fulfill its fair lending mission in this reporting period, the Bureau's Fair Lending Supervision program initiated 13 supervisory events at financial services institutions under the Bureau's jurisdiction to determine compliance with federal laws intended to ensure the fair, equitable, and nondiscriminatory access to credit for both individuals and communities, including the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA) and Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA).

For exam reports issued by Fair Lending Supervision during the reporting period, the most frequently cited violations of Regulation B and Regulation C were:

- Section 1003.4(a): Failure by a financial institution to collect and accurately report data
  regarding applications for covered loans that it receives, originates, or purchases in a
  calendar year, or, failure to collect and accurately report data regarding certain requests
  under a preapproval program in a calendar year;
- Section 1002.5(d)(2): Improperly requesting information about an applicant's source of income:
- Section 1002.6(b)(2): Improperly considering age or whether income is derived from any
  public assistance program;
- Section 1002.9(a)(1), (a)(2), (b): Failure to provide notice to the applicant 30 days after receiving a completed application concerning the creditor's approval of, counteroffer or adverse action on the application; failure to provide appropriate notice to the applicant

<sup>51</sup> Dodd-Frank Act § 1016(c)(5).

<sup>52</sup> Dodd-Frank Act § 1016(c)(3).

<sup>53</sup> Dodd-Frank Act § 1 016(c)(8).

- 30 days after taking adverse action on an incomplete application; failure to provide sufficient information in an adverse action notification, including the specific reasons for the action taken; and
- Section 1002.12(b)(1): Failure to preserve records of actions taken on an application or of incompleteness.

In the current reporting period, the Bureau initiated a higher number of fair lending supervisory events, and issued a greater number of matters requiring attention (MRAs) or memoranda of understanding (MOUs) than in the prior period. MRAs and MOUs direct entities to take corrective actions and are monitored by the Bureau through follow-up supervisory events. In the current period, however, the Bureau reviewed and found that entities satisfied a lower number of MRAs or MOU items from past supervisory events than in the prior period.

# 8.2 Fair lending enforcement<sup>54</sup>

The Bureau has the statutory authority to bring actions to enforce the requirements of HMDA and ECOA. In this regard, the Bureau has the authority to engage in research, conduct investigations, file administrative complaints, hold hearings, and adjudicate claims through the Bureau's administrative enforcement process. The Bureau also has independent litigating authority and can file cases in federal court alleging violations of fair lending laws under the Bureau's jurisdiction. Like other federal bank regulators, the Bureau is required to refer matters to the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) when it has reason to believe that a creditor has engaged in a pattern or practice of lending discrimination. 55

Over the past year, the Bureau did not initiate or complete any fair lending public enforcement actions. In addition, during this reporting period  $^{56}$  and pursuant to section 706(g) of ECOA, the Bureau did not refer any matters to the DOJ with regard to discrimination.

The Bureau continues to administer prior fair lending enforcement actions. On September 28, 2015, working in coordination with the DOJ, the Bureau ordered Fifth Third Bank (Fifth Third) to pay \$18 million in damages to harmed African-American and Hispanic borrowers for unlawful discrimination in auto lending. FO Danuary 4, 2018, participation materials were mailed to potentially eligible borrowers whom Fifth Third overcharged for their auto loans notifying them how to participate in the settlement fund.

<sup>54</sup> Section 1016(e)(5) of the Dodd-Frank Act requires the Bureauto include in the semi-annual report public enforcement actions the Bureau was a party to during the preceding year, which is October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018, for this report.

<sup>55</sup> See 15 U.S.C. §1 691e(h).

<sup>56</sup> October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018.

<sup>☞</sup> On May 21, 2018, the President signed a joint resolution passed by Congress disapproving the Bureau's Bulletin titled "Indirect Auto Lending and Compliance with the Equal Credit Opportunity Act" (Bulletin), which had provided guidance about ECOA and its implementing regulation, Regulation B. Consistent with the joint resolution, the Bulletin has no force or effect. The ECOA and Regulation Bare unchanged and remain in force and effect.

On February 2, 2016, working with the DOJ, the Bureau ordered Toyota Motor Credit Corporation (Toyota Motor Credit), to pay up to \$21.9 million in damages to harmed African-American and Asian and/or Pacific Islander borrowers for unlawful discrimination. <sup>58</sup>On December 29, 2017, participation materials were mailed to potentially eligible borrowers whom Toyota Motor Credit overcharged for their auto loans notifying them how to participate in the sattlement fund

On May 28, 2015, working jointly with the DOJ, the Bureau and the DOJ filed a joint consent order against Provident Funding Associates (Provident). The consent order requires Provident to pay \$9 million in damages to harmed African-American and Hispanic borrowers for unlawful discrimination in mortgage lending. On November 2, 2017, participating African-American and Hispanic borrowers who were unlawfully overcharged on their mortgage loans were mailed checks compensating them for their harm.

On July 14, 2015, working in close coordination with the DOJ, the Bureau ordered American Honda Finance Corporation (Honda Finance) to pay \$24 million in damages to harmed African-American, Hispanic, and Asian or Pacific Islander borrowers. \*9 On October 2, 2017, participating African-American, Hispanic, and Asian or Pacific Islander borrowers, whom Honda Finance overcharged for their auto loans were mailed checks compensating them for their barm.

On June 29, 2016, the Bureau and the DOJ announced a joint action against BancorpSouth Bank (BancorpSouth) for discriminatory mortgage lending practices that harmed African Americans and other minorities. The consent order, which was entered by the court on July 25, 2016, requires BancorpSouth to pay \$4\$ million in direct loan subsidies in minority neighborhoods in Memphis, at least \$800,000 for community programs, advertising, outreach, and credit repair, \$2.78 million to African-American consumers who were unlawfully denied or overcharged for loans, and a \$3 million penalty. <sup>6.</sup> The settlement administrator distributed participation packets to potentially eligible borrowers in June 2018.

# 8.3 Fair lending outreach

The Bureau is committed to hearing from and communicating directly with stakeholders on compliance and education relating to fair lending, 62 Outreach is accomplished through issuance of Reports to Congress, Interagency Statements, Supervisory Highlights, Compliance Bulletins, letters and blog posts, as well as through the delivery of speeches, meetings, and presentations addressing fair lending and access to credit matters. During the reporting period, Fair Lending staff participated in eight events where they worked directly with stakeholders to educate them

<sup>58</sup> See supra note 57

<sup>59</sup> See supra note 57

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> Majority-minority neighborhoods or minority neighborhoods refers to census tracts with a minority population greater than 50%.

<sup>61</sup> Consent Order, United States v. BancorpSouth Bank, No. 1:16-ev-00118-GHD-DAS (N.D. Miss. July 25, 2016), ECF No. 8, http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201606\_cfpb\_bancorpSouth-consent-order.pdf.

<sup>62</sup> Dodd-Frank Act § 1 013(c)(2)(C).

<sup>38</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

about fair lending compliance and access to credit issues, heard stakeholder views on Fair Lending's work to inform the Bureau, or provided speeches on fair lending topics. On Monday, September 17, 2018, the Bureau held a day-long symposium titled, Building a Bridge to Credit Visibility. A diverse set of stakeholders—including those representing industry, academia, trade associations, government, community groups, research, and policy and think tank organizations—participated in the event, which explored challenges related to access to consumer and small business credit and potential innovations and strategies to expand credit access. The symposium dialogue covered innovations that assist consumers who have "invisible" credit profiles or live in geographies with limited access to mainstream credit; models of innovative "entry" credit products used to establish credit, such as secured credit cards, credit builder products, installment loans, and possibly retail credit; microenterprise credit products and services that promote the establishment and growth of small business enterprises; and the use of alternative data to establish a credit record. On the day of the symposium, the Bureau also released a new research data point on the geography of credit invisible consumers. This publication provides a closer look at the relationship between geography and credit invisibility.

# 8.4 Interagency coordination

The Bureau's fair lending activity involves regular coordination with other federal and state regulatory and enforcement partners. (so During the reporting period, Fair Lending staff continued to lead the Bureau's fair lending interagency coordination and collaboration efforts by working with partners on the Interagency Task Force on Fair Lending, the Interagency Working Group on Fair Lending Enforcement, and chairing the FFIEC HMDA Data Collection Subcommittee.

<sup>63</sup> Dodd-Frank Act § 1 013(c)(2)(B).

 Analysis of the efforts of the Bureau to increase workforce and contracting diversity consistent with the procedures established by the Office of Minority and Women Inclusion (OMWI).

The Bureau developed a Diversity and Inclusion Strategic Plan 2016-2020 to guide the Bureau's efforts to manage its diversity and inclusion goals, and objectives.  $^{64}$ The Bureau also publishes an Annual OMWI report in the spring of each year; its 2017 report was issued on March 29, 2018.  $^{65}$ 

During the reporting period, the Bureau began executing on objectives and strategies outlined in the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection Strategic Plan FY 2018-2022<sup>66</sup> (Bureau Strategic Plan), which complements and reinforces the Diversity and Inclusion Strategic Plan.

Objective 3.2 of the Bureau's Strategic Plan commits the Bureau to "maintain a talented, diverse, inclusive and engaged workforce." The plan requires the Bureau to achieve this objective with specific strategies, which are:

- Establish and maintain human capital policies and programs to help the Agency
  effectively and efficiently manage a talented, diverse, and inclusive workforce.
- Offer learning and development opportunities that foster a climate of professional growth and continuous improvement.

<sup>64</sup> www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/research-reports/cfpb-diversity-and-inclusion-strategic-plan-2016-2020/.

<sup>65</sup> www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/research-reports/2017-office-minority-and-women-inclusion-annualreport-congress/.

<sup>66</sup> www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/budget-strategy/strategic-plan.

<sup>40</sup> SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

- Develop human capital processes, tools, and technologies that continue to support the maturation of the Bureau and the effectiveness of human resource operations.
- Build a positive work environment that engages employees and enables them to continue doing their best work.
- Maintain comprehensive equal employment opportunity (EEO) compliance and diversity
  and inclusion programs, including those focused on minority and women inclusion.

# 9.1 Increasing workforce diversity

As of September 2018, an analysis of the Bureau's current workforce reveals the following key points:

- Women represent 49% of the Bureau's workforce in 2018 with no change from 2017.
- Minorities represent 40% of the Bureau workforce in 2018 with a one percent increase of ethnic minority employees (Hispanic, Black, Asian, Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NH/OPI), American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN) and employees of Two or More races) from 2017.
- As of September 30, 2018, 12.4% of Bureau employees (excluding interns) identified as
  an individual with a disability. Out of the workforce, 3.2% of employees (identified as an
  individual with a targeted disability. The Bureau has already exceeded the workforce
  goals of 12% for employees with disabilities and 2.0% for employees with targeted
  disabilities—exceeding in both salary categories as required in the EEOC's Section 501
  regulations.

The Bureau engages in the following activities to increase workforce diversity:

- Staffing
  - The Bureau enhances diversity by recruiting, hiring, and retaining highly qualified individuals from diverse backgrounds to fill positions at the Bureau. During the reporting period, the Bureau was under a hiring freeze. The Bureau continued to utilize the student volunteer internship program and other professional development programs to assist in the Agency's workforce needs.
- · Workforce engagement
  - To promote an inclusive work environment, the Bureau focuses on strong engagement with employees and utilizes an integrated approach toeducation, training, and engagement programs that ensures diversity and inclusion and
- 41 SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU, FALL 2018

non-discrimination concepts are part of the learning curriculum and work environment.

- · Strategic planning
  - The Bureau ensures senior leaders are aware of demographic trends of the Bureau's workforce. Planning is done to increase inclusion and retention of the diverse workforce.

# 9.2 Increasing contracting diversity

In accordance with the mandates in section 342(b)(2)(B) of the Dodd-Frank Act, Goal Four in the Bureau's Diversity and Inclusion Plan describes the efforts the Bureau takes to increase contracting opportunities for diverse businesses including Minority-owned and Women-owned Businesses (MWOBs). The OMWI office and the Office of Procurement collectively work to increase opportunities for participation by MWOBs.

### 9.2.1 Outreach to contractors

The Bureau increases opportunities for participation of MWOBs by:

- Creating and publishing a procurement forecast to assist contractors in better understanding upcoming business opportunities.
- Proactively making recommendations that promote the use of qualified MWOB contractors in Bureau contracts.
- Updating and distributing technical assistance guides for businesses including A Guide to Doing Business with the Bureau, in order to assist businesses understand the procurement process. These resources are also made available digitally on the Bureau website.<sup>67</sup>
- Publishing the Bureau's supplier diversity policy on the Bureau website.<sup>68</sup>
- Participating in four national supplier diversity conferences aimed at MWOBs and
  providing technical assistance meetings to businesses new to government contracting or
  doing business with the Bureau.

<sup>67</sup> www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/doing-business-with-us/

<sup>68</sup> www.consumerfinance.gov/about-us/doing-business-with-us/small-minority-businesses/

As a result of these efforts, 32.6% of the \$139 million in contracts that the Bureau awarded during

Table 4: AMOUNT OBLIGATED TO MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED

\$ 13,432,759 \$ 2,535,740 \$ 3,829,184	9.7 1.8 2.8	Women  Black American  Native American			
			\$ 24,512,953	17.7	Asian American
			\$1,582,335	1.1	Hispanic American

# 9.3 Diversity within the Bureau contractors' workforces

In accordance with the mandates in section 342(c)(2) of the Dodd-Frank Act, Goal Six of the Bureau's Diversity and Inclusion Plan describes the efforts the Bureau takes to determine that a contractor will ensure, to the maximum extent possible, the fair inclusion of women and minorities in the contractor workforce, and as applicable, subcontractors workforce. To provide notice to contractors of this responsibility, the Bureau developed and inserted a contract clause, Good Faith Effort, into all Bureau contracts. During the reporting period, more than 200 Bureau contractors accepted awards containing the Good Faith Effort Clause to include minorities and women in their workplaces. These contractors will submit documentation detailing their workforce diversity practices in FY 2019.

# LETTER SUBMITTED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF CREDIT AND COLLECTION PROFESSIONALS



March 11, 2019

The Honorable Mike Crapo Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs U.S. Senate Washington, DC 20510

The Honorable Sherrod Brown Ranking Member Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs U.S. Senate Washington, DC 20510

### Dear Chairwoman Crapo and Ranking Member Brown:

On behalf of ACA International (ACA), the Association of Credit and Collection Professionals, I am writing in regards to tomorrow's hearing, "The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Semi-Annual Report to Congress ("CFPB" or "Bureau")." ACA International is the leading trade association for credit and collection professionals representing approximately 2,500 members, including credit grantors, third-party collection agencies, asset buyers, attorneys, and vendor affiliates in an industry that employs more than 230,000 employees worldwide.

Notably, the accounts receivables management industry is one of the first industries to welcome new rules from the CFPB and has worked closely with the Bureau since its inception on our shared goal of serving consumers. This is evidenced in the extensive compliance resources ACA members have developed and studied in line with Bureau examination manuals and other materials, ongoing discussions and sharing of resources and data for Bureau policymaking, collaboration on financial literacy projects, among many other undertakings. This collaboration throughout both a Democrat and Republican Administration stems from the fact that ACA members support the stated mission of the CFPB to protect consumers in the financial services marketplace. Since its inception however, there have been many instances when the Bureau has failed to fulfill its statutory mission and obligations, which require it to make markets for consumer financial products and services work in a fair, transparent, and competitive manner.

ACA members play a critical role in ensuring that consumers can continue to access credit and services. As an academic study about the impact of debt collection noted, "In a competitive market, losses from uncollected debts are passed on to other consumers in the form of higher prices and restricted access to credit; thus, excessive forbearance from collecting debts is economically inefficient. Again, as noted, collection activity influences on both the supply and the demand of consumer credit. Although lax collection efforts will increase the demand for credit by consumers, the higher losses associated with lax collection efforts will increase the costs of lending and thus raise the price and reduce the supply of lending to all consumers, especially higher-risk borrowers." In short, consumer harm can result in several ways when

<sup>1</sup> Zywicki, Todd, "The Law and Economics of Consumer Debt Collection and Its Regulation," available at https://www.mercatus.org/system/files/Z/wicki-Debt-Collection.pdf, (Sep. 2015).

ASSOCIATION HEADQUARTERS
469 WEST 70TH STREET 54455
P.D. DOX 390406, MINNLAPOLIS, MY 53439-0406
TEL (952) 926-6547
FX (952) 926-6

unpaid debt is not addressed, and ACA members work to help consumers understand their financial situation and what can be done to address it, and improve it.

Consumers often need the information that ACA members provide them to maintain their financial health, and open communication can often lead to the most favorable outcome for them. We appreciate the Committee's recent recognition of this concept during the federal government shutdown in a letter that acknowledged, "... once negative information is reported to consumer reporting agencies, affected employees are likely to see a reduction in their credit scores. This may limit their ability to access credit or result in higher interest rates and more costly terms on credit in the future. Prudent workout arrangements that are consistent with safe-and-sound lending practices are generally in the long-term best interest of the financial institution, the borrower, and the economy," <sup>2</sup>

Kevin Williamson recently observed in a *National Review* article that, "Third-party collectors are subject to much more stringent regulation than are original creditors. For instance, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act applies only to third-party agents. Debt collectors and credit-card 8ui companies may be among the least sympathetic figures in all of business, but at the other end of those debts are doctors, dentists, apartment managers — and taxpayers, too." To this point, the work of ACA members serves large and small businesses, hospitals, medical providers, and those lending to consumers throughout every community in the country. Many of the businesses and employers in your states are still flourishing today because of ACA members.

As the Bureau moves forward under this new era of leadership, Congress should urge it to create transparent and workable policies for the financial services industry, which also impact the millions of financial services industry employees and those seeking access to credit in the United States. Outlined are areas we would like further consideration given to under Director Kraninger's leadership:

### ACA Urges the Bureau to Take into Account the Feedback Provided During its Extensive Request for Information Process

Good policymaking does not result when those writing and enforcing the rules have preconceived notions, lack transparency, and are agenda driven. While the consumer perspective is critically important, it is also essential to consider diverse perspectives and real-world in house experience of those working to actually provide products and services to consumers. This benefits both consumers and those serving them when the Bureau can craft more informed rules and policies, which take into account the actual impact of new compliance and regulatory burdens, and the unique needs of different consumers throughout the country. We appreciate the steps the Bureau has recently taken in the ongoing robust effort to seek and compile feedback through Requests for Information (RFI). The comprehensive RFI responses should be used to improve upon previous practices.

ACA members take their obligations to consumers when collecting debts very seriously, and the input provided throughout the RFI process is a roadmap to how the CFPB can best work with industry in the shared pursuit of improving consumer outcomes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Letter from Chairwoman Maxine Waters about the federal government shutdown, available at <a href="https://financialservices.house.gov/uploadedfiles/shutdown">https://financialservices.house.gov/uploadedfiles/shutdown</a> letter to industry 011819.pdf (January 18, 2019).
<sup>3</sup> Williamson, Kevin, Ode to a Bagman, available at <a href="https://www.nationalreview.com/magazine/2019/03/11/ode-to-a-bagman/">https://www.nationalreview.com/magazine/2019/03/11/ode-to-a-bagman/</a> (February 21, 2019).

### I. ACA Urges the Bureau to Continue to Host Industry Roundtable Discussions

The Bureau over the past year held roundtables to gather feedback about the RFIs and other matters. These have allowed industry and representatives of community and consumer groups to provide valuable feedback and input to the Bureau about what they are hearing from their constituencies throughout the country. In its early years, the Bureau solicited feedback only from certain consumer advocacy groups and did not take a holistic approach to working to understand the consumer financial services marketplace. ACA has been appreciative of more recent opportunities for open dialogue, and we would urge the Bureau to continue to hold industry and consumer group roundtables to facilitate transparent discussions with all stakeholders.

Also recently, all advisory board and council meetings have been made public. In general, we support the concept of advisory councils because we believe it is beneficial for Bureau staff to have more information about industries, particularly if they do not have any specific industry experience. However, ACA also recommends that the Bureau consider having a nonbank advisory board since the debt collection industry often only has one, or as is currently the case zero, seats on the Consumer Advisory Board (CAB). Meanwhile, other industries have significant representation on councils and on the CAB, even when the FDCPA Notice of Proposed Rulemaking is one of the main items currently on the CFPB rulemaking agenda. Nonbank participants in the financial services industry should not be overlooked in their ability to provide important feedback and should be given the same opportunity to meet with Bureau leadership, as other consumer groups and financial services participants are.

### III. ACA Supports Clarifying the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act

The accounts receivable management industry has been looking for clear regulatory guidance on the FDCPA, 15 U.S.C. § 1682 et seq., since its enactment in 1977. Congress did not provide the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), who previously was the primary agency with jurisdiction over the debt collection industry, with any rulemaking authority under the FDCPA, which is a strict liability statute. The failure of Congress to act has resulted in a patchwork of interpretations of the FDCPA by the courts, as well as a cottage industry of plaintiffs' attorneys who have done little to protect consumers, while creating profit centers for lawyers. It is important for the CFPB to carefully consider its proposals from the perspectives of both the consumer and the debt collector and find the reasonable balance that ensures the full intent of the FDCPA. Our suggested clarifications to the FDCPA are attached to this letter.

### IV. Pre-Rule Actions Surrounding Debt Collection Need to be Improved Upon

ACA member companies support fair, objective, and well-supported Bureau rulemaking that is focused on clarifying legal obligations for debt collectors and solving problems for consumers and regulated entities. Too often, however, the Bureau's rulemaking processes have been agenda-driven, lacking in objective evidentiary support, dismissive of both the Small Business Regulatory Enforcement Fairness Act (SBREFA) small entity representative (SER) input and the need for rigorous cost-benefit analysis, and poorly conceived to solve real problems. The following pre-rule actions by the Bureau need to be improved upon: a flawed and non-transparent consumer survey; failure to conduct effective consumer disclosure testing; and a misconceived SBREFA panel process that failed to include critical participants. With respect to SBREFA, many industries and small businesses have observed that the Bureau treats important process as an empty, formalistic exercise, obligatorily tacked on the end of the Bureau's pre-rulemaking schedule, well past the point when the Bureau's course was set.

### The CFPB's Complaint Database Paints an Inaccurate Portrait of the Debt Collection Industry

The Bureau has on numerous occasions reported that the debt collection industry receives the highest number of complaints. However, in this reporting the Bureau fails to contextualize the number of complaints as compared to the number of contacts the debt collection industry makes to consumers over a given year, which the Philadelphia Federal Reserve estimates to be well over one billion. Providing better understanding of, and perspective, on the debt collection marketplace would better serve the Bureau – and consumers – in the Bureau's analysis of the debt collection industry. The Bureau should focus its resources on actual consumer harm rather than raw numbers of complaints provided without context. In doing so, the Bureau would realize that debt collection complaints account for only 0.005% of all consumer contacts made in a given year by debt collectors.

Ironically, the Bureau also reports that the debt collection industry has a response rate of 94.4% in 2017, one of the highest rates of any industry that receives Bureau complaints. <sup>5</sup> What the Bureau fails to publicize is that 84% of debt collection complaints are closed "with explanation," meaning the consumer's issue was specifically addressed and/or resolved. <sup>6</sup>

A. Complaints are Defined Too Broadly and Not Otherwise Verified.

The most troubling aspect of the complaint database for ACA members is the Bureau's treatment of complaints including: (1) the Bureau's broad definition of a complaint as "submissions that express dissatisfaction with, or communicate suspicion of wrongful conduct by, an identifiable entity related to a consumer's personal experience with a financial product or service," and (2) the Bureau's failure to verify the accuracy of the complaints it receives. The Bureau's approach to consumer complaints in this fashion results in complaints being counted against debt collectors for conduct, which even if true, is not otherwise unlawful, but more importantly is often factually inaccurate. For example, a consumer may submit a complaint that his or her insurance company should have paid a medical bill. In this instance, the debt collector did not engage in any unlawful conduct, yet the complaint is counted against it even though the debt collector had the right to contact the consumer. In the same scenario, if the consumer makes the same complaint against the owner of the debt, the medical provider, the complaint is also counted against the debt collector, and thus two complaints are recorded for the one debt. The Bureau simply accumulates all complaints submitted by consumers without considering the nature of the complaint and without regard to its accuracy or legitimate characterization as a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Robert M. Hunt, PhD, Vice President and Director, Payment Cards Center Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. Understanding the Model: The Life Cycle of a Debt. Presented at "Life of a Debt: Data Integrity in Debt Collection," FTC-CFPB Roundtable (June 6, 2013) available at <a href="https://www.fte.gov/news-events/events-calendar/2013/06/life-debt-data-integrity-debt-collection.">https://www.fte.gov/news-events/events-calendar/2013/06/life-debt-data-integrity-debt-collection.</a>
<sup>5</sup> CFPB, Consumer Complaint Databases, as of December 2017 available at <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-to-the-payment-data-integrity-debt-collection">https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-to-the-payment-data-to-th

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CFPB, Consumer Complaint Database, as of December 2017 available at <a href="https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/consumer-complaints/">https://www.consumerfinance.gov/data-research/consumer-complaints/</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Josh Adams, PhD, Director of Research, ACA International, A Review of Debt Collection Complaints Submitted to the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Complaint Database in 2017, ACA International White Paper (January 2018), available at <a href="https://www.acainternational.org/assets/research-statistics/aca-wp-complaints-review-2017.pdf">https://www.acainternational.org/assets/research-statistics/aca-wp-complaints-review-2017.pdf</a>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> CFPB, Consumer Response: A Snapshot of Complaints Received (July 2014), available at https://files.consumerfinance.gov/fi/201407\_cfpb\_report\_consumer-complaint-snapshot.pdf.

complaint against a debt collector. The result is an artificially inflated amount of complaints against the debt collection industry. <sup>8</sup>

### B. The Lack of Statutory Authority to Publish Consumer Complaint Data

Although two provisions of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act require the Bureau to report annually to Congress about the number of consumer complaints in general, <sup>9</sup> and to report semi-annually to the President and designated congressional committees, certain analyses of the complaints the Bureau has received and collected in its databases from the prior year. <sup>10</sup> However, nothing in either section of the statute authorizes the Bureau to make the consumer complaint database public. The publishing of inaccurate and unverified information about any debt collector results in reputational harm that cannot otherwise be reversed. It also misleads consumers, which could lead to unfounded concerns about engaging with the collections industry, despite that this engagement is often essential to preserve credit options and avoid other problems that result from unpaid debt. One academic called the complaint database a "government sponsored Yelp." <sup>11</sup>

Analyzing complaint data on a broad scale and highlighting trends appears to fulfill the Bureau's statutory mandate; public shaming does not. As the complaint database and its utility is revaluated going forward, we ask that the Bureau focuses on ensuring that it is being used in way in which true concerns are collected and addressed, not as a public relations tool to punish disfavored industries. The credit and collection industry is deeply interested in identifying true complaints and problem actors to weed out any bad practices, but the current process and reporting for the complaint database is not effectively doing that.

### VI. More Transparency and Due Process Should be Included in CFPB Enforcement Processes

To fulfill its statutory mission and obligations properly, the Bureau must strictly adhere to fair, clear, and transparent enforcement processes and practices. Too often in the past, the Bureau's actions have fallen short of these standards. Many who have been the subject of enforcement actions view the experience as a one-sided imposition of the Bureau's interpretation of the law, with firms lacking effective recourse to put forward a contrary view and, more often than not, pressured into settling to avoid the high cost of contesting the allegations. This sense of pressure is particularly strong for small businesses that lack the resources for dealing with an opaque, protracted, and unresponsive process.

<sup>8</sup> Josh Adams, PhD, Director of Research, ACA International, A Review of Debt Collection Complaints Submitted to the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Complaint Database in 2017, ACA International White Paper (January 2018), available at <a href="https://www.acainternational.org/assets/research-statistics/aca-wp-complaints-review-2017.pdf">https://www.acainternational.org/assets/research-statistics/aca-wp-complaints-review-2017.pdf</a>.

<sup>9 12</sup> U.S.C. 5493(b)(3)(C).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> 12 U.S.C. 5496(c)(4).

Massessing the Effects of Consumer Financial Information, Before the S. Comm. On Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, (April 5, 2016) (Statement of Todd Zywicki, George Mason University Foundation Professor of Law Antonin Scalia School of Law at George Mason University, Executive Director, Law and Economics Center), available at, <a href="https://www.banking.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/Zywicki%20Testimony%204-5-16.pdf">https://www.banking.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/Zywicki%20Testimony%204-5-16.pdf</a>.

An unsettling example of egregious enforcement activity was the action the CFPB took against Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., LPA ("Weltman law firm") in April 2017 after it refused to be intimidated into a Consent Order based on liberal interpretations of the law and alleged violations of the FDCPA. This followed a Civil Investigative Demand (CID) process initiated by the CFPB. After a laborious and resource crippling challenge to the CFPB's actions, the Weltman law firm prevailed in the Northern District of Ohio when it was found that the CFPB's lawsuit lacked merit. Attached is Managing Shareholder Scott Weltman's testimony from last week in the House Financial Services Committee. It outlines the irreparable damage the Bureau did to his law firm, the loss of jobs, and the wasted time and resources that resulted from the CFPB's past mantra to "push the envelope" even with flimsy and unsubstantiated evidence of consumer harm. Sadly, for smaller law firms or agencies, the ability to fight back against fishing expeditions and meritless claims would not even be an option.

This type of past questionable activity has also led to serious concerns about the Bureau's practice of characterizing conduct as an unfair, deceptive, or abusive act or practice (UDAAP) without prior notice, and then holding other businesses accountable under this retroactive interpretation of legally required or proscribed behavior. Moreover, it remains unclear how the Bureau defines UDAAP, with the "abusive" prong continuing to be a particularly subjective matter for individual enforcement attorneys and examiners. Objections on fairness grounds to an enforcement action that faults a business for conduct in the past that was legal at the time have fallen on deaf ears. An agenda-driven rulemaking through enforcement approach causes businesses to suffer from a lack of knowing what is expected and required of them and waste resources that could otherwise be put towards improving consumer outcomes.

### VII. Congressional Solutions

As the CFPB moves into a new era with its second permanent director, we are hopeful that Congress can put partisan views aside and work together to make common-sense reforms. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Act is a complex and lengthy law, and it only makes sense that there may be aspects of it that need reform as time moves on. Accordingly, we recommend that the following legislative reforms are considered.

- Congress should enact legislation to create a five-member, bipartisan commission at the Bureau rather than having a single director only removable "for cause." This would ensure certainty and stability in financial services regulation for America's consumers, small businesses, and the economy. In contrast, a sole director structure at the CFPB creates a whipsaw effect in financial services regulation, making it difficult for financial services organizations from being able to create long term business plans, invest in new products and services, and best serve their consumers. Having a multi-member commission will increase transparency at the Bureau and allows for input from multiple stakeholders. Robust debate with multiple viewpoints is more likely to strengthen consumer choice and the ability for consumers to access credit.
- Congress should also move legislation forward to change the source of funding for
  the CFPB from Federal Reserve System transfers to annual appropriations. This is
  appropriate because it adds checks and balances and allows consumers through their
  elected officials to have a voice in the direction of the Bureau. This is particularly
  important to add transparency and accountability to the single director structure,
  which currently answers to no one.

Congress should also consider enacting right to cure legislation for the FDCPA. A
right to cure would allow consumers to be protected by incentivizing swift correction
of unintentional violations of the FDCPA, while limiting frivolous litigation over
highly technical mistakes.

Thank you for your leadership in holding today's hearing and attention to these important matters. We look forward to continuing our engagement with the Senate Banking Committee.

Sincerely,

Mark Neeb

Chief Executive Officer

### Attachment

ACA recommends the following proposals for consideration by the CFPB for its FDCPA rulemaking:

- · A clearly defined "date of default";
- · Defining a dispute and developing a formal dispute process;
- · Standardization of information that is transferred between first and third parties;
- · A clear and concise model Validation Notice:
- Clear guidance on the use of modern methods to communicate with consumers including email messages and text messages;
- · A clear and concise safe harbor for leaving voicemail messages; and
- · Avoidance of a "one size fits all approach" in developing rules.

### I. Clearly Defined "date of default"

An acceptable definition must be applicable to all ACA members: third party debt collectors and also those members who provide first party business process outsourcing (BPO services). The definition must consider the various ways accounts are placed with agencies, as well as the contractual differences that may be present with different debt types. At the same time, it is critical that the definition is as straightforward as possible, so that FDCPA and statute of limitations triggers can be clearly identified.

Recommendation: If not defined by a contract which formed the basis of the debt, then the default date shall be the date the debt was placed or assigned to a third-party debt collector.

### Defining a Dispute and Developing a Formal Dispute Process.

The FDCPA does not define the term "dispute." The CFPB's prior recommendation of sorting the definition of a dispute into specific categories was problematic, especially because it included a "generic" dispute option which would allow a dispute to be denominated without identifying a specific reason for the claim. As a result, any rule must include a clear definition of what constitutes a dispute so that a debt collector can: (1) easily know when the dispute process is triggered, and (2) adequately respond to the consumer. The goal of any dispute process must be resolution of the dispute and therefore any definition of the term must require the consumer to fully and completely articulate the issue being raised about the account being collected.

Recommendation: The CFPB should clearly define what constitutes a dispute. We recommend a challenge to the amount of the debt or the identity of the debtor to trigger the dispute process. Once a valid dispute is made, then a three-step process must commence: intake, investigation and resolution. For the intake phase, the CFPB should develop a standardized set of questions that a consumer must respond to regardless of whether a dispute is made orally or in writing. These questions must, at a minimum, require the consumer to identify which specific account he or she is disputing and to provide a specific reason in support of why the balance or identity is incorrect. A consumer may answer these questions by any appropriate means, (i.e. letter,

telephone call, email, or through a secure portal of the debt collector). However, if the consumer does not provide the required responses, then the dispute would not be considered valid and the debt collector would have no further obligations. For a valid dispute, during the investigation phase, the debt collector would be required to review and obtain as much information as possible in response to the dispute. During the resolution phase, the debt collector would relay the information to the consumer and take appropriate action.

# III. Developing a Universal Standardization of Information that is Transferred between First and Third Parties

This proposal will require collaboration with first parties since no existing process exists. However, for small businesses that use debt collectors, broad requirements of information transfer may be problematic, including the challenge of costly technology requirements. Original creditors and lenders will need to come to a consensus on the particular information that should be transferred to a debt collector (whether in a first or third party capacity) as well as the universal method for transmission of the information. Just as important will be what information gets returned to the creditor.

Recommendation: The CFPB should require first parties to have the necessary information to ensure the debt is for the right amount and is owed by the right person before transferring an account to a third party debt collectors and/or a debt buyer if the account is sold. In addition, the CFPB should conduct one rulemaking relating to both first-and third-party debt collection issues simultaneously.

### IV. A Clear and Concise Validation Notice

The CFPB put forth a sample Validation Notice in its Outline of Proposals for Debt Collection. Issues that ACA addressed in regard to that sample notice included the failure to take into account applicable state laws that govern disclosures collectors must provide, the failure to promote electronic alternatives to the "tear off" form, and the failure of the notice to invite consumers to state the nature of their dispute on a website or portal (or to request a mailed form). There were also objections that the notice did not promote a way for the consumer to resolve the debt.

 $\underline{Recommendation} \colon ACA \text{ has provided the Bureau with suggestions for a validation notice.}$ 

### V. Clear guidance on the use of modern methods to communicate with consumers

Two-way communication is the key to a resolution of debt. As a result, modern methods of communication must be: (1) encouraged and, (2) coupled with requisite safe harbors. Newer, alternative communication methods, not addressed in the FDCPA, are typically the way consumers prefer to be contacted; they are less intrusive and provide consumers with more control.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The CFPB should provide much-needed clarity around how debt collectors can lawfully communicate with consumers using modern technology, including through email and text message by:

- Confirming that it is permissible to email and text required notices (as long as otherwise legally permissible).
- Clarifying that those who otherwise are complying with FDCPA requirements and rules, qualify for an exemption from the E-Sign Act requirements for validation notice, pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 7004(d)(1).
- Providing that the consent to email or send text messages transfers from the creditor to the debt collector; and
- Affirming that a notice or disclosure is presumed to be received when the correspondence is sent, as long as there is no bounce-back.

# VI. The Bureau should provide a clear and concise safe harbor for leaving voicemail messages

The Bureau should provide a clear and concise safe harbor for leaving voicemail messages. The limited-content message would not qualify as a "communication" under the FDCPA and thus not trigger debt collector disclosure requirements, like the mini-Miranda. Using this message, therefore, reduces or altogether eliminates the risk of a third-party disclosure because the message does not state that the call is regarding a debt, is from a debt collector, or is an attempt to collect a debt.

Recommendation: ACA suggests the following limited content message: "This is John Smith calling for David Jones. David, please contact me at 1-800-555-1212".

# VII. When considering rules, the Bureau must avoid a "one size fits all approach"

The CFPB must recognize the fact that a "one size fits all" regulatory approach does not address the diversity of businesses that use third party debt collectors, or the types of debts collected. The concept of a "default date" is not the same for a medical debt as it is for a credit card or an auto loans. Information for debt types varies, especially when it comes to verifying the debt. Finally, requirements for model validation notices must reflect the fact that different debt types have different fees associated with them and that the accrual of interest, if any, can vary.

Recommendation: For any proposed rule, the CFPB must take into consideration the various debt types and provide alternative methods of compliance, whether by using an alternative disclosure or process, in order to achieve the intent and purpose of the rule.

### LETTER SUBMITTED BY THE CREDIT UNION NATIONAL ASSOCIATION



Jim Nussle President & CEO

Phone: 202-508-6745

99 M Street SE Suite 300 Washington, DC 20003-3799

March 11, 2019

The Honorable Mike Crapo Chairwoman Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs United States Senate Washington, DC 20515 The Honorable Sherrod Brown Ranking Member Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs United States Senate Washington, DC 20515

### Dear Chairman Crapo and Ranking Member Brown:

On behalf of America's credit unions, I am writing regarding Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB)
Director Kathy Kraninger's testimony during the hearing on "The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's SemiAnnual Report to Congress." The Credit Union National Association (CUNA) represents America's Credit
Unions and their 115 million members.

### General Comments

Credit unions are the original consumer financial protectors. Because of their not-for-profit, member-owned cooperative structure, credit unions are not subject to the same revenue-driven motives that are characteristic of for-profit financial services providers. Instead, credit unions' member-centric focus means they approach their members differently than other market participants approach their customers.

In fact, rather than outright rejecting the creation of the CFPB, credit unions acknowledged that consumers needed protection from the Wall Street banks and other bad actors when Congress was actively developing legislation that would ultimately become the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Financial Protection Act (Dodd-Frank Act). Unfortunately, the CFPB, in its first several years of existence, repeatedly missed opportunities to leverage credit unions' mission and history to the benefit of consumers, and instead finalized regulations that harmed credit unions and their members. The impact of these regulations, such as the remittance rule and others, has driven many credit unions to leave markets or reduce their product offerings. In addition, one-size-fits-all regulation directly hits credit union member-owners in the pocket book, costing them S6.1 billion in 2016 alone based on a CUNA survey conducted in 2017." I.

Consumers lose when one-size-fits-all rules force credit unions to pull back safe and affordable options from the market, pushing consumers into the arms of entities engaged in the very activity the rules were designed to curtail. Credit unions and their members should not pay for the sins of bad actors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Credit Union National Association, 2017 Regulatory Burden Financial Impact Study: An Elevated New Normal available at https://www.cuna.org/uploadedFiles/Global/About\_Credit\_Unions/FINAL\_4-Page\_Executive\_Summary\_Web.pdf.

Under Director Kraninger's leadership, the CFPB has an opportunity once again to examine and, where necessary, modify its approach to regulation in a manner that ensures the Bureau is fulfilling its consumer protection mission without impeding the availability of safe and affordable financial products and services.

#### CUNA Supports a CFPB Commission, Rather than a Single Director Structure

While there are many measures the Bureau must take to improve the regulatory landscape, Congress also has a responsibility to ensure the CFPB is an effective agent of consumer protection. The current structure—with a single, powerful director—gives too much authority to one person and does not provide enough oversight and accountability. Congress should enact legislation that changes the leadership structure to a multimember, bipartisan commission.

Over the years, significant questions and concerns regarding the Bureau's expansive power and the actions taken by both Directors have been raised by Members of Congress and other stakeholders. A multi-member commission, as envisioned by the original proponents of the Bureau, would enhance consumer protection by ensuring diverse perspectives are considered prior to finalizing rules, and would prevent disruptions caused by leadership changes. Credit union members and other consumers benefit from policymaking that includes more voices. This structure is consistent with the traditions of our democracy and would provide certainty that is essential for consumers and the financial services industry, regardless of which political party controls the White House.

Perhaps the best evidence of the virtues of a CFPB commission is the fact that leaders of both parties have supported a multi-member commission only to back off that support when it was politically convenient to do so. This political approach is a disservice to the consumers the Bureau is entrusted to protect.

#### Credit Union Recommendations for the CFPB's Rulemaking Agenda

America's credit unions value the CFPB's mission, "to make consumer financial markets work for consumers, responsible providers, and the economy as a whole." Unfortunately, credit unions' ability to provide their members with high-quality and consumer-friendly financial products and services has been impeded by several rules promulgated under past leadership. As mentioned above, the CFPB's overly broad approach to rulemaking resulted in burdensome regulatory requirements being imposed on credit unions based on the irresponsible practices of other industry stakeholders.

Outlined below are high-level priorities and recommendations credit unions have provided to the CFPB regarding its rulemaking approach and several specific rules:

Regulating America's Credit Unions

CUNA has strongly urged the Bureau to closely monitor the impact its rules have had on credit unions and their members and to appropriately tailor regulations to reduce burden or exempt credit unions entirely, as appropriate. The Bureau's rulemakings and supervisory efforts should be focused on Wall Street banks and the unregulated and under-regulated sectors of the financial services industry. If the Bureau spent fewer resources on regulating and supervising credit unions, then it could spend more time focusing on entities actively engaged in predatory practices that exploit consumers.

Credit unions, as a byproduct of their structure, history, and mission, are unlike any actor in the financial services space, and are best positioned to succeed when supervised and examined by a regulator especially familiar with their unique characteristics. For that reason, the Bureau should work more closely with the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) in the rulemaking process and use its statutory authority to transfer consumer protection regulation supervision of the largest credit unions to NCUA.

cuna.org

#### Statutory Exemption Authority

In the wake of the financial crisis, Congress contemplated the need for exemptions to certain rules and crafted the Dodd-Frank Act to authorize the Bureau to tailor its rules so those acting responsibly in the financial services marketplace are not inadvertently impacted. Congress provided this authority expressly in Section 1022 of the Dodd-Frank Act.

The Bureau, by rule, may conditionally or unconditionally exempt any class of covered persons, service providers or consumer financial products or services from any provision of this title, or from any rule issued under this title. . . . (Emphasis added)<sup>2</sup>

The statutory language is unambiguous and grants the CFPB the authority to exempt any class of covered entities from its rules

CUNA has urged the Bureau to use this authority to protect credit union members from the problems associated with creating one-size-fits-all rules that are inappropriate for the different not-for-profit structure of credit unions. Credit unions and credit union service organizations (CUSOs) should receive appropriate exemptions from the Bureau's regulatory requirements. Furthermore, it is critically important for the Bureau to understand that credit unions are not asking to be exempt from all its rules; instead, the Bureau should consider how credit unions are vastly different from other financial service providers and tailor regulatory requirements accordingly.

#### Debt Collection

As not-for-profit financial cooperatives, credit unions treat their members-owners with respect throughout the debt collection process and they comply with relevant consumer protection regulations for first-party debt collectors. As a result, consumer complaints regarding credit unions and their debt collection practices are very low compared to other lenders.

For a variety of reasons, credit unions and other lenders may engage third party companies to assist in debt collection efforts. As the Bureau develops a rulemaking related to debt collection, CUNA has respectfully requested the focus remain strictly on the practices of third-party debt collectors. The Bureau's rulemaking in this area should be reasonable and tailored to mitigate any potential indirect impacts on credit unions and other lenders.

#### Short-term Small Dollar Lending

Credit unions often provide the safest and most affordable loan options for consumers in need of emergency credit. The Bureau's rules governing short-term, small dollar lending should be meaningfully tailored to address predatory practices in the small dollar, short-term lending space. However, any rule addressing predatory lending practices should not inhibit credit unions from offering reasonable small dollar loan products to members in need. CUNA has asked the Bureau to revise its current small dollar lending rule to allow more credit unions to enter the short-term, small dollar lending space. We have asked for revisions to include an express, broader exemption for credit union loan products. In addition, we urge the Bureau to collaborate with the NCUA as it develops additional small dollar loan programs to coincide with the Payday Alternative Loan (PAL) program, which currently benefits from a partial carve-out from the Bureau's rule.

#### Remittances

While CUNA is supportive of appropriate safeguards for consumers initiating remittance transfers, including clear and understandable disclosures, we have also recommended the CFPB propose and finalize substantive amendments to the Remittance Rule to balance necessary consumer protections with a more tailored regulation that

<sup>2 12</sup> U.S.C. § 5512(b)(3)(a).

allows consumers access to desired products and services. In this instance, CUNA has recommended the Bureau make at least two key revisions to the current rule:

- Raise the safe harbor threshold from 100 to 1,000 remittance transfers in both the prior and the current calendar years;
- Eliminate or allow a consumer to opt out of the 30-minute cancellation requirement.

In addition, Congress can act to provide certainty to credit unions offering remittance services by making permanent the Dodd-Frank Act's temporary fee estimates safe harbor, which is set to expire in July 2020. The safe harbor allows credit unions to provide members with estimated fees and exchange rates instead of exact amounts under specific conditions. If the safe harbor expires, then the cost of compliance for offering remittance services will substantially increase and consumers will ultimately have fewer options in the market.

Historically, remittances are a significant and, depending on a credit union's field-of-membership, popular service offered to members. The current remittance rule has made it more difficult for the consumers to obtain this service from their local credit union.

Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA)

The Bureau has acknowledged that credit unions maintained sound credit practices through the economic crisis and did not engage in the practices that led to the crash of the housing market. Nevertheless, the HMDA rule has disproportionately burdened credit unions, due to their finite resources, despite no evidence of past wrongful conduct. This makes little sense especially given that credit unions lend within their fields of membership which may skew their HMDA data.

Although recent developments provided some HMDA relief to small institutions, including the increase to the reporting thresholds and the S. 2155 partial exemption, CUNA has urged the CFPB to consider additional amendments to the 2015 HMDA final rule that would provide meaningful exemptions to credit unions, including:

- Allow reporting for Home Equity Lines of Credit (HELOCs) to once again be voluntary. HELOC reporting
  had always been voluntary under prior rules as these loans are distinct from first lien mortgages.
- Reduce the data set for all credit unions to data points specifically enumerated in the Dodd-Frank Act. The statutorily enumerated data points are sufficient for the purpose of identifying discriminatory practices and implementing the purpose of HMDA.
- Increase the mortgage thresholds to exempt as many credit unions as possible from HMDA reporting, particularly considering the fact credit unions may only lend within their fields of membership.

Unfair, Deceptive, or Abusive Acts or Practices (UDAAP)

In the past, the Bureau engaged in the practice of "regulation by enforcement," especially regarding its UDAAP authority. Instead of proposing clear regulations pursuant to an appropriate Administrative Procedure Act (APA) process, the Bureau would use its enforcement authority against financial institutions and expect the subsequent consent order to serve as a means for others to determine what acts and practices it interprets to be in violation of the law. Under the leadership of Acting Director Mulvaney, this controversial practice ended as the Bureau announced an intent to consider a potential UDAAP rulemaking soon. CUNA supports this rulemaking effort and has urged the CFPB to clarify its overly-subjective approach to UDAAP through a rule or other method.

CUNA has recommended the Bureau consider the following actions:

- Solicit feedback on whether to eliminate or clarify the overly-subjective "abusive" prong of UDAAP. It should also seek feedback on whether other aspects of its UDAAP authority should be changed.
- Clarify that previous enforcement actions or consent orders that conflict with statutory or judicial precedent create no new expectations for compliance. This would provide more transparency and due process to credit unions and consumers.
- Clarify and reaffirm the Bureau's narrow authority under the Dodd-Frank Act in regulating the business of insurance—particularly as it applies to credit unions and banks selling insurance—and that UDAAP is not a backdoor to regulate insurance activities.

Ability-to-Repay/Qualified Mortgage

The Bureau completed and issued an assessment report on the impact of the 2013 Ability-to-Repay and Qualified Mortgage Rule (ATR/QM rule). Based on the report's data, CUNA is supportive of the CFPB engaging in an initiative to determine how and to what extent the rule could be modified to improve upon the initial rule's effects. Credit unions look forward to providing substantive feedback on necessary modifications to the ATR/QM rule in the wake of the report, including on the appropriateness of the 43% debt to income ratio, defining "residual income," the future of the QM GSE "patch," and possible amendments to Appendix Q.

As the Bureau considers potential revisions to the rule, CUNA has urged the Bureau to engage in a meaningful and prolonged feedback process to ensure amendments do not create new overly burdensome requirements on credit unions.

Small Business Data Collection

The Dodd-Frank Act amended the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA) to require financial institutions to compile, maintain, and submit to the Bureau certain data on credit applications by women-owned, minority-owned, and small businesses.

Credit unions' unique and distinct memberships, a consequence of legally-restricted fields of membership, would not correspond with the Bureau's plans for data collection and would likely result in data that does not portray a complete or accurate picture of credit union lending. CUNA has recommended any rule issued under this authority expressly exclude credit unions from reporting requirements. The regulatory burden likely to be associated with this rule, particularly for smaller credit unions, could harm the ability of small business owners to obtain needed credit from their credit union.

#### Conclusion

We look forward to continuing to collaborate with Congress and the CFPB to improve upon the past work of the Bureau, while strongly supporting a continued focus on reigning in bad actors in the financial services marketplace. On behalf of America's credit unions and their 115 million members, thank you for holding this important hearing.

Sincerely.

cuna.org

# STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY SCOTT S. WELTMAN, MANAGING SHAREHOLDER, WELTMAN, WEINBERG, AND REIS CO., LPA



Scott S. Weltman Managing Shareholder

323 W. Lakeside Ave., Suite 200 Cleveland, OH 44113 216-685-1032

#### Written Statement of Testimony From:

Scott S. Weltman
Managing Shareholder, Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., LPA

#### Prepared For:

Chairwoman Maxine Waters
The U.S. House Committee on Financial Services

#### Session:

March 7, 2019

"Putting Consumers First? A Semi-Annual Review of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau"

Chairwoman Waters, Ranking Member McHenry, and Members of the Committee, thank you for inviting me today. My name is Scott Weltman. I am the Managing Shareholder of Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., LPA, a creditors' rights law firm headquartered in Cleveland, Ohio that has been in business since 1930. I am grateful for the opportunity to share our firm's experience with the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB").

Our case with the CFPB was the epitome of an effort to legislate through misguided enforcement instead of by rulemaking. We encountered overzealous enforcement attorneys with the power of the U.S. Government behind them. Our nearly four year ordeal included an extensive Civil Investigative Demand ("CID") process – with which we fully cooperated, albeit at great expense – followed by a lawsuit that we won. Our law firm incurred nearly \$2 million dollars in attorney's fees. And, as a direct result of being sued, numerous clients of the firm fired us, and over 100 employees (out of a total of 650) lost their jobs.

Our story with the CFPB, however, began before the Bureau was formed. In 2009, our law firm was hired by Ohio Attorney General Richard Cordray as Special Counsel, which meant that our law firm was directly responsible for collecting the State of Ohio's debts. Mr. Cordray not only significantly vetted our firm and condoned exactly how we did business, he also required that our letters be written precisely to his specifications. And after observing firsthand how we did business, he hired us a second time. My written testimony includes the Certificates verifying those appointments.

Once he became Director of the CFPB, however, Mr. Cordray then approved a lawsuit against us claiming that virtually identical letters violated the law. And he authorized a press release accusing us of this illegal behavior, which was subsequently reprinted by every major national, local and industry news agency. This makes Mr. Cordray's deposition testimony in our case all the more troubling, since he admits, "You know, I don't know what the state of the law was then. I'm not sure what the state of the law is now." He was a former State Attorney General, the Director of the CFPB, and had no clue what the law was or is? I have included the full transcript of his deposition in my written testimony, for those of you who would like to review it. I have also submitted, and encourage you to read, the final Opinion in our lawsuit from Judge Donald Nugent (who, I would like to point out, was a Democratic Presidential appointee). The Judge specifically wrote that, "Despite requiring similar indications and disclosures of attorney involvement in the debt collection letters used on behalf of the State of Ohio, Richard Cordray, when he became head of the CFPB, authorized this lawsuit against Weltman...."

The singularly most offensive part of the lawsuit against our firm was the aggressiveness with which we were pursued by the CFPB despite the complete absence of any consumer harm. The CFPB continually insisted that our firm provide consumer redress, but never once identified a single consumer harmed by any of our alleged illegal conduct. And in the Opinion, the Judge stated that the CFPB, "offered no evidence to show that any consumer was harmed...."

Our firm provided the CFPB with over 1 million call recordings for its review. How many did it play at trial? None. It claimed that our phone calls violated the law, but it dismissed that portion of the lawsuit – half of its original claims – on the first day of trial. It never had any evidence. In my written testimony, I have provided a letter from the CFPB enforcement attorneys threatening to pursue us for more than \$95 million dollars in "ill-gotten gains" and over \$13 million dollars in civil monetary penalties. This claim of "ill-gotten gains," called disgorgement, was also dismissed by the CFPB on the first day of trial. Again, it never had any evidence.

I implore the Committee to question the CFPB's goals when it made its allegations against us in a very public lawsuit and press release; allegations with no facts behind them, which damaged our firm's reputation and, ultimately, which cost 100 of our employees their jobs. Additionally, I hope the Committee will investigate just how much money was spent by the CFPB to pursue our firm's case; more than a year's worth of time and travel. The expenses also included the hiring of an expert, a marketing professor from Georgetown whose "discounted" rate was \$750 dollars per hour, and whose testimony the Judge deemed not credible.

And when the case was over, and our firm had won; when the CFPB decided not to appeal and was ordered to pay our firm about \$10,000 in out-of-pocket costs, what happened? The CFPB asked if we would take a credit card for the \$10,000.

Before I wrap up, I would be remiss if I did not touch on rulemaking. When the CFPB was established in 2011, its power to make rules in the debt collection area was welcomed. To this day, however – 7 ½ years after its formation – how many rules has it published? None. If it made rules, then it would lose its ability to regulate through enforcement.

On January 23, 2018, former Interim Director Mulvaney sent an email to every employee of the CFPB which stated, "It is not appropriate for any government entity to 'push the envelope' when it comes into conflict with our citizens. The damage that we can do to people could linger for years and cost them their jobs, their savings, and their homes. If the CFPB loses a court case because we 'pushed too hard,' we simply move on to the next matter. But where do those that we have charged go to get their time, their money, or their good names back? If a company closes its doors under the weight of a multi-year Civil Investigative Demand, you and I will still have jobs at CFPB. But what about the workers who are laid off as a result? Where do they go the next morning?"

I can tell you this. For our firm and for our employees who lost their jobs, those are empty words.

Thank you very much.



# RICHARD CORDRAY

This certifies that

# Alan H. Weinberg

# Has been appointed as Special Counsel

I take great pleasure in appointing you Special Counsel to the Attorney General of Ohio to provide legal services to the State as assigned by me and on my behalf through June 30, 2010.

This appointment reflects my highest confidence in your legal expertise, integrity, and ability. Therefore, I have affixed my name and the Seal of the Attorney General.



July 1, 2009 Date

DEFENDANT'S TRIAL EXHIBIT B-001

WWR02 000283

WWR02\_000319



This certifies that

# Alan H. Weinberg

Has been appointed as **Special Counsel** 

I take great pleasure in appointing you Special Counsel to the Attorney General of Ohio to provide legal services to the State as assigned by me and on my behalf through June 30, 2011.

This appointment reflects my highest confidence in your legal expertise, integrity, and ability.

Therefore, I have affixed my name and the Seal of the Attorney General.

Robad Corling

Date

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 1 of 10. PageID #: 1

#### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION

CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION BUREAU,

Plaintiff

v.

Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A.,

Defendant.

Electronically Filed

#### COMPLAINT

Plaintiff, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("Bureau"), alleges the following against Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. ("Weltman").

## INTRODUCTION

- The Bureau brings this action under Sections 807(3), 807(10), and
   814(b)(6) of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act ("FDCPA"), 15 U.S.C. §§ 1692e(3),
   (10), and 1692l(b)(6); and Sections 1031(a), 1036(a)(1), 1054, and 1055 of the Consumer
   Financial Protection Act of 2010 ("CFPA"), 12 U.S.C. §§ 5531(a), 5536(a)(1), 5564, and
   5565.
- The Defendant engages in unlawful collection activities by misrepresenting the level of attorney involvement in demand letters and calls to consumers.

1

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 2 of 10. PageID #: 2

#### JURISDICTION AND LEGAL AUTHORITY

- 3. This Court has subject-matter jurisdiction over this action because it is "brought under Federal consumer financial law," 12 U.S.C. § 5565(a)(1), presents a federal question, 28 U.S.C. § 1331, and is brought by an agency of the United States, 28 U.S.C. § 1345.
- 4. Venue is proper in this District because the Defendant does business here and a substantial part of events or omissions giving rise to the claims occurred here. 12 U.S.C. § 5564(f); 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b).

#### PARTIES

- 5. The Bureau is an independent agency of the United States that is authorized to take enforcement action to address violations of Federal consumer financial law, 12 U.S.C. §§ 5511(c)(4), 5512(a), 5563, 5564, including the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act ("FDCPA"), 15 U.S.C. § 1692 et seq., and the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. §§ 5531, 5536(a)(1).
- Respondent Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. ("Weltman" or "the Firm") is a law firm, organized under the laws of Ohio that has offices in this district.
- 7. Weltman regularly collects or attempts to collect, directly or indirectly, consumer debts, including debts from credit cards, installment loan contracts, mortgage loan deficiencies, and student loans. Weltman collects such debts on behalf of original creditors and debt buyers who purchase portfolios of defaulted consumer debt.
- 8. Weltman is therefore a "debt collector" under the FDCPA, 15 U.S.C. § 1692a(6), and it is a "covered person" under the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. § 5481(5), (6), (15)(A)(i), (15)(A)(x), because it collected debt related to credit extended to consumers.

#### STATEMENT OF FACTS

- Since at least July 21, 2011, the Firm has regularly collected or attempted to collect debts on behalf of original creditors and debt buyers.
- These alleged debts included the following types of debt: credit card; installment loan contract; mortgage loan deficiency; and student loan.
- The alleged debts have been incurred by consumers primarily for personal, family, or household purposes.
- 12. When Weltman acquires the rights to collect on a new debt portfolio, the Firm's representatives (which may or may not include an attorney) discuss the portfolio's attributes with the creditor, including prior collection efforts and the age of the debts in the portfolio.
- 13. As part of the initial intake process, Weltman attorneys may review a sample of individual accounts within a portfolio of debts from the creditor for whom Weltman is collecting the debt. But non-attorneys may perform this review.
- As part of its debt collection efforts, Weltman sends letters to consumers requesting payment ("demand letters").
- 15. If a consumer does not respond to an initial demand letter, then Weltman frequently sends a follow-up demand letter reiterating its request for payment or offering to settle the debt for a reduced amount.
- 16. The vast majority of the time, Weltman generates these demand letters through an automated process. Specifically, consumer account information provided by Weltman's clients is populated into a form letter template and printed by a third-party vendor.

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 4 of 10. PageID #: 4

- 17. Weltman's demand letters are printed on the Firm's letterhead, which states "WELTMAN, WEINBERG & REIS Co., LPA" at the top of the first page, and directly underneath the Firm's name, "ATTORNEYS AT LAW." In almost all versions of this template, the name of the Firm and the phrase "ATTORNEYS AT LAW" are in bold type.
- "Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A." appears in type-face in the signature line of nearly all of Weltman's demand letter templates.
- 19. Weltman's form letters typically include a detachable payment remission slip indicating that payments should be sent to Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A., and provide a mailing address.
- 20. Since at least July 21, 2011, some of Weltman's form letters have included the following language: "Failure to resolve this matter may result in continued collection efforts against you or possible legal action by the current creditor to reduce this claim to judgment."
- 21. Since at least July 21, 2011, Weltman's form letters have also sometimes included the following language: "This law firm is a debt collector attempting to collect this debt for our client and any information obtained will be used for that purpose."
- 22. Since at least July 21, 2011, at times some form letters stated: "Please be advised that this law firm has been retained to collect the outstanding balance due and owing on this account."
- 23. When Weltman sends demand letters, Weltman attorneys generally have not reviewed a corresponding consumer's individual account file to reach a professional judgment that sending the letter is appropriate because, for example, the information in the letter is accurate and the debt is due and owing.

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 5 of 10. PageID #: 5

- 24. In most cases, Weltman attorneys do not review any individual account information or any other aspects of a consumer's file before Weltman sends a demand letter.
- 25. None of the subject demand letters include any disclaimer notifying consumers that an attorney has not reviewed the consumer's file or formed an independent professional judgment about the subject debt.
- 26. Weltman's demand letters misrepresent that attorneys at the firm have reviewed the consumer's file and determined that the consumer owes the amount demanded, when in fact no such review has occurred.
- Rather, at the time a consumer receives a demand letter, Weltman is acting as a collection agency.
- 28. Weltman has sent millions of demand letters to consumers since July 21,2011. Consumers have paid millions of dollars after Weltman sent a given demand letterbut before Weltman filed any related collection lawsuit.
- 29. In addition to sending demand letters, Weltman also attempts to collect debts through outbound telephone calls to consumers.
- 30. These calls are generally handled by non-attorney collectors who are part of Weltman's "Pre-Legal" Department.
- 31. In addition, consumers sometimes call Weltman after receiving a demand letter from Weltman, and are routed to these collectors. During these inbound calls, the collectors similarly request payment on the consumer's alleged debt.
- 32. From at least July 21, 2011 through as late as July 2013, it was Weltman's practice and policy to identify Weltman as a law firm during these collection calls. Some training materials and collection scripts instructed Weltman collectors to tell

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 6 of 10. PageID #: 6

consumers: "This law firm is a debt collector attempting to collect this debt for our client and any information will be used for that purpose."

- 33. Even after July 2013, at times collectors continued to refer to Weltman as a law firm during calls with consumers. Sample statements made to consumers by collection agents that referred to Weltman's law firm status included that Weltman was the "largest collection law firm in the United States," an account was forwarded to "the collections branch of our law firm," and that the account has been "placed here with our law firm."
- 34. When such calls occurred, however, Weltman attorneys generally had not reviewed a corresponding consumer's individual account file to reach a professional judgment regarding whether the consumer owed the debt.
- 35. Consumers were typically not cautioned that an attorney had not reviewed their account information or formed an independent professional judgment about the subject debt.
- 36. Weltman's statements to consumers during collection calls implied that attorneys at the firm reviewed the consumer's file and determined that the consumer owed the amount demanded, when in fact no such review had occurred.

#### VIOLATIONS

#### Count I

#### (FDCPA) - Letters

- The allegations in paragraphs 1-28 are incorporated by reference.
- $38. \hspace{0.5cm} \textbf{As described above, Weltman's demand letters were sent on its law firm} \\$  letterhead, which prominently features the name of the firm and the phrase

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 7 of 10. PageID #: 7

- "ATTORNEYS AT LAW" at the top. The law firm was also the signatory of the letters.

  Furthermore, many demand letters have explicitly referred to Weltman as a "law firm."
- 39. The Firm thus misrepresented that the letters were from attorneys and that attorneys were meaningfully involved, when in most cases the attorneys were not meaningfully involved in preparing and sending the letters.
- 40. This practice was material because it had the potential to influence consumers to pay an alleged debt when they would not have otherwise.
- The Firm's acts and practices constituted violations of sections 807(3) and 807(10) of the FDCPA, 15 U.S.C. § 1692e(3), (10).

#### Count II

## **CFPA - Letters**

- 42. The allegations in paragraphs 1-28 are incorporated by reference.
- Defendant's FDCPA violations, as described in Count I, constitute violations of section 1036(a)(1)(A) of the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. § 5536(a)(1)(A).

#### Count III

# CFPA (Deception) - Letters

- 44. The allegations in paragraphs 1-28 are incorporated by reference.
- 45. As described above, the demand letters sent to consumers by Weltman before a suit was filed represented, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, that attorneys were meaningfully involved in preparing and deciding to send the demand letters.
- 46. In fact, this was misleading to a reasonable consumer because demand letters sent by Weltman were prepared and sent without meaningful attorney involvement.

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 8 of 10. PageID #: 8

- 47. This practice was material because it had the potential to influence consumers to pay an alleged debt when they would have not otherwise.
- 48. The Firm's representations as set forth in paragraphs 17-22 therefore constituted deceptive acts and practices, in violation of sections 1031(a) and 1036(a)(1)(B) of the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. §§ 5531(a)(1), 5536(a)(1)(B).

#### Count IV

#### FDCPA - Telephone Communications

- 49. The allegations in paragraphs 1-13 and 29-36 are incorporated by reference.
- 50. Weltman routinely placed phone calls to consumers in an attempt to collect alleged debts from them, and also responded to phone inquiries from consumers regarding its debt collection efforts.
- 51. Weltman's collection agents frequently referred to Weltman as a law firm during these calls. But in most instances, attorneys had not actually reviewed the consumer's file and formed an independent professional judgment that making the collection call was warranted or about whether the consumer owed the amount requested.
- 52. The Firm thus misrepresented by implication that attorneys were meaningfully involved in the assessment of an alleged debt's validity before a collection call took place.
- 53. The Firm's acts and practices constituted violations of sections 807(3) and 807(10) of the FDCPA, 15 U.S.C. § 1692e(3), (10).

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 9 of 10. PageID #: 9

#### Count V

## **CFPA - Telephone Communications**

- 54. The allegations in paragraphs 1-13 and 29-36 are incorporated by reference.
- 55. Defendant's FDCPA violations, as described in Count IV, constitute violations of section 1036(a)(1)(A) of the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. § 5536(a)(1)(A).

#### Count VI

#### CFPA (Deception) - Telephone Communications

- 56. The allegations in paragraphs 1-13 and 29-36 are incorporated by reference.
- 57. By referring to Weltman as a "law firm" during collection calls, Weltman collection agents implied that attorneys had formed an independent professional judgment that making the collection call was warranted or that the individual consumer owed the alleged debt.
- 58. This was misleading to a reasonable consumer because Weltman attorneys generally had not evaluated individual accounts at the time of the collection calls.
- 59. This practice was material because it had the potential to influence consumers to pay an alleged debt when they would have not otherwise.
- 60. The Firm's representations as set forth in paragraphs 29-36 constituted deceptive acts and practices, in violation of sections 1031(a) and 1036(a)(1)(B) of the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. §§ 5531(a), 5536(a)(1)(B).

#### PRAYER FOR RELIEF

Wherefore, as permitted by 12 U.S.C.  $\S$  5565 *et seq.*, the Bureau requests an Order granting:

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 1 Filed: 04/17/17 10 of 10. PageID #: 10

- A. an injunction that permanently prohibits Weltman from committing future violations of the FDCPA and CFPA;
- B. restitution against Weltman to compensate consumers harmed by Weltman's unlawful practices;
- C. disgorgement of ill-gotten revenue against Weltman, in an amount to be determined at trial;
- D. civil money penalties against Weltman;
- E. recovery of costs in connection with prosecuting the instant action; and
- F. any other legal or equitable relief deemed just and proper.

Dated: April 17, 2017

Respectfully submitted,

Attorneys for Plaintiff Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

ANTHONY ALEXIS Enforcement Director

DEBORAH MORRIS Deputy Enforcement Director

MICHAEL G. SALEMI Assistant Litigation Deputy

#### /s/ Sarah Preis

Sarah Preis 1700 G Street NW Washington, DC 20552 Phone: (202) 435-9318 Facsimile: (202) 435-7722 Email: sarah.preis@cfpb.gov Rebeccah Watson

Phone: (202) 435-7895 Email: rebeccah.watson@cfpb.gov

Enforcement Counsel



# CFPB Files Suit Against Law Firm for Misrepresenting Attorney Involvement in Collection of Millions of Debts

CFPB Alleges Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Deceived Consumers with Misleading Calls and Letters

APR 17, 2017

WASHINGTON, D.C. - Today, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) filed a lawsuit in a federal district court against the debt collection law firm Weltman, Weinberg& Reis for falsely representing in millions of collection letters sent to consumers that attorneys were involved in collecting the debt. The law firm made statements on collection calls and sent collection letters creating the false impression that attorneys had meaningfully reviewed the consumer's file, when no such review has occurred. The CFPB is seeking to stop the unlawful practices and recoup compensation for consumers who have been harmed.

"Debt collectors who misrepresent that a lawyer was involved in reviewing a consumer's account are implying a level of authority and professional judgement that is just not true," said CFPB Director Richard Cordray. "Weltman, Weinberg & Reis masked millions of debt collection letters and phone calls with the professional standards associated with attorneys when attorneys were, in fact, not involved. Such illegal behavior will not be allowed in the debt collection market."

Weltman, Weinberg & Reis, based in Cleveland, Ohio, regularly collects debt related to credit cards, installment loan contracts, mortgage loans, and student loans. It collects on debts nationwide but only files collection lawsuits in seven states: Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, New Jersey, Ohio, and Pennsylvania.

The CFPB alleges that the firm engaged in illegal debt collection practices. In form demand letters and during collection calls to consumers, the firm implied that lawyers had reviewed the veracity of a consumer's debt. But typically, no attorney

had reviewed any aspect of a consumer's individual debt or accounts. No attorney had assessed any consumer-specific information. And no attorney had made any individual determination that the consumer owed the debt, that a specific letter should be sent to the consumer, that a consumer should receive a call, or that the account was a candidate for litigation.

The CFPB alleges that the company is violating the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act and the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. Since at least July 21, 2011, the law firm has sent millions of demand letters to consumers. Specifically, the CFPB alleges that the law firm:

- Sent collection letters falsely implying they were from a lawyer: Weltman, Weinberg & Reis sent letters on formal law firm letterhead with the phrase "Attorneys at Law" at the top of the letter and stated the law firm's name in the signature line. The letters also included a payment coupon indicating that payment should be sent to the firm. Some demand letters referred to possible "legal action" against consumers who did not make payments. Despite these representations, the vast majority of the time, no attorneys had reviewed consumer accounts or made any determination that the consumer owed the debt, that a specific letter should be sent to the consumer, or that the account was a candidate for litigation before these letters were sent.
- Called consumers and falsely implied a lawyer was involved: Weltman, Weinberg & Reis's debt collectors told consumers during collection calls that they were calling from a law firm. Specifically, sometimes they told consumers that it was the "largest collection law firm in the United States," or that the debt had been placed with "the collections branch of our law firm." This implied that attorneys participated in the decision to make collection calls, but no attorney had reviewed consumer accounts before debt collectors called consumers.

The Bureau is seeking to stop the alleged unlawful practices of Weltman, Weinberg & Reis. The Bureau has also requested that the court impose penalties on the company for its conduct and require that compensation be paid to consumers who have been harmed.

The Bureau's complaint is not a finding or ruling that the defendant has actually violated the law.

The full text of the complaint can be found at: http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/documents/201704\_cfpb\_Weltman-Weinberg-Reis\_Complaint.pdf CFPB Files Suit Against Law Firm for Misrepresenting Attorney Involvement in Collecti... Page 3 of 4

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau is a 21st century agency that helps consumer finance markets work by making rules more effective, by consistently and fairly enforcing those rules, and by empowering consumers to take more control over their economic lives. For more information, visit consumerfinance.gov.

Topics: • DEBT COLLECTION • ENFORCEMENT

#### PRESS INFORMATION

If you want to republish the article or have questions about the content, please contact the press office.

Go to press resources page

#### STAY INFORMED

Subscribe to our email newsletter. We will update you on new newsroom updates.

# **Email address**

mail@example.com

Sign up

See Privacy Act statement

Subscribe to our RSS feed to get the latest content in your reader.

Subscribe to RSS

Contact Us	Newsroom	Careers	Industry Whistleblowers
CEPR Ombu	deman		

FOIA Administrative USA.gov Adjudication Plain Writing Office of Accessibility Inspector Privacy General Office of Civil Rights Website Privacy Policy & Legal Notices No FEAR Act Data Open Government Tribal

An official website of the United States government

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION - - - - -Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Plaintiff, Case No. 1:17-cv-817 vs. Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A., Defendant. - - - - -DEPOSITION OF RICHARD CORDRAY, ESQ. - - - - -Taken at Jones Day 325 John H. McConnell Boulevard, Ste. 600 Columbus, OH 43215 December 19, 2017, 8:59 a.m. - - - - -Spectrum Reporting LLC 333 Stewart Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43206 614-444-1000 or 800-635-9071 www.spectrumreporting.com

		2
1	APPEARANCES	
2	ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF:	
3		
4	Consumer Financial Protection Bureau 1700 G Street NW	
5	Washington, DC 20552 By Thomas McCray-Worrall, Esq. Michael G. Salemi, Esq.	
6	Steven Bressler, Esq.	
7	ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT:	
8	Jones Day	
9	901 Lakeside Avenue Cleveland, OH 44114	
10	By James R. Wooley, Esq. Ryan A. Doringo, Esq.	
11	Nyan in Dozzago, Dog.	
12	ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS:	
13	Crabbe, Brown & James, LLP 500 South Front Street, Ste. 1200	
14	Columbus, OH 43215 By Andy Douglas, Esq.	
15		
16	ALSO PRESENT:	
17	Scott Weltman, Esq. Sue Douglas, Paralegal	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Tuesday Morning Session December 19, 2017, 8:59 a.m. STIPULATIONS It is stipulated by counsel in attendance that the deposition of Richard Cordray, a witness herein, called by the Defendant for cross-examination, may be taken at this time by the notary pursuant to notice and subsequent agreement of counsel that said deposition may be reduced to writing in stenotypy by the notary, whose notes may thereafter be transcribed out of the presence of the witness; that proof of the official character and qualification of the notary is waived. 

		4
1	INDEX	
2	Examination By	Page
3	Mr. Wooley - Cross	5
4	Exhibits	Dogo
5		Page
6	Exhibit A - Prepared Remarks of CFPB Director Richard Cordray at the National Association of Attorneys General	16
7		
8	Exhibit B - Certificate, 7-1-09	46
9	Exhibit C - Ohio Attorney General's Office RFQ for Special Counsel, 5-18-09	55
10	Exhibit D - Certificate, 7-1-10	79
11	Exhibit E - Ohio Attorney General's Office	81
12	RFQ for Special Counsel, 5-27-10	
13 14	Exhibit F - Fiscal Year 2010 Retention Agreement Collections Special Counsel	85
15	Exhibit G - Complaint	97
16	Exhibit H - CFPB Files Suite Against Law Firm for Misrepresenting Attorney	102
17	Involvement in Collection of Millions of Debts press release	
18	Exhibit I - Letter, 12-14-17	112
19	Exhibit J - Letter, 9-22-14	118
20	BAILDIE 0 - Beccer, 7 22 14	110
21		
22		
23	(Original exhibits returned to Mr. Woley.)	
24		

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

5 1 RICHARD CORDRAY, ESQ. being first duly sworn, testifies and says as follows: 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 BY MR. WOOLEY: 5 Could you please state your full name 6 and spell your last name for the reporter, please. 7 Richard Adams, plural, Cordray, 8 A. C-O-R-D-R-A-Y. 9 Mr. Cordray, thank you for making time 10 for us today for your deposition. Am I correct 11 that you're represented by counsel today? 12 13 I am. All right. And that is Mr. Douglas? 14 Q. 15 Justice Andrew Douglas, yes. Α. MR. WOOLEY: Okay. And, Justice, would 16 you prefer I referred to you as Justice Douglas? 17 18 MR. DOUGLAS: I'd be happy for you to 19 call me Andy and I can call you Jim. MR. WOOLEY: That will be fine. I 20 21 don't have that history, so I have no title 22 associated with my history, unless you want to call me assistant district attorney. 23 24 MR. DOUGLAS: I don't know. It says

```
6
1
     lead counsel here, so I suspect --
 2
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay.
3
                MR. DOUGLAS: Whatever you're
     comfortable with is fine with me.
 4
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay. I just wanted to
 5
     make sure --
 6
                MR. DOUGLAS: I was raised in the
 7
      system, too, where I still call my friends judge.
8
                MR. WOOLEY: All right. And do you
 9
     have the appearances for the CFPB on the record as
10
      well?
11
12
                THE REPORTER: Yes.
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay. We won't bother
13
     with that.
14
15
     BY MR. WOOLEY:
                Okay. What did you do to prepare for
16
      your deposition today, Mr. Cordray?
17
                I reviewed the subpoena and spoke with
18
19
     my counsel.
                Anything else?
     Q.
20
                No.
21
     Α.
22
                Did you speak to anybody from the CFPB?
                I don't believe that I did.
23
                MR. DOUGLAS: Better speak up so
24
```

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

```
1
     everybody can hear you.
                I don't believe that I did. I received
 2
      an e-mail from them indicating that they were
3
      aware that I had a subpoena and if I was
 4
      represented by counsel, that they would like to
 5
 6
      talk with my counsel, and from there I think
 7
      counsel and they may have spoken. But I did not.
                All right. Did you review any
 8
      documents besides the subpoena?
 9
                I believe I reviewed the motion for
10
      sanctions briefly --
11
12
      Q.
                All right.
                -- in the case.
13
      Α.
                And did someone bring that to your
14
15
      attention besides your lawyer? I have no interest
      in your conversations with your lawyer. But did
16
      someone bring that to your attention besides your
17
18
     lawyer?
19
      Α.
                All right. Did you review the
20
      Q.
     complaint?
21
22
     A.
                I did not.
                Okay. It's a complaint that you
23
      approved to be filed in this case, correct?
24
```

8 Correct. 1 A. You reviewed it back then, didn't you? 3 Α. Correct. All right. And it was filed with your 4 Q. 5 approval of course? Correct. 6 7 All right. So other than perhaps Q. reviewing the motion for sanctions and speaking to 8 your lawyer -- which I won't get into -- and 9 10 looking at the subpoena, that's pretty much what you did to prepare for your deposition? 11 12 A. All right. Thank you. 13 Briefly on your background, you were 14 15 the Attorney General from January 2009 to January 2011; is that correct? 16 17 Correct. 18 Okay. And I know you were the director 19 of the CFPB. But I don't know, sir, the exact tenure of your directorship. 20 I was first appointed by recess 21 22 appointment in January of 2012. I was confirmed by the Senate thereafter and served until I 23 resigned November, I believe, 24th, 2017, a little 24

9 1 less than a month ago. 2 Okay. And what did you do between -- I see there's a gap that I was not aware of --3 January 2011 and your appointment to the 4 directorship of the CFPB? 5 I was chief of the enforcement team for 6 the CFPB. 7 All right. As the director of the Q. 8 CFPB, what responsibility did you have with 9 respect to lawsuits that would be brought by the 10 CFPB? 11 12 I had ultimate responsibility but delegated much of the actual work and could not 13 personally be involved in it. But I had decision 14 15 making authority --All right. 16 -- over major junctures in cases and 17 18 investigations. All right. So with respect to the 19 filing of the complaint, that's something that you 20 21 would have actually seen and signed off on; is 22 that correct? Correct. It would have been a 23 recommendation memo that I would have signed, 24

```
10
     perhaps modified.
1
 2
                Okay.
 3
                But, yes, ultimately approved.
                And if a complaint referred to
 4
     Q.
      documents such as demand letters from a collection
 5
      firm, would you have reviewed the supporting
 6
7
      document before approving the complaint as well?
 8
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. To the
      extent this calls for privileged information, I
 9
10
      would instruct Mr. Cordray not to respond.
                MR. WOOLEY: You're instructing him not
11
12
      to respond?
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Well, we're
13
      certainly asserting the Bureau's privilege.
14
15
                MR. WOOLEY: I understand. But I
      believe the only person that could probably
16
      instruct him is him or his lawyer. But you're
17
18
      asserting a privilege with respect to what he
19
      reviews before he files a case?
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: To the
20
21
      decision-making process by which he comes to
22
      approve a matter, yes.
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay.
23
24
     Α.
                I think I can answer the question
```

```
11
1
     generally.
                All right.
 3
     Α.
                Typically when a recommendation --
                MR. DOUGLAS: Sir, would you restate
 4
 5
      the question because I think he should answer it.
     Go ahead.
 6
 7
                MR. WOOLEY: Would you mind if you --
      just digging it out for me?
8
                Let me just answer the question. When
 9
10
      a recommendation memorandum would come to me there
      would be a package of documents including the
11
12
      complaint. The package of documents would vary
13
      from case to case. I have no particular
      recollection of what package of documents would
14
15
      have come with the complaint in this matter.
                All right. Okay. When did you resign
16
      from the CFPB?
17
18
                 So I believe it was -- it was the day
      after Thanksgiving, so it was November 24th, 2017.
19
                And why did you resign?
20
                You can check that date to make sure
21
22
      it's correct, but I believe that's the correct
23
      date.
                And why did you resign, sir?
24
      Q.
```

12 MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. You may 1 2 answer. 3 A. I determined that it was time for me to 4 leave. 5 Q. Anything more to it than that? MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. 6 7 I don't think that I can --Α. 8 MR. DOUGLAS: A recollection of that makes really no difference to this case. It's not 9 10 designed to -- to help your defense any. Under 401(b) I think it's not relevant. 11 12 MR. WOOLEY: Justice Douglas, every 13 witness that they've deposed they've asked them detailed questions about their background, why 14 15 they move from this job to that job, what was the reason for every career move. I'm just asking 16 17 some questions about career moves. 18 MR. DOUGLAS: Okay. Well, he has no 19 reason not to answer the question except that I'm not going to let you explore about his resignation 20 21 because I don't think it's relevant to this case. 22 MR. WOOLEY: And you're instructing him 23 not to answer on the grounds of relevance? MR. DOUGLAS: I am. 24

```
13
1
                MR. WOOLEY: To not answer?
                MR. DOUGLAS: I am.
3
                MR. WOOLEY: As opposed to preserving
 4
     the record?
                MR. DOUGLAS: I understand the record.
 5
     Now, if you are comfortable answering that and
 6
7
     want to answer it, you may.
                I resigned because I determined that it
8
      was time for me to leave.
 9
                Okay. That's it?
10
                I think that's why people resign from
11
     A.
12
     any job.
                Okay. When did you inform the staff
13
      that you were going to resign?
14
15
                When did I inform the staff
      specifically when I was going to resign, that it
16
      was going to be on November 24th?
17
18
                Yeah.
                I think I informed the staff that
19
     afternoon.
20
21
                Did you tell anybody on the staff prior
      to that time?
22
                I had indicated and it had become known
23
     publically that I was likely to step down by the
24
```

```
14
1
     end of the month earlier in the month. I believe
      that was in the press and can be verified.
 2
3
                All right. I can certainly read the
     press. I'm asking about things that maybe I can't
4
5
      read in the press. Did you tell the staff earlier
      to that report that you were going to resign?
6
                MR. BRESSLER: Objection as to
7
      relevance to this line of questioning.
8
                I've already answered the question.
9
10
     Q.
                Pardon me?
                \ensuremath{\text{I}} already answered the question.
11
     A.
12
                Okay. That's the best answer to that
13
      question?
                Yeah. As I said, it was not until the
14
     A.
      24th that I informed people that I was going to
15
      resign on the 24th.
16
                All right.
17
      Q.
                I had generally indicated earlier in
18
19
      the month that I would likely step down. It
      wasn't specific, it wasn't a promise, but I would
20
      likely step down by end of the month.
21
22
                Okay. And so that would have been
      earlier in November? I'm just nailing the time
23
24
      frame down.
```

```
15
                I believe so, yes.
1
     A.
                Okay. Did you speak to Ms. Preis about
3
     it?
                Who?
 4
     Α.
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. Calls
 5
      for privileged information.
 6
 7
                MR. WOOLEY: A conversation about his
      resignation is privileged?
8
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: It may have.
 9
     Ms. Preis is an attorney on this case. It may
10
     have been subject to attorney/client privilege.
11
12
      To the extent that --
                THE WITNESS: Okay. I'll answer it.
13
                I did not speak to Ms. Preis about
14
     Α.
15
     that.
                All right. Mr. Watson?
                Well --
17
     A.
                Ms. Watson. I apologize.
18
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Same objection.
19
                I didn't speak to any of the attorneys
20
21
      in this case about that. I did generally a couple
22
      days before I actually resigned made a tour of the
      office to meet with as many people as I could just
23
      to simply say good-bye to have pictures taken.
24
```

```
16
 1
      Again, I did not specify exactly when I would
      resign.
 2
 3
      Q.
                Okay. When you were the Attorney
      General for Ohio, one of your responsibilities was
 4
 5
      to collect debts owed to the State; is that
      correct?
 6
 7
                That is correct.
      A.
                All right. And what kind of debts?
 8
      Q.
                A vide variety of debts.
 9
      Α.
                Like taxes? Student debt?
10
      Q.
                Yes. Yes.
11
      A.
12
                Overpayments from benefit plans like
      Medicaid?
13
                Yes.
14
      A.
15
                All right. On February 26th, 2014 --
      Exhibit A. I'll tell you what, I will just need
      two all the time -- off the record.
17
18
                 (A short recess is taken.)
19
              Thereupon, Exhibit A is marked for
20
21
      purposes of identification.
22
                MR. DOUGLAS: Thank you.
23
                Mr. Cordray, do you recognize
24
```

```
17
1
     Exhibit A? Take your time.
 2
                So I don't have a particular
      recognition of Exhibit A, but I'm -- what I'm
3
      reading here seems to be a copy of prepared
 4
      remarks that I would have delivered at the
 5
 6
     National Association of Attorneys General in
7
      February of 2014. And they seem familiar enough
8
      to me that I could verify that I did deliver these
      remarks in roughly this form.
 9
                All right. If you could look at the
10
      third page --
11
                Uh-huh.
12
                -- of it. After the break --
13
     Q.
14
     A.
                Yep.
15
                -- there are paragraphs relating to
     debt collection.
16
17
     A.
                Yep.
18
     Q.
                Do you see those?
                I do.
19
     Α.
                Okay. And I think I asked you what you
20
     Q.
     looked at before. But you didn't look at this
21
22
     before you testified today, did you, to prepare
      for your deposition?
23
                I did not.
24
     Α.
```

18 1 All right. The first paragraph there that starts with, "Debt collection is another 2 3 example that shows how your work reverberates." Do you see that? I'd like you to tell me when 4 5 you're done reading that first paragraph because I have a couple of follow-up questions, please. 6 Okay. I'm done reading the first 7 Α. paragraph. 8 All right. When you were the Attorney 9 General, the Weltman firm, Alan Weinberg and the 10 Weltman firm assisted you in collecting debts. Do 11 you recall that? 12 13 I believe that's so, yes. Yeah. They were your special counsel 14 Q. collecting debts. 15 They were one of many --16 Do you recall that? 17 Q. -- special counsel collecting debts, 18 Α. 19 yes. Who in this paragraph are you referring 20 Q. to as an "unscrupulous debt collectors"? 21 22 Well, over my time as Attorney General, we saw a number of people that we thought were 23 violating the law and we would take steps to 24

```
19
1
     remedy that when we saw it occurring.
                Okay. Do you recall who any of those
 2
      firms or people were, sir?
3
                I don't recall offhand. But there were
 4
      a number of such matters. At times they were even
 5
      collectors who had been collecting on behalf of
 6
7
     the State.
     Q.
                Okay. Do you recall the names of any
8
     collectors that you --
 9
                Not offhand, no.
10
     Α.
                All right. If you took a minute, could
11
12
     you perhaps think of one?
                If I went back through the record and
13
     read press reports --
14
15
                Okay.
     Q.
                -- I'm sure I could come up with a
16
     number of them, yes.
17
18
                Do you recall thinking that Weltman,
19
      Weinberg & Reis was an unscrupulous debt
      collector?
20
21
     A.
                I have no particular recollection of
      that, no.
22
                Okay. Do you recall having any problem
23
      at all with the way they collected debt for the
24
```

20 1 State? I do not recall any particular 3 problems, no. All right. Read the next paragraph, 4 please. And tell me when you've finished it. 5 I don't know that my recollection is 6 7 complete or accurate. But that is what I recall as I sit here. 8 Well, when you approved the complaint 9 10 in this case, you saw the name of the firm, correct? 11 12 I would have, yes. Α. Right. And did any part of you then 13 say, ah, this is the firm that I had problems with 14 15 when I was at the State? I would say no part of me said either 16 that I did or did not remember any problems that 17 18 would have occurred. Okay. If you had problems with a 19 special counsel when they were collecting debt for 20 21 you, would somebody have escalated that to you, 22 somebody who was directly dealing with them? Probably. Not necessarily, but 23 probably. 24

21 Do you recall --1 Q. There are many firms that collect debt 2 on behalf of the State. 3 Do you recall anybody on your staff 4 5 escalating to you any concerns whatsoever with respect to the way the Weltman, Weinberg & Reis 6 7 firm collected debt for the State? Again I do not recall that that 8 happened, nor do I recall that that did not 9 10 happen. I do not recall, period. Okay. What sorts of records would we 11 12 need to subpoena to determine whether or not there was some record of a complaint regarding Weltman, 13 Weinberg & Reis? 14 15 I wouldn't know the answer to that question. That would be for you to determine. 16 Well, who would know that worked on 17 18 your staff if there was such a problem? 19 People who worked there at the time. They have names. Who are their names? 20 Q. You know, I don't know who would have 21 22 worked with Weltman and Weinberg. I honestly 23 don't know. 24 You have no idea?

22 I don't have any particular 1 Α. recollection of that, no. 2 3 What lawyer in your office was involved with the debt collection process? 4 5 There were a number of lawyers in my office. There were a number of nonlawyers in my 6 7 office. And there were a number of debt collection firms. 8 Okay. Do you have any names? 9 10 Α. Names? What do you mean "names"? People that would have dealt with 11 Q. 12 Weltman, Weinberg & Reis? I would not know who had dealt Weltman, 13 Weinberg & Reis. 14 Who were the people that could have 15 dealt with Weltman, Weinberg & Reis? 16 I believe you could go back through 17 18 personnel files of the Attorney General's Office and determine that. I don't know offhand who 19 would have dealt with this firm. 20 You're unable to recall anybody? 21 22 I'm not able to recall who dealt with Weltman, Weinberg & Reis, that is correct. 23 Okay. And you're not able to recall 24

23 1 even a list of people who may have? You just can't come up with a name? 2 3 Look, I could throw out names. In response to your question, I do not know whether 4 5 they would be the ones, so --Okay. 6 -- in specific response to your 7 question, I do not recall specifically. 8 All right. I got sidetracked. I'm 9 10 sorry. Read this second paragraph, please. Okay. Okay. 11 A. 12 Fast reader. 13 In that second paragraph it says, quote, and tell me if I'm reading this correctly, 14 15 "this market is one that attorneys general know backwards and forward...." Is that correct? 16 That's what it says. 17 18 Yeah. Well, it's your statement. And 19 were you one of the attorneys general that knew debt collection backward and forward? 20 I would say I think I knew it. I think 21 22 other attorneys general knew it. Who knew it better than others, I would not know. 23 Okay. And then in the middle it says, 24

24 1 "When you collect debts owed to the state government, or to state universities, you learn as 2 3 I did that this work can and should be done the right way." Do you see that? 4 5 Α. I do. All right. And you certainly had an 6 7 understanding of what "the right way" is? I had some understanding. Might not 8 have been a comprehensive understanding. 9 10 Q. Okay. What's the right --Would have been -- would have been an 11 Α. 12 understanding based on the laws that stood as I 13 understood it, mostly state law but perhaps federal law. Eight, nine years ago, yes. 14 Well, the speech is in 2014. 15 16 Α. Okay. So you certainly had some understanding 17 of the federal law, too, at that time? 18 19 Well, what I'm saying is "the right way" as I would have understood it at the time I 20 21 was a state attorney general, which is what I was 22 understanding you to ask about is law that's eight 23 years now, yes. Okay. What's "the right way" to make 24

25 an initial demand? 1 2 MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. Draws a 3 conclusion. There's an issue in this case and I really don't think it is relevant. And I've let 4 5 this go on for a long time, as I told you I would. But in the end, even if the Attorney General's 6 7 Office did it wrong, that doesn't affect your client. Your client might have done it wrong, 8 too, or may not have done it wrong. But I think 9 10 that's a conclusion that the judge has to draw in this case. And I'm going to let him answer a few 11 12 more questions and then --What's the right --13 MR. DOUGLAS: And then I will instruct 14 him not to answer. 15 What's "the right way" to make an initial demand? 17 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. Vague 18 19 and calls for speculation. I don't know quite how to answer that 20 question. I don't know whether you're talking 21 22 about in writing, in person. An initial demand letter. 23 MR. DOUGLAS: If you know. 24

26 Well, I would say "the right way" to 1 A. make a demand is to present truthful, accurate 2 3 information, and that would be the way in which I would assume is "the right way" to present a 4 5 demand. Does a law firm that's a debt collector 6 7 need to have a lawyer look at account level detail? 8 MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. You're 9 instructed not to answer that. That's a 10 conclusion to be drawn in this case. 11 12 MR. WOOLEY: Well, I'm going to go ahead and ask the question then, all right? 13 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: I'll make the same 14 objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. 15 Okay. Does a law firm that's a debt 16 collector need to have a lawyer look at account 17 level detail before sending a demand letter? 18 19 I'm not sure what you mean when you say need to do something. Do you mean because the law 20 21 requires it, because it's better practice, because 22 it would be --Oh, I --23 You know, what -- what are you asking? 24

27 This is --1 Q. I'm not clear. 2 3 I'm unpacking your statement about you learn as I did this can and should be done "the 4 right way." I'm not asking you about the law; I'm 5 asking about your statement about "the right way." 6 7 These are your words. MR. WOOLEY: They're his words. 8 So I'd like to know what do you mean --9 what's "the right way" for someone to send an 10 initial demand? 11 12 So the speech that you're reading from 13 does not speak to initial demand letters. It doesn't say anything about initial demand letters. 14 It talks about debt collection generally. You're 15 now wanting me to tell you what is "the right 16 way." I assume you mean the legal way. I'm not 17 18 sure what you mean by the right way to send a 19 demand letter. I'm not quite sure what you're asking and therefore how to respond. 20 All right. I'm asking what you meant 21 22 by "the right way." I'm asking do you know the right way to send a demand letter? 23 The right way to collect debts was not 24

28 1 -- the speech was not about demand letters specifically. 2 3 Q. Okay. Then --4 Is there any mention of demand letters 5 in the speech that you are reading from? Then tell us what you meant by "the 6 7 right way." When you stand up in front of the attorneys general and say I know this backwards 8 and forwards, "this can and should be done the 9 right way." What's "the right way"? 10 The right way is to proceed on truthful 11 12 and accurate information and be candid with those 13 you're dealing with and to also operate within the parameters of federal law, such as calling 14 15 restrictions and other things that are meant to 16 prevent harassment. 17 Q. Okay. There's a number of pieces to that. 18 Α. 19 How many debts did the AG's office attempt to collect each year? I mean how active 20 were you in this? 21 22 Many. Α. Can you ball park it at all? 23 Not really. It would have been very, 24 Α.

29 1 very many. How many attorneys were in your office 2 that worked on debt collection matters? 3 In the Attorney General's Office? 4 Α. 5 Yes, sir. I don't know offhand. There were a 6 7 number. Was it handled through a particular 8 Q. division? I know, you know, attorneys generals 9 10 have different divisions set up. Was it a particular division? 11 12 I believe it was, yes. And did the division have a name? 13 I don't recall the name. But it 14 15 probably had something to do with revenue collection or collection or debt collection or 16 something of the type. 17 Okay. Was it a large division, a small 18 division? 19 Well, it's all relative I suppose. 20 Α. 21 There were 1,800 people in the Attorney General's 22 Office, so some pieces were larger, some pieces were smaller, some pieces were completely internal 23 to the office, some pieces as this one was also 24

```
30
1
     included people external to the office who were
     working on our behalf such as this law firm.
2
3
                Headcount-wise, how many people in the
     office worked on debt collection?
4
5
                MR. DOUGLAS: Objection.
                I don't recall.
 6
7
                MR. DOUGLAS: Asked and answered. He
     told you he doesn't know.
8
9
     Q.
                10?
                I don't recall. But you could
10
     certainly look at the Attorney General's Office
11
12
     organizational structure and find that out.
                1,800? You knew that number. I'm
13
     asking how many people worked on debt collection?
14
15
                I'm not sure -- I'm not sure what your
     point is. It was more than 10, less than 1,800.
16
                More than 10 and less than 1,800. And
17
18
     there's no way you can narrow that for us? So
19
     your sworn testimony is there's more than 10, less
     than 1,800? I --
20
21
                My sworn testimony is I don't recall
22
     exactly how many people worked in that part of the
23
     office.
24
     Q.
                Okay.
```

31 1 And you're trying to ask me something A. that I do not remember. How many of them were lawyers? 3 I do not know. 4 Α. No idea? 5 I don't recollect at this point. 6 7 That's correct. Do I need to say it many times for you or just a few times? 8 Would it have been five lawyers? 9 I don't recollect. You can ask it 10 A. again. 11 12 Q. Could it have been 200 lawyers? I don't recollect. 13 Okay. Were you personally involved in 14 15 trying to collect debt? I'm not sure what you mean by 16 "personally involved." I was ultimately 17 18 responsible. I was not working files myself. All right. Who was working the files 19 then? 20 21 A. People in the office and people from 22 outside the office who are on contract with the office. 23 24 And within the office, that included

32 lawyers and nonlawyers, correct? 1 That is correct. 2 3 All right. Did you review the Q. circumstance at the account level detail like down 4 to the individual debtor, the student that didn't 5 pay the fees at Ohio State? Did your office 6 7 review those details at the account level before seeking to collect any debt? 8 MR. DOUGLAS: Are you asking if he 9 10 personally did it? Well, I'll -- thank you. I'll break it 11 12 down. You personally, I'm sure the answer is no, 13 right? Well, it would depend. There might 14 A. have been accounts that were important enough that 15 I personally would have reviewed the details. 16 There may have been others where others did that 17 in a delegated basis. 18 19 Okay. But you believe somebody in your office would have reviewed the -- each account 20 21 before somebody would have been sent an initial 22 demand letter? I believe that would be the case, yes. 23 Okay. Somebody in your office would 24

33 1 have looked -- on a tax case, let's just -- and said before we write this person a letter, we're 2 3 going to look at the W-2, we're going to look at 4 the checks, we're going to look at the tax return 5 and verify that it's a valid debt before we write a letter; is that correct? 6 I don't believe I would know the 7 details of that, so I -- so I don't know is the 8 9 answer. Okay. Well, is it something that you 10 think lawyers did or nonlawyers did? 11 12 It would depend on the matter and it would depend on the situation. 13 Okay. Are there circumstances in which 14 you know lawyers did not look at the --15 I don't have that kind of microscopic 16 knowledge of how delegated activity was handled in 17 my office. 18 19 All right. Well, let me just ask some general questions. The people that did this work 20 21 in your office who you -- can you recall one name? 22 A. Could I understand the relevance of this? 23 24 Q. Can you recall one name?

34 Could I understand the relevance of 1 Α. this to the -- to the case that we're here on? 2 3 Well, one day maybe you'll take my deposition, but now I'm asking you. Can you 4 5 recall the name of one person that worked on debt collection in your office? 6 MR. DOUGLAS: And I'm going to object 7 to that again and a continuing objection. That's 8 not relevant to whether or not your client 9 violated the law. And I think it violates the 10 relevancy section. More than that, he's already 11 12 -- been asked that at least five times by my 13 notes, and I think he answered it every time. He'll answer it one more time and then I'm going 14 to instruct him not to answer. 15 Can you recall the name? 16 What name? 17 Α. Of anybody in your office that worked 18 19 on debt collection? I don't recall anybody who would have 20 21 worked on debt collection with this firm. There 22 were people in the office who worked on debt collection, and I could go and refresh my memory, 23 but I don't offhand recall who --24

```
35
1
                Anybody?
     Q.
                -- the people were who were the players
2
3
     on that. I'm sure you can find that out
4
     separately.
5
                Okay. So no name. All right.
                When you were --
 6
7
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: I'm sorry. Could
8
     you clarify? Was that a question, Counselor?
                When you --
9
     Q.
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Counsel, you said
10
     "no name." Was that a question or was that a
11
12
     statement for the record?
                MR. WOOLEY: Here's what I'm not here
13
     to do: Answer your questions.
14
15
     Q.
                When you were --
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Counsel, I'm
16
     asking for a clear record.
17
18
                When you were in the AG's office, did
     anybody ever complain to you, that escalated up to
19
     you, about the way in which the AG was collecting
20
21
     debt?
22
     A.
                I believe so, yes.
                Okay. Tell me what you recall about
23
     that, sir.
24
```

```
36
1
                I recall at some point, and I don't
     Α.
2
     recall specifics or who was involved, that there
3
     would have been complaints being made and we
     needed to review whether certain collectors,
4
5
     whether law firms or otherwise or both had
     violated the law. And I believe at some point
6
7
     along the way maybe multiple points along the way
     one or another of those might have been people who
8
     were currently collecting debts for the State of
9
     Ohio as well, which I would consider and did
10
     consider to be a problem.
11
12
                Okay. Well, do you recall any specific
     instance?
13
                I do not.
14
     Α.
15
                All right. I'm just thinking if I can
     unpack that to maybe trigger recollection.
16
                Do you recall the names of any law
17
18
     firms that might have been implicated or mentioned
19
     in those conversations?
                I do not.
20
     Α.
     Q.
                Okay.
21
22
                If we brought action, they would have
     been public and you could find those records.
23
                Right.
24
     Q.
```

37 1 But I don't recall offhand. Α. 2 Yeah. Well, do you remember suing any 3 of your collection law firms? I believe we may have, but I don't 4 5 recall offhand. All right. 6 7 We may also have terminated collection A. agents. 8 Yeah. 9 And I'm sure we did that at times, so. 10 Α. So, look, my request for the name is if 11 there's somebody who might recall these things 12 13 better than you --I understand that. 14 15 -- then that's maybe somebody I should talk to. 16 Look, I'm not resisting you on this. 17 18 But if you're asking me for information and  ${\tt I}$ don't have it, then I can't provide it to you. 19 Right. 20 Q. You'll have to find it elsewhere. Α. 21 22 Appointment of special counsel. Okay. Can you describe that process for us, please, when 23 you were in the AG, how did that work? 24

```
38
1
                Well, we set up a fairly elaborate
     A.
2
     process to ensure that special counsel were
3
     qualified, had experience, had the ability to
     collect debts on behalf of the State effectively.
4
5
     And there was a process around that, of which I
     don't recall the specific details but it was not
6
7
     negligible.
                It was -- I'm sorry?
8
     Q.
                Not negligible.
9
                That's your description of the process,
10
     it was not negligible?
11
12
                It was substantial.
13
                Substantial. Okay.
                Do you recall that it involved an RFQ
14
15
     process?
                Very likely, although I don't recall
     the specifics.
17
                All right. What's the purpose of an
18
19
     RFQ?
                I believe it is to obtain qualified
20
     A.
21
     services that will be effective to fulfill the
22
     purpose for which the State is contracting.
                All right. And were you directly
23
     involved in that process?
24
```

39 1 I would have been on a delegated basis. Α. 2 I would have approved the process, made sure I 3 thought it was sufficient, and then ultimately probably accepted the recommendations in terms of 4 5 appointments. Q. Understood. I mean -- understood. 6 7 So the people to whom you delegated this -- and I just need this on the record. But 8 I'm sure there's people whose judgment and 9 10 experience you trusted? I would have thought so, yes. 11 12 Okay. Q. I wouldn't have delegated to people 13 that I didn't trust. 14 15 I understand. Although I will say that I delegated 16 many matters in the Attorney General's Office to 17 18 many attorneys with whom I was not all that 19 familiar, especially retained attorneys who had been hired before. 20 21 So the process for hiring special 22 counsel to collect debt, did you have any direct involvement with the counsel themselves perhaps 23 even as a final interview when it got down to a --24

40 you know, a select few that were in the running? 1 Α. I don't recall. I'm not sure that I 2 3 did. Do you think you might have? 4 Q. 5 I think I might have, but I don't recall doing that. So I -- so I can't say for 6 7 sure. Q. So nothing stands out? 8 Not particularly. 9 10 You don't remember some particular riveting interview with Scott Weltman? 11 12 If we had had one, I'm sure I would have recalled it. No. I don't recall. 13 How many special counsel were hired to 14 15 collect debt at any given time? How many were working with the AG on a contract basis? 16 A considerable number. And I don't 17 18 have -- I know you want specifics. I don't have specifics. I'm sure those records could be 19 obtained. 20 21 Right. And I understand your 22 reluctance to try to give a number if you can't recall it. Sometimes a ball park is helpful for 23 us so we understand how much more work we have to 24

```
41
     do.
1
                I understand. I've been on your side
     of the table before.
3
                Yeah. But sometimes it's helpful
 4
      information. And we're in discovery.
5
                Was it five, was it 500?
 6
 7
                Firms?
     Α.
                Yeah.
 8
     0.
                Law firms or nonlaw firms? We used
 9
     both I believe.
10
                All right.
     Q.
11
                I wouldn't know. I would certainly
12
      think more than five, I would certainly think less
13
      than 500. What the number was, I don't recall.
14
15
                All right. Did you understand though
      that there was a process by which your office
16
      would vet applicants to be special counsel,
17
     perhaps do some background on them and --
18
19
                Okay. And have them submit
20
     Q.
     applications?
21
22
     A.
                And then somebody would go and contact
23
     references and sort of verify the bonafides of the
24
```

42 applicants? 1 Yeah. That was my intention. 3 Q. That makes sense, yeah. 4 Α. Yeah. Okay. Did you understand that once 5 special counsel were appointed that there was an 6 7 ongoing review of their performance as well? I believe that's correct, yes. And 8 there was also a general period of which they 9 would be renewed, so there would have been a 10 review at that point. 11 12 Do you know who conducted the review? 13 I don't recall names offhand. But it would have been people who worked in that section, 14 15 yes. So I understand your answer is about 16 names, and I'm going to back off that for a 17 second. 18 19 Uh-huh. A. Is it the same people that were 20 involved in collecting the debt, were they the 21 22 same ones involved in assessing the special 23 counsel who would collect the debt and then also reviewing their performance? Am I talking about 24

43 one bucket of people? 1 I believe so. There may have been 2 3 different relationships in the office. But 4 roughly yes. All right. Do you recall any -- were 5 you direct -- were you involved in any of the 6 7 ongoing reviews of special counsel once hired? I may have been, but it wouldn't have 8 commanded a great deal of my time. 9 10 All right. Do you recall any instance in which somebody brought to your attention a 11 12 particularly alarming or disturbing report about 13 the performance of a special counsel? That may well have been the case. I 14 don't recall any specific instances. 15 Okay. Do you recall -- and I apologize 16 if I've already asked this. But I'm just putting 17 a bracket on this. 18 19 That's fine. Do you recall anybody ever coming to 20 21 you saying our special counsel is behaving in a 22 way that I think may violate the law? I believe that may well have happened; 23 although, I can't recall any specific instances. 24

44 All right. Had that happened, you 1 certainly would have been concerned about that? 3 I would have taken notice, yes, I would Α. 4 have. 5 And what sort of action would you have taken if it was determined that they violated the 6 7 law? It would have depended on the 8 Α. 9 circumstances. But, you know, there are very 10 minor, technical violations of the law, there are very substantial violations of the law. You know, 11 12 it would have depended on the facts and 13 circumstances. Okay. If we were to -- through other 14 sources to sort of establish that no special 15 counsel were discharged while you were the AG, 16 would it be a fair conclusion for us to draw that 17 you didn't find any substantial violations of the 18 19 law by any of your special counsel? I'm not sure what to tell you about 20 that. I think that if we had found that, and we 21 22 may have, I'm not recalling offhand whether we did 23 or didn't, I believe that appropriate steps would have been taken. That would have certainly been 24

45 my intention. 1 Do you ever recall an instance in which 2 3 your office either fired or reprimanded special counsel for making false or misleading 4 5 communications with debtors? I don't recall, but it's entirely 6 7 possible that it happened. Entirely possible. All right. 8 Uh-huh. I think that -- look, the 9 10 short story you're aiming at here is I have no reason to think that my Attorney General's Office 11 12 was perfect in this regard. If I knew of 13 imperfections that I thought were more serious problems, we would have dealt with them. 14 Right. 15 Q. I don't have any particular recollection of instances. 17 Yeah. And I appreciate your sort of 18 19 anticipating, and you're right. I am kind of curious about that. At the same time it strikes 20 21 me, though, that someone as rigorous as you are in 22 your thinking would recall a particularly problematic situation. If somebody says this law 23

firm is misleading debtors, it strikes me, sir,

46 1 that you'd remember that. There were times when I would and 2 3 perhaps times I wouldn't. There are many, many matters that cross my desk as Attorney General. 4 5 Many matters that cross my desk as head of the CFPB. Some of them I recall, some of them I 6 7 don't. I don't have the same recollection now that I did 30 years ago, unfortunately, or 8 fortunately perhaps, so. 9 Yeah. Well, I appreciate -- nobody 10 does 30 years ago. I'm talking about 2010, 2011? 11 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 Q. Yeah. THE WITNESS: You do. But I don't any 14 15 more. Yeah. All right. MR. WOOLEY: Give me one second. I got 17 18 my loose leaf stuff out of order here. Okay. I got it. 19 You appointed Alan Weinberg of Weltman, 20 21 Weinberg & Reis -- well, we'll mark this as 22 Exhibit B. 23 24 Thereupon, Exhibit B is marked for

47 1 purposes of identification. 2 3 Q. Exhibit B I've handed you is a certificate dated July 1, 2009. Do you recognize 4 5 that document? Not in particular. Although I've seen 6 7 documents like it I believe. All right. And what is it? 8 Well, it appears to be a copy of a 9 10 certificate that the Attorney General's Office would have issued in this instance to Alan H. 11 12 Weinberg who was appointed as special counsel providing legal service to the State of Ohio. It 13 has a signature that appears to me to be my 14 15 signature. And it's dated July 1st, 2009, has the seal of the Attorney General in the bottom left 16 17 corner. 18 Okay. Do you recall how many of these certificates you would have signed in a given 19 20 year? 21 Α. I do not, although it would have been 22 many. All right. 10? 20? When you use the 23 word "many," I mean, I think a fair question is --24

```
48
                In this case --
1
     A.
                -- what do you mean by "many"?
2
3
                In this case, certainly more than 20.
     I don't know if it was hundreds. Could have been
4
     hundreds even. I'm not sure.
5
                Okay. Looking at this, do you recall
6
7
     any conversations at all about Mr. Weinberg and
     his firm in connection with this particular
8
     appointment?
9
                Do I recall any conversations about
10
     this appointment?
11
12
                Yeah. Somebody brought you this to
13
     sign I assume; is that correct?
                I do not. I do not. I do not recall
14
     any specific conversations, no.
15
                Okay. And can you read for the record
16
     the second paragraph -- the second sentence on
17
     there, please.
18
                "I take great pleasure...." Is that
19
     the one you're looking for?
20
21
     Q.
                No. No. I'm sorry. The narrative?
22
                "This appointment...."
     Α.
                Yeah. The narrative.
23
                Okay. "This appointment...." Is that
24
```

49 where you want me to be? 1 2 Yes, sir. 3 "This appointment reflects my highest confidence in your legal expertise, integrity, and 4 ability. Therefore, I have affixed my name and 5 the Seal of the Attorney General." This is in 6 7 reference to Alan H. Weinberg being appointed as special counsel for the Attorney General. 8 Right. And when you signed it, you 9 certainly believed that was true, correct? 10 I did. A. 11 12 Based on what? 13 Based on work that had been done by my staff and perhaps myself to provide assurance that 14 Mr. Weinberg would be an effective special counsel 15 on behalf of the State and would deliver quality 16 service to the State. 17 18 What part of the perhaps yourself --19 you said perhaps yourself. What perhaps might have you done? 20 21 Again, you asked earlier about the 22 process for vetting and approving special counsel. I would have had some involvement in that process, 23 both in terms of approving the process generally, 24

50 1 perhaps had some involvement in -- in the 2 evaluations that were made. I don't recall in 3 particular whether that was true in this case, but 4 it might have been. 5 Do you recall ever having met Mr. Weinberg? 6 7 I do. But I don't recall it clearly. Α. Would it have been in connection with 8 his role as special counsel or in some other 9 10 setting? I don't know offhand. I might have met 11 12 him a number of times. I'm not sure. Okay. You say you do recall though. 13 So what do you recall about meeting him? 14 15 I believe I do. I mean, I certainly don't mean to say that I was unaware of 16 Mr. Weinberg or any of my special counsel. 17 18 My question is a little more specific. 19 And it's a follow-up to what you said, you said you believed you met him? 20 A. I --21 22 Under what circumstances do you believe 23 you met him? I don't know the circumstances. 24

51 1 Okay. Did you know that he was the Weinberg in Weltman, Weinberg & Reis? 2 3 I believe I would have understood that, but I don't recall specifically. 4 Okay. Had you heard of that firm at 5 the time that they were appointed special counsel? 6 7 Well, I would have heard of all the firms that were appointed special counsel because 8 I would have approved and signed their 9 10 certificates and --So had you heard of Weltman, Weinberg & Q. 11 12 Reis? Here's a certificate that I signed 13 appointing them special counsel. Yes, I was 14 15 aware. Okay. And had you heard anything about 16 their reputation? 17 18 I don't recall specifics that I would have heard. But what I would have heard I assume 19 would have been sufficient to determine that they 20 21 should be appointed as special counsel among many applicants. 22 All right. Do you recall ever meeting 23 Bob Weltman? 24

52 I don't recall specifically. I may 1 A. 2 have. 3 Q. You may have. 4 Α. I may have. 5 Yeah. I mean, in what context? Q. I don't know. 6 Okay. What was the process for placing 7 Q. debts with Mr. Weinberg and his firm for 8 collection? 9 10 Well, there was a process in the office for placing debts that were in need of collection, 11 12 and some of those would have gone to Mr. Weinberg, 13 others would have gone to others. What do you not understand about the 14 process? 15 Well, there was a process. There might 16 have been specific expertise that was appropriate 17 18 in certain types of collection matters such as 19 bankruptcy or student loans or other types of matters. Apart from that, there would have been 20 21 simply a division of work because everybody could 22 only handle so much work probably effectively and that would have all been part of the calculation I 23 24 suppose. Would have perhaps been regional in

53 1 nature, although I think that's less important in this day and age where most of the collection is 2 3 not done in person. Well, what information would your 4 5 office provide to Mr. Weinberg and his firm to collect debt on behalf of the State? How did that 6 7 happen? How did that work? Well, there would have been a provision 8 of the debts at issue, the source of the debt, 9 10 information about the debt, amounts at issue, all the usual particulars of a debt collection file. 11 12 Okay. Q. I would hope, hope and expect as 13 complete as possible. 14 15 Okay. Had lawyers in your office reviewed account level detail for each debtor 16 before a debt would be placed with Mr. Weinberg's 17 firm for collection, lawyers? 18 19 I think very likely, although the nature of "reviewed" covers a spectrum of possible 20 activities. 21 22 ٥. What do you mean by that? Well, I mean it -- I mean just what I 23 said. 24

54 Well, you described a spectrum, and 1 that's your word. What's on one end of the 2 3 spectrum and what's on the other end of the 4 spectrum? 5 Well, reviewed can be faster or slower, it can be word for word, or it can be reviewing 6 7 documents as I did with this document you handed me. I mean, reviewed can be a lot of different 8 9 things. As I'm sure you're aware in your life, 10 you review lots of things, and that can mean a variety of different approaches. 11 12 Did lawyers review the actual sort of source documents for each debtor's debt before it 13 was placed with Mr. Weinberg? And I'll just give 14 you a for instance and we can talk about this. 15 16 Okay. My son went to Ohio State. If he had 17 parking tickets, he didn't pay his books, there 18 19 will be invoices, there will be dates, there will be documents that relate to that debt. Did a 20 21 lawyer review each of those documents before 22 sending it to Mr. Weinberg's firm for collection? 23 Let the record reflect that counsel's

comments about his son are hypothetical in nature,

```
55
1
     so --
                No, they're not. No, they're not.
3
                Okay. Look, that was a delegated
     function. I don't know exactly what was done, so
 4
5
      I don't know that I can answer your question
      particularly helpfully so --
 6
 7
8
              Thereupon, Exhibit C is marked for
      purposes of identification.
 9
10
                All right. Exhibit C is -- it's a
11
12
      multi-page document, and unfortunately the
13
      paginating of it doesn't -- because it was
      exhibits doesn't make sense, the page numbers.
14
      But do you recognize what this is?
15
                I see what it is. It was a Ohio
16
     Attorney's General request for qualifications for
17
18
      special counsel that I believe reflects a
19
      submission made by the Weltman, Weinberg & Reis
     law firm.
20
     Q.
                Okay. And have you seen it before?
21
22
                It's possible, but I couldn't recall
     offhand whether I had or have not seen it before.
23
24
                Okay. Do you recall it being a
```

56 practice of yours to read these submissions or was 1 it something you delegated, sir? 2 3 I honestly do not recall. There were probably many things I should have delegated 4 5 entirely that I didn't necessarily delegate entirely. But it's possible that I read this and 6 7 a number of these. It's also possible I delegated. It might have depended on what the 8 workload was at the time. 9 Okay. With regard to -- and I know 10 what he's going to say. But with respect to this 11 12 function of looking at RFQ responses and 13 delegating it, who in your office -- do you recall anybody that might have this function been 14 delegated to? Is there a name of someone? 15 I --16 MR. DOUGLAS: You're allowing me to 17 18 object and say asked and answered. But he can try 19 again. Okay. I would not recall who this 20 Α. 21 would have been delegated to. And it's also as I 22 said entirely possible that I looked at it myself. Right. And, sir, to be clear -- I'm 23 trying to be clear. I don't mean just this one in 24

57 1 particular, I mean the process. Was there somebody below you that was in charge of the 2 3 process of reading through these RFQs and then making recommendations to you? 4 5 Well, there were probably a number of people, and it's not necessarily the same people 6 7 who would have reviewed every single one and -and, you know, might have been a team. I don't 8 recall. 9 10 Right. A team of folks whose names we -- just for the record, you can't recall today? 11 12 But I'm sure you can find records that would give you that indication. 13 All right. I'd like to look -- let's 14 turn to page -- the fifth page in, it's not 15 numbered at the bottom of the page, but it's a 16 page that at the top says Alan Weinberg - Managing 17 18 Partner. Do you see that? 19 MR. DOUGLAS: I don't. On the fifth page? Are you including the cover page, 20 21 Counselor? 22 MR. WOOLEY: It looks like this. 23 This one? Yeah. Yeah. 24 Q.

58 Okay. Yep. I'm on that page. 1 Α. Yeah. So this is in response to the 2 3 question for who's applying, the name of the firm. Do you see the name Alan Weinberg - Managing 4 5 Partner Weltman, Weinberg & Reis? Do you see that? 6 7 I do see it. Α. Okay. So the applicant here as a 8 person is Mr. Weinberg, but it's clear from this 9 10 that his firm is actually who's applying; is that correct? 11 12 It's not obvious to me from this 13 document if it was the case, but I see that he is listed as specified and his bar number is given. 14 15 There's another partner whose bar number is given. And then there's a number of partners and 16 associates who are listed but their bar numbers 17 18 are not given. 19 But is it a fair read of this -- if you 20 21 don't recall reading it then, is it a fair read of 22 it now that it's clear that they're saying that this firm is who's going to do this work? 23 24 Mr. Weinberg's name is what ends on the

59 1 certificate, but it's the firm that's going to do the work, correct? 2 3 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection, calls 4 for speculation. 5 I don't know whether Mr. Weinberg was going to do the work and have others work with him 6 7 on a delegated basis or whether it was the firm that was going to do the work. It's not clear to 8 me. I'm not clear what the difference is in your 9 10 mind. But you didn't think Mr. Weinberg alone 11 12 was going to do the work; he was going to be 13 supported? I just said that if he did the work 14 A. 15 himself, it would be probably with others working with him on a delegated basis. 16 All right. Can you turn to the next 17 page, please. 18 19 And the certificate you showed me was specific to him --20 Q. Right. 21 22 -- not to the firm. So I'm honestly 23 not sure what this represents. Well, I'll represent to you this is the 24

```
60
1
     RFQ that led to you giving the certificate.
                I'm aware of that.
2
3
     Q.
                Yeah.
                And the certificate was to him, not to
4
     A.
5
     the firm.
     Q.
                Understood.
 6
7
                Correct. Okay.
     Α.
                Yeah. Understood.
8
     Q.
                So you're now asking me whether this
9
     somehow indicates it's the firm rather than him.
10
     I'm not clear which it was.
11
12
                Okay. If you'd like, you can read the
     whole thing. Because, in fact, it talks about --
13
                I don't know that it matters so --
14
15
                It talks about everything the firm's
     going to do --
                That's fine.
17
     A.
18
                -- which is my point of this inquiry.
                Look at the next -- it says, "Our
19
     firm...." The next page, "Our firm provides
20
     collection and bankruptcy representation...." Do
21
22
     you see that?
                I see that.
23
                Yeah.
24
     Q.
```

```
61
1
                I'm not sure what you're driving at.
     If you want to give the testimony on it, you can.
2
     But I'm not clear which it is.
3
                Can you just read the sentence out loud
4
     for the record, please.
5
                Which sentence?
 6
7
                The first sentence on the top of that
     Q.
8
     page.
                Which page?
9
     Α.
10
                It's weird. It's says page 1 on the
     bottom right, but it's not page 1, but it's the --
11
12
                MR. DOUGLAS: Page 6.
                It begins "Our firm provides...."
13
                Yeah. Yes.
14
     Q.
                What do you want me to read, that
15
     sentence?
                I'm sorry.
17
     Q.
18
                "Our firm provides collection and
19
     bankruptcy representations on a very large volume
     of matters for the State of Ohio pursuant to a
20
     Retention Agreement for this work."
21
22
                Okay. So this RFQ reflects that they
     were already doing work for the State, correct?
23
24
     Α.
                Seems to so reflect that, yes.
```

62 Do you recall that? 1 Q. I don't recall offhand, no. 2 3 You don't recall offhand. But looking 4 at it now, and if you read the rest of the 5 paragraph it will talk about the work that they've been doing, the firm's been doing. I'd ask you to 6 7 take a look at that and see if it refreshes a recollection of whether you had an understanding 8 9 that they were already doing work for the State. 10 Well, I think the document speaks for itself. If you want me to speculate about it, I 11 12 can. But I think the document speaks for itself. Well, I'm asking you to, and it's --13 it's up to you. If you read it and took a second 14 to read it, maybe -- whether it would refresh your 15 recollection. 16 It doesn't. 17 Okay. 18 19 MR. DOUGLAS: Counselor, if I may for just a moment, to shorten this so I don't have to 20 21 ask questions after you're finished, would you 22 mind if he read the next sentence that you've 23 asked him to read here on page 6? MR. WOOLEY: Uh-huh. 24

		63
1	MR. DOUGLAS: Have him read the second	
2	sentence into the record now because I'm going to	
3	ask him to do that if you don't.	
4	MR. WOOLEY: Sure. Go ahead.	
5	MR. DOUGLAS: Page 6. Read the second	
6	sentence.	
7	A. "All matters placed with Alan Weinberg	
8	and Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. have	
9	originated from the State of Ohio Office of the	
10	Attorney General Collections Enforcement Unit."	
11	MR. DOUGLAS: That's enough. Thank	
12	you.	
13	MR. WOOLEY: Yeah.	
14	Q. All right. There you go. So now we	
15	have a name of a division. Who	
16	MR. DOUGLAS: That's right.	
17	Q. Who was in the Attorney General's	
18	Collection Enforcement Unit?	
19	A. Many people.	
20	Q. Who ran it?	
21	A. I don't recall.	
22	Q. Would that have been someone who	
23	directly reported to you or would there have been	
24	an intermediate supervisor between you and that	

64 1 person? I don't recall. But I believe there 2 would have been some intermediate supervisor. 3 Do you know who the intermediate 4 5 supervisor would have been between you and them? I don't recall. It might have changed 6 7 during my time there as well. All right. Go to the next page, 8 please. 9 10 Α. Okay. Look at under the paragraph that says 11 12 "State Representation," please. 13 Okay. Do you see there that it says "...we 14 Q. 15 have handled over 69,000 collection matters for the State...." 16 I see that. 17 A. 18 Okay. Was it your understanding that special counsel generally and in particular 19 Weltman, Weinberg & Reis were handling high volume 20 21 collection matters? 22 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection, vague. Well, that sentence certainly seems to 23 indicate that, yes. 24

65 Well, it does indicate it. I'm asking 1 if that's your recollection as well. 3 What I read here is consistent with my 4 general recollection. 5 If you go up three paragraphs above that where it says, "Through the visionary 6 leadership and Partnership and Management 7 committee...." Do you see that paragraph? 8 I do. 9 10 Do you see the reference to innovative collection technologies, custom programmed 11 12 software applications, advanced dialers? 13 I do. Did you understand that in this 14 Q. 15 high-volume collection practice there would be some automation involved? 16 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 17 Foundation. Assumes facts not in -- that have not 18 19 yet been established. MR. DOUGLAS: You can answer if you 20 21 know. 22 A. Yeah. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by some automation involved. If you mean, 23 24 for example, the use of computers, certainly I

```
66
1
     would assume that.
                Yeah. Thank you. That was a clumsy
 2
      question. Yeah. I mean that's what I mean.
3
                Was there going to be technology
 4
 5
      involved, electronic information would be
      processed?
 6
 7
     A.
                Certainly, yes.
                Okay. It wasn't as though there were
 8
     0.
     going to be boxes of actual documents that were
 9
10
      going to be looked at and scrubbed?
                Well, I -- you know, I can't say for
11
12
      sure that that wasn't the case. The government
13
      was not always on the cutting edge of technology,
     but there might have been both. But certainly
14
15
      there would have been electronic methods
      involved --
16
17
     Q.
                Okay.
18
                -- and everybody was moving in that
19
      direction, perhaps had gotten there by this point
      in time, yes.
20
                And look at the bottom of the page
21
22
      where it says "Strengths."
                Uh-huh.
23
                "We are a law firm that is structured
24
```

```
67
1
     to offer in-house collection agency services." Do
      you see that?
 2
                I do.
3
     Α.
                Yeah. And then if you read that
 4
     Q.
 5
      paragraph all the way through you'll see that the
      second-to-last sentence says, "Our collection and
 6
7
      legal representation seamlessly continues, even if
      the debtor has filed bankruptcy or is deceased."
8
      Do you see that?
 9
                I do.
10
     Α.
                So did you understand or do you
11
12
      understand from reading this that Weltman,
13
      Weinberg & Reis is a collection firm that's housed
      within a law firm?
14
15
                I don't know that I would have known
      that specifically. It's a fair inference perhaps,
16
      but I don't know that I would have ever known what
17
18
      the organization of the firm itself was or at
19
      least certainly my own personal impressions.
                Okay. Well, in your unit, the -- here
20
21
      we go. Attorney general collections enforcement
22
      unit, that included lawyers and nonlawyers,
23
      correct?
24
     Α.
                Where are we here?
```

68 1 I'm just using -- we've identified your 2 unit was called the Attorney General Collections 3 Enforcement Unit. I'm not asking you about the document, I'm just --4 5 Okay. Α. -- using that for my own purposes. 6 7 You seem to be pointing to the A. document. 8 No. The Attorney General Collection 9 Enforcement Unit, there were nonlawyers in that 10 unit? 11 12 A. Correct. Lawyers and nonlawyers, correct. 13 Q. And did a nonlawyer -- did a nonlawyer 14 15 head it? You know, I do not recall. And whether 16 that would have ever been the case during my time 17 18 there, I -- I don't recall offhand. Okay. But is it accurate to say that 19 -- that in this high volume collection work that 20 21 was being done both either within your -- your 22 office or by special counsel, lawyers and nonlawyers were involved? 23 24 Α. Correct.

69 All right. Could you go to the next 1 Q. 2 page, please. Next page suggests I know which page we 3 were on before. 4 5 I'm sorry. It -- bottom of page 3. It's got a 3 at the bottom. 6 7 MR. DOUGLAS: It's yellow. Yes. 8 Α. Okay. The paragraph in the middle, 9 read that to yourself. 10 Which one? 11 A. 12 The one that says, "Due to our scale...." 13 Okay. All right. Uh-huh. Okay. 14 Α. 15 There's a sentence that says, "State Clients will have access to all of our staff 16 members, including the collectors working files, 17 18 the clerical and administrative staff processing 19 executions and typing, the supervisory staff managing the matters and the attorneys covering 20 21 hearings and handling legal aspects." 22 A. Uh-huh. Okay. So did your office understand 23 that what Weltman, Weinberg & Reis was bringing 24

```
70
1
     was a staff of nonlawyers to handle the matters
      described and then lawyers to cover the legal
 2
3
      aspects?
                I don't know what to tell you about
 4
     Δ.
 5
      that. What my office would have understood is as
      we said earlier, we were placing matters with Alan
 6
 7
      Weinberg. He was on the certificate. Weltman,
      Weinberg & Reis was the law firm that he was
8
      working with. And I guess the entire firm would
 9
10
     have worked on these matters in some manner or
      another in the way in which a law firm has
11
12
      nonlawyer staff as well as supporting lawyer
      staff.
13
                Right. I understand. But this RFQ --
14
      Q.
      and you can take your time reading it -- says that
15
      the law firm is a collection firm, too. It's got
16
      a collection firm within the law firm. It's a
17
18
      debt collector.
19
                If you say so.
                Okay.
20
      Q.
                I haven't read through the whole
21
22
     document.
                Okay. And I think the easiest way to
23
      do that is just go to the back of the document
24
```

71 1 and, like, the fourth page from the back there's a chart with a staff of the office. 2 3 MR. DOUGLAS: Do you mind if we stop here again and have him read another sentence 4 there; otherwise, I'm going to have to ask him at 5 the end. I'd like him to read the third sentence 6 7 into the record. THE WITNESS: The one that begins WWR? 8 MR. DOUGLAS: Let him -- no. Is that 9 10 the third sentence or the fourth? The one that starts, "State Clients." No. Negative. The one 11 that starts "WWR." Yes. THE WITNESS: So I --13 MR. WOOLEY: Yeah. I don't -- go 14 15 ahead. Yeah. MR. DOUGLAS: Okay. THE WITNESS: So read this sentence 17 18 that begins "WWR"? 19 MR. DOUGLAS: Yes. THE WITNESS: "WWR is capable of 20 21 providing reporting on request...." 22 MR. DOUGLAS: No. The one that says 23 "WWR also maintains...." Read that one. THE WITNESS: Are we on the same 24

```
72
1
     paragraph?
 2
                MR. DOUGLAS: I'm not sure we are.
                THE WITNESS: "WWR also maintains both
3
      a Compliance and Client Services Department as
 4
      well."
 6
                MR. DOUGLAS: That's fine. Thank you.
 7
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay.
 8
                And then on that chart right below it
      it has collections and supervisory staff. Do you
 9
      see the names of those folks?
10
                I do.
     A.
11
                People ready to assist, right? And
12
      there's a breakdown, some are lawyers and some are
13
     not lawyers, correct?
14
15
                I guess I can assume that the two legal
      secretaries are not lawyers, legal secretary and
16
     legal assistant. The others, I wouldn't know --
17
18
                All right.
                -- for certain.
19
                And then if you find your way to the
20
21
     back of the document, four -- there's an
22
      attachment, the fourth page from the back that's
     page No. 1. It looks like that.
23
                Okay. Does it have Brooklyn Heights,
24
```

73 1 Chicago, Cincinnati, is that the one you're 2 talking about? The chart. 3 Q. Yeah. Okay. 4 Α. He's got it. 5 Q. 6 Yep. 7 And it says here that they had 100 attorneys. Do you see that? 8 I see that. 9 And 227 debt collectors, collectors, do 10 you see that? 11 12 A. I see that. And everybody else at the firm is a 13 nonlawyer besides those 100 people, right? 14 15 Α. If you say so. I wouldn't know that. Okay. Well, the grand total is 1,076 16 employees, 100 of whom are lawyers? 17 18 That's what it seems to say. Whether 19 any of the others are lawyers or not, I wouldn't know. 20 21 Q. Okay. 22 But I assume that if you're calling out the lawyers, then the others are not. But  ${\tt I}$ 23 wouldn't know that for sure. 24

74 Did you or your office have an 1 understanding -- and it -- well, I'll ask you. 2 3 Did you have an understanding that before an 4 initial demand letter would be sent out collecting 5 a debt, seeking to collect a debt on behalf of your office, that a lawyer, one of these 100 6 7 people in this high-volume practice would have looked at the account level detail before the 8 9 letter went out? MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. That's going 10 to draw a conclusion that's at issue in this case, 11 12 and I'm going to let him answer if he chooses to. If he chooses not to, I'm going to instruct him 13 14 not to. Did you have an understanding of that? 15 Q. I don't know that I would have known 16 that one way or the other for sure, but it might 17 have depended on what the wording of the letter 18 19 was. Okay. Depends on the way the letter 20 Q. went out? 21 22 It might have depended on the wording of the letter in terms of what kind of demand was 23 made and what kind of representation was made 24

75 about what was going to happen to the person being 1 communicated with. 2 3 Q. Understood. 4 So if it were I'm going to sue you and 5 I'm going to bring an action against you, that would be something you would expect perhaps a 6 7 lawyer to have looked at the underlying detail, correct? 8 You know, I don't know what the state 9 10 of the law was then. I'm not sure what the state of the law is now. So I don't know really how to 11 12 answer that question. Well, I want to make sure -- you don't 13 know the state of the law -- you didn't know the 14 state of the law in 2000 --15 I don't know now what the state of the 16 law was in in 2009 or which courts had said which 17 things about that, exactly what law was being 18 19 followed. I don't know what the state of the law is at this moment either, so I don't know quite 20 how to answer your question. 21 22 All right. I'm trying to follow up on you're saying that there are circumstances under 23 which depending on the wording of the letter you 24

76 1 would have expected a lawyer to have reviewed the underlying detail. And that depends on the exact 2 3 state of the law at the time? In terms of what could be said or could 4 5 not be said by a lawyer or nonlawyer, I would imagine, yes. 6 You would imagine or do you know? 7 I would -- I would imagine, yes. 8 Α. Well, who doesn't -- if you don't know, 9 10 who does? I mean you said you were an expert at -- when you were the Attorney General and you ran 11 12 the agency. Who know that's? How clear is that 13 to the collection work --What I'm saying is I don't recall now 14 what the state of the law would have been at that 15 16 time. How about now? 17 Q. Well, again, I have views. But 18 19 ultimately these are cases that brought and judges have to decide. So what the judges tell us is 20 21 what the law is, although if judges disagree there 22 might have to be appeals and other things. You approved the complaint in this case 23 which accused the firm of misleading consumers 24

77 1 regarding the amount of lawyer involvement with respect to an initial demand. Do you recall that 2 3 that's what you approved in this case? I recall that I would have approved a 4 5 complaint being filed in this case. I don't recall all the particulars. 6 7 You don't recall looking at the demand letters that your staff brought to you and said 8 these are the ones that Weltman, Weinberg & Reis 9 10 are --So you just --11 A. 12 -- sending? Q. 13 -- packed some things into that 14 question that are assumptions --15 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. 16 -- that I don't know that are 17 necessarily correct. I said earlier that the 18 19 package of materials that would have come to me on a recommendation would have varied from case to 20 21 case. You just stated that the demand letters 22 were part of that, and I don't know offhand whether that was so. Might have been so, might 23 24 not have been so.

78 1 All right. Well, if a letter went out from the State with your name on it to a consumer, 2 3 would you have expected a lawyer would have reviewed the account level detail before it went 4 5 out? I would have expected that what was 6 A. 7 done would have been understood to be in compliance with the law at that time. 8 Yeah. So a specific question, would 9 10 you have expected that a lawyer in your office would have looked at the account level detail 11 12 before sending a letter out on your letterhead? 13 I'm not sure what the answer is to that question at that time. 14 15 You're not sure? I'm not sure what the law was in 2009 16 on that issue. I think the law has been evolving 17 18 across the country on this and continues to 19 evolve. Okay. 20 Q. And may in this case for all I know. 21 Α. 22 All right. Set the law aside for a second, all right? 23 Uh-huh. 24 Α.

```
79
1
                On the issue of whether it's
      appropriate, was it appropriate for someone to
 2
3
      send out letters on your letterhead with your name
     on it without a lawyer having looked at the
 4
 5
      account level detail?
                MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. That's an
 6
7
     issue in this case and the judge is going to
8
      decide. And it calls on him to give a legal
      conclusion that I don't think he's competent to
 9
10
     give or should give. You're not to answer that.
                MR. WOOLEY: He's not to answer that?
11
12
                MR. DOUGLAS: Not to answer that.
                Okay. All right. Let's move to
13
     Exhibit D.
14
15
              Thereupon, Exhibit D is marked for
16
      purposes of identification.
17
18
19
                THE WITNESS: Thank you.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Thank you.
20
21
                Haven't we done this already?
22
                THE WITNESS: Two years later.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Oh, two years later.
23
24
                It's actually one year.
     Q.
```

80 One year later. 1 Α. 2 MR. DOUGLAS: One year later. 3 Yeah. Sorry. Α. Do you recognize Exhibit D? 4 Q. I do not particularly recognize it, but 5 I see what it is. And it seems to be comparable 6 7 to Exhibit B that we dealt with a moment ago, exactly the same in fact other than the date and 8 perhaps a more or less more legible signature by 9 10 me. Okay. So we had Exhibit C was the RFQ Q. 11 12 that described the work they were going to do in May of 2009, correct? 13 Right. Yes. 14 Α. 15 All right. And so they got the job. And then in 2010 you reupped them? 16 That appears to be the case, yes. 17 Α. 18 Right. So they described how they were going to do it and what they were going to do in 19 2009. And then they were reupped in 2010; is that 20 correct? 21 22 A. Well, I would say they described what they were going to do in May of 2009 as Exhibit C. 23 Yeah. 24 Q.

81 1 In July of 2009 they received the A. appointment. 2 3 Q. Right. And then in July of 2010 they were 4 5 renewed for appointment, yes. Right. So actually I should do that. 6 7 You're right. This is Exhibit -- the next one? 8 Uh-huh. I don't think there's really any question at issue here. They applied and they 9 were approved both in 2009 and 2010. 10 Q. Yeah. 11 12 And that would have represented my 13 judgment at the time that they would be effective in collecting debts on behalf of the State. 14 15 Exhibit E. Q. Just wondering if we could telescope a 16 bit of this. 17 Q. I'm sorry? 18 19 I'm just wondering if we could telescope this a bit if that's what you're trying 20 21 to establish. 22 Thereupon, Exhibit E is marked for 23 purposes of identification. 24

82 1 2 Exhibit E is the RFQ response the following year? 3 Uh-huh. 4 Α. 5 And I'll represent to you, and you can look through it as much as your want or your 6 7 lawyer can, but it contains the same basic 8 information regarding the firm, the breakdown of the lawyers, the nonlawyers, how they're going to 9 handle things? 10 Agreed. 11 A. 12 Q. All right. And then --13 And then it led to the approval and the certificate issued in July of 2010. 14 15 Q. Okay. Yes. 16 17 Q. Okay. 18 MR. DOUGLAS: Counselor, have you gone 19 through this? Are you representing it's all the same as --20 21 MR. WOOLEY: I'm representing it's an 22 updated document. It reflects an updated status on the work that they had done including for the 23 24 prior year.

```
83
1
                MR. DOUGLAS: So the sentences that you
 2
      had him read into the record and the ones that I
3
     had him read into the record are probably the
 4
      same.
                MR. WOOLEY: The firm didn't change.
 5
     The firm did the work the same way it did it all
 6
7
      the way --
                MR. DOUGLAS: Not the firm, the RFQ
8
      we're talking about.
9
                MR. WOOLEY: Yeah. I mean I'll let you
10
      make that conclusion if you want to look at it
11
      during a break. But it -- I read it as being
12
      largely -- largely the same. But I don't -- I
13
      don't want to put that conclusion --
14
15
                I have no reason to think it was
     particularly different.
16
                Right.
17
     Q.
18
                So we can move on.
      Α.
                MR. BRESSLER: Jim, can I ask for
19
      comfort purposes how long do you expect before a
20
21
     break?
22
                MR. WOOLEY: We can break right now.
                THE WITNESS: Do you know a sense of
23
     how long we will be here today?
24
```

```
84
1
                MR. WOOLEY: No.
 2
                THE WITNESS: Okay.
3
                MR. WOOLEY: But I -- people are going
     -- they have afternoon flights, they'll make it.
4
                THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't
5
6
     particularly need a break. I'll need a break at
7
     some point to feed my meter, but other than that,
     I'm happy to proceed.
8
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay. Well, I mean
9
10
     somebody from your side of the table asked.
                MR. BRESSLER: I was just curious when
11
12
     you were planning to break.
                MR. WOOLEY: I'm completely open to it
13
14
     whenever you guys want.
15
                MR. BRESSLER: If he's -- that's fine.
                THE WITNESS: I'd rather not have a
16
     break, Steven, thank you.
17
18
                Okay. So in 2010 your office approved
     the Weinberg firm again?
19
                We did.
20
     Α.
21
                Okay. And you don't recall anybody
22
     specifically bringing you any complaints about the
     Weltman, Weinberg & Reis firm --
23
                I don't recall --
24
```

```
85
                -- between?
1
     Q.
                -- either way. But we did reapprove
 2
     them in 2010.
3
                Okay. Based on their performance so
 4
      far and based on the information that they'd
5
     provide in their updated RFQ?
 6
 7
                That would be correct.
 8
                Okay. Do you recall anybody ever
     Q.
     before you reupped them or at any point in time
9
10
      saying to you we are going to make sure we have
     lawyers look at account level detail before we
11
      send initial demand letters?
12
                I don't recall either way.
13
                Either way. All right.
14
     Q.
15
                Exhibit F.
16
              Thereupon, Exhibit F is marked for
17
18
     purposes of identification.
19
                THE WITNESS: Thank you.
20
                MR. DOUGLAS: Thank you.
21
22
     BY MR. WOOLEY:
                Do you recognize Exhibit F?
23
                Not particularly. But I see what the
24
```

86 document purports to be, yes. 1 And it is the retention agreement 2 3 between your office and the collection's special 4 counsel, the Weinberg firm, correct? 5 That's what it appears to be, yes. Α. Okay. Could you look at page 2, 6 7 please, of it? 8 Α. Under the Attorney-Client Relationship? 9 10 Α. Yes. And the middle paragraph, can you read 11 Q. 12 that for us, please. Yes. "In all pleadings, notices and/or 13 correspondence created pursuant to the work being 14 15 performed hereunder, Special Counsel shall indicate that such document is prepared by the 16 Special Counsel in its position as Special Counsel 17 18 for the Attorney General." 19 All right. And do you know who would have approved the form of particular covered 20 documents covered by that? 21 22 I do not know that offhand, no. So it says notices. Notices could be 23 fairly read to include demand letters? 24

87 I don't know. You're giving that 1 definition. I'm not sure. 2 3 Actually, no, I'm -- that's a bad 4 question. The correspondence, when you're writing 5 correspondence as a debt collector, you'll be writing to people about their debts, correct? 6 Not necessarily always, but I would 7 think often. 8 Right. And it's mandated in the 9 10 retention agreement that "Special Counsel shall indicate that such document is prepared by the 11 12 Special Counsel in its position as Special Counsel 13 for the Attorney General." That's mandated, correct? 14 It says "shall." 15 A. Right. And the exact form within that 16 mandate would have been something that would had 17 to have been approved by your office, correct? 18 19 I don't recall offhand. That may be so. I don't recall offhand. 20 You don't recall insisting that your 21 22 letterhead be used? I don't recall whether and how much --23 whether and how much we would have specified the 24

88 particular form to be used. I don't recall 1 offhand. 2 3 Q. Okay. Would that have been -- well, strike that. 4 5 Page 3, the next page, please. Specific Performance Measures talks about "On a 6 7 quarterly basis, a personal performance review will be conducted.... " Do you see that? 8 9 Yes, I see that. 10 Can you take a second and read that whole clause, please, it's only three short 11 12 paragraphs. 13 A. All right. Okay. What do you understand this 14 Q. quarterly performance review to entail? 15 Well, it says that will be reviewed 16 based on the following areas, "collection ratios, 17 18 performance measures based on historical averages 19 and comparisons of new and old accounts and various account types, customer service 20 21 complaints, reports, legal actions taken, status 22 updates, and interviews." And there may be additional specific performance review 23 24 requirements as referenced here, but it doesn't

89 specify what those would be. 1 Does it also specify that special 2 3 counsel will provide access to the attorney general for all the documents, papers, records, 4 5 computer searches? It does say that, yes. 6 7 Right. So the quarterly review would be by your office, and your office would have 8 access to all the paperwork that was being 9 10 maintained and/or transmitted by the Weltman firm, correct? 11 12 MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. I don't think that paragraph says that. But he may answer. 13 I think the paragraph speaks for 14 itself. It says what it says. 15 So your office in the quarterly review 16 would have access to the documents, papers, 17 18 records, computer searches involving the 19 collection services performed by the Weltman, Weinberg & Reis firm, correct? 20 Well, it says that the special counsel 21 22 agrees to provide that. It doesn't necessarily say that we got it. But --23 Do you recall anybody ever telling you 24

90 in connection with a quarterly review that the 1 Weltman, Weinberg & Reis firm was not providing 2 3 documents required under the retention agreement? 4 I don't recall one way or the other. 5 But I would assume that that was not the case. Do you recall anybody ever saying to 6 7 you we're looking at their documents and we think that they're sending correspondence or 8 communications with debtors that are problematic? 9 10 Again, I do not have a recollection one way or the other. So I -- so I don't have a 11 12 recollection one way or the other. 13 Okay. They're the largest collection firm in the midwest. Would you have recalled if 14 someone would have said to you they're sending 15 correspondence to debtors that is misleading? 16 I don't know that I knew the size of 17 the collection firms. 18 19 I'll make that representation to you. 20 Α. Okay. Would you recall if someone had said to 21 22 you this collection firm is making misleading representations to debtors, would you recall that? 23 So I do recall there were times when --24

91 first of all, there were times when debt 1 collection firms, whether law firms or otherwise, 2 3 were viewed by people in our office as having 4 violated the law, potentially violated the law and 5 were investigated and actions were taken. And I do recall that that happened I believe possibly 6 more than once involving firms that were 7 collecting on behalf of the State. I have no 8 9 particular recollection of that being true of this 10 firm. I do not one way or another have a recollection of that. 11 12 Okay. In fact, you had a zero tolerance for such behavior; isn't that correct? 13 What are you referring to? 14 I'm asking you. You had a zero 15 tolerance for such behavior? Well, I don't know what "such behavior" 17 means. Again --18 19 Misleading debtors? As we discussed earlier, if people were 20 committing violations, it might have depended on 21 22 how substantial the violation was, how frequent it 23 was, how objectionable it was. But I would say it 24 depends on the facts and circumstances.

92 1 Q. Okay. Can you go to --We would have had a -- we would have 2 3 had a low threshold of tolerance for problems. But we would have certainly tried to ascertain 4 5 whether any problems were substantial problems or minor, insignificant problems. 6 7 Okay. If you go to page 12, please. Section 19, Constituent Complaints. 8 Yeah. 9 Would you mind reading that paragraph 10 aloud, please. 11 12 "Special Counsel must conduct business in a manner that supports the Ohio Attorney 13 General's Office's goal of fair and equitable 14 treatment for debtors during the collection of 15 debts. At a minimum, fair and equitable treatment 16 means debt collection without harassment --17 18 MR. DOUGLAS: Slow down. 19 -- or verbal abuse of the debtor, or compromising the debtor's rights. The Attorney 20 21 General's Office expects Special Counsel to 22 provide services to the public in a manner that 23 will preserve or enhance goodwill between the public and the State of Ohio." 24

93 Okay. If you can read the next -- the 1 Q. 2 next page, please. 3 The Attorney General's Office has zero tolerance for collection actions or activities --4 5 this is in bold print -- "that demonstrate anything less than complete respect for the rights 6 and reasonable expectations of the public." 7 Right. This is -- this is the only 8 part of the retention agreement that's in bold, 9 10 your zero tolerance policy. Do you see that? I haven't looked through the entire 11 12 document, but it was certainly meant to stand out. 13 Yes. There's actually more bold on other pages I see. But I would say that it's meant to stand 14 out, which was your point. 15 What do you mean by "zero tolerance for 16 collection actions...that demonstrate anything 17 less that complete respect for the rights and 18 19 reasonable expectations of the public"? I think it means that if we understood 20 21 that there were problems and we thought that they 22 were significant enough to affect the rights and expectations of the public that we would take 23

24

action accordingly.

Q. Okay. Did anybody ever bring to your attention actions or activities that they believe were committed by the Weltman firm that would have implicated this zero tolerance clause?

A. Again, you've asked me this several ways over the course of the morning. I don't have specific recollection one way or the other with

- ways over the course of the morning. I don't have specific recollection one way or the other with respect to this firm, which is to say I don't have any particular recollection that they ever had any problems nor do I have any particular recollection that they never had any problems. I just wouldn't know one way or the other. So I -- I don't know what else to tell you.
- Q. All right. Do you recall ever -- this zero tolerance policy, this clause being implicated in any setting with respect to any collection agency that you dealt with? Because zero tolerance --
- A. So I mentioned to you earlier that I was aware -- I was aware and perhaps was on more than one occasion that there was an instance or instances of firms who were working on behalf of the State of Ohio who -- where issues had been raised about whether their debt collection

```
95
1
     processes were consistent with the law. So there
     were at least an or maybe several such instances.
2
3
     I don't recall who that was in particular.
4
                The next section paragraph 20,
5
     Compliance with Law?
                Uh-huh. Yep.
 6
7
                It's a must "...Special Counsel must
     Q.
     comply.... " Right?
8
                It says "agrees to comply."
9
10
                No. No. The last paragraph -- the
     last sentence in that paragraph. "...must comply
11
12
     with the same standards of behavior as set
     forth...." Do you see that?
13
                MR. DOUGLAS: I don't. What paragraph?
14
15
                MR. WOOLEY: Just read the whole
16
     paragraph.
                MR. DOUGLAS: I did.
17
18
                Okay. Well, look, I mean I'm not sure
     what point you're trying to make here. "Special
19
     Counsel agrees to comply with all applicable
20
21
     federal, state, and local laws," it says at the
22
     beginning. Later it says, "Special Counsel must
     comply with the same standards of behaviors as set
23
     forth in..." some specific statutes.
24
```

96 1 Right. Q. You know, those certainly were 2 3 expectations that the office had of all the firms doing business with the State. 4 5 Right. Your answer about how these circumstances may have been brought to your 6 7 attention about this collection firm or that 8 collection firm that --I believe they were as I said. 9 10 Q. Yeah. But I don't recall exactly who that 11 12 would have been. Did your office ever take any action 13 against the Weltman, Weinberg & Reis firm? 14 15 Not that I'm aware of. They would know perhaps better than I. I don't have a 16 recollection one way or the other, but again I 17 18 don't have any particular recollection that we 19 did. Q. Okay. And in fact, you were there two 20 years, you approved them twice? 21 22 Α. I approved them each year I was there, 23 correct. Okay. Is there a place as we continue 24 Q.

97 1 our discovery where we could go to find where these complaints and these discussions about 2 3 possible problems with collection firms would be 4 documented? Is there a place where we could go to 5 find that? I don't know offhand. You know, 6 7 perhaps there's someplace in the Attorney General's Office, perhaps you could look at the 8 public record. If anything ever became a public 9 10 matter, it would have been I assume known, there would be -- would have been some public evidence 11 12 of it, either complaints that were filed or -- I don't know. You're asking me to sort of speculate 13 as to what documentation there may be. I don't 14 15 know. I'm asking if you know. If it's 16 speculation, it's speculation. 17 I don't know in particular. 18 19 Yeah. Okay. Exhibit G, the complaint. 20 21 22 Thereupon, Exhibit G is marked for 23 purposes of identification. 24

```
98
1
                MR. WOOLEY: We actually do need a
     break right now. Let's take a break for --
2
3
                MR. DOUGLAS: At my age is a good idea.
                MR. WOOLEY: All right.
 4
5
                 (A short recess is taken.)
                Back on the record. The Complaint has
 6
7
     been marked as Exhibit G. Do you recognize that
     as the complaint that you approved for filing
8
     against Weltman, Weinberg & Reis in April of this
9
10
     year?
                Generally, yes.
11
     A.
12
                Okay. I'm going to ask you about some
     specific paragraphs in it. If you want to take
13
     some time to look through the whole thing now,
14
15
     that's fine with me.
                That's fine. We can proceed.
16
                Okay. You'll see the first paragraph
17
     is an introduction, right, paragraph 1?
18
19
                Two paragraphs, yes.
                Right. And then paragraph No. 2 -- I'm
20
     going to use the numbers.
21
22
     Α.
                Uh-huh.
23
                Is --
24
                I see. Okay.
     Α.
```

99 1 Yeah. "The Defendant engages in unlawful collection activities by misrepresenting 2 3 the level of attorney involvement in demand letters and calls to consumers." Do you see that? 4 5 Α. I see that. And then if you turn to the next page, 6 Q. we go right into Jurisdiction and Legal Authority? 7 Okay. Yes. 8 Α. So I mean paragraph 2 is sort of a 9 10 summary of the gravamen of the Bureau's complaint, correct? 11 12 I would say that's fair, yes. A. Okay. And you do recall approving the 13 Complaint? 14 Generally, yes. Not specifically. 15 Α. Okay. Going on to page 4, please. And 16 there's some specific paragraphs I want to --17 18 MR. DOUGLAS: Before you go further, 19 Counselor, we ought to establish, are you interrogating him as a former director of the 20 21 Bureau or as an attorney? Because he's not going 22 to be answering questions with regard to being an 23 attorney. MR. WOOLEY: I'm asking him 24

```
100
1
     questions --
 2
                MR. DOUGLAS: And for instance about --
3
                MR. WOOLEY: -- about a complaint he
4
     approved.
5
                MR. DOUGLAS: Pardon me?
6
                MR. WOOLEY: I'm asking him questions
7
     about a complaint he approved. And if people want
8
     to object about a particular question, go ahead.
     But I'm going to ask him questions about a
9
10
     complaint he approved. He said he approved it.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Yeah, I'm sure if he
11
12
     hadn't have been an attorney and the head of the
13
     Bureau, he would have approved it anyway in the
     course of his duties.
14
15
                Okay. Paragraph 17, 18 and 19 refer to
      "demand letters." Do you see those?
16
                I see that. Yes.
17
     Α.
18
                Yeah. Do you recall having seen the
19
     demand letters that are referenced in these
20
     paragraphs?
                I do not recall that offhand, no.
21
     Α.
22
                Okay. And then if you look at
     paragraph 23, it talks about, "When Weltman sends
23
     demands letters, Weltman attorneys generally have
24
```

101 not reviewed a corresponding consumer's individual 1 account file to reach a professional judgment that 2 3 sending a letter is appropriate." Do you see 4 that? 5 I see that. Α. And then paragraph 26, the "...demand 6 letters misrepresent...." 7 I see that paragraph. 8 Α. 9 Okay. I take it you stand by the 10 complaint? Well, I'm no longer the director of the 11 A. 12 Bureau, so I don't know that it matters one way or another at this point. 13 But do you have any reason to believe 14 that those allegations are not true? 15 What I will say is that this complaint 16 would not have been filed without my approval, 17 that would have been based on a recommendation 18 19 memo that would have laid out their understanding, the attorney's understanding of the facts that 20 21 they had investigated in the matter and their 22 understanding of what they thought the law -- how the law stands in terms of what the significance 23 of those facts are, and that would have been the 24

	102
1	basis on which the complaint was filed.
2	Q. Okay. You made a public statement
3	about the complaint when it was filed, correct?
4	A. We often did. I don't recall whether
5	we did here or not. But I assume you're going to
6	show me a document and tell me that we did.
7	Q. Exhibit H.
8	MR. DOUGLAS: Are you finished with the
9	complaint?
10	MR. WOOLEY: I might go back to it.
11	MR. DOUGLAS: Okay.
12	
13	Thereupon, Exhibit H is marked for
14	purposes of identification.
15	
16	Q. Exhibit H is a press release that was
17	issued by your office. And you'll see the second
18	paragraph quotes you. Do you see that?
19	A. I do.
20	Q. Would you mind reading that for the
21	record, please?
22	A. No, I would not mind. "'Debt
23	collectors who misrepresent that a lawyer was
24	involved in reviewing a consumer's account are

103 1 implying a level of authority and professional judgement that is just not true, ' said CFPB 2 3 Director Richard Cordray. 'Weltman, Weinberg & Reis masked millions of debt collection letters 4 5 and phone calls with the professional standards associated with attorneys when attorneys were, in 6 fact, not involved. Such illegal behavior will 7 not be allowed in the debt collection market.'" 8 9 So that's your quote. Did you write 10 that? I would have edited a draft of a quote. 11 A. 12 All right. But somebody would have 13 prepared a draft for you? I take responsibility for it. 14 15 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the extent this is getting into privilege information. 16 But you stand by the quote? 17 Q. I do. 18 Α. All right. And what was it based on? 19 So --20 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection, vague. 21 22 Α. The quote would have been based on the materials I saw recommending the filing of a 23 lawsuit that I approved. It would have laid out 24

104 1 the Bureau's investigation of the facts and what they understood the facts to be. And it would 2 3 have been based on Bureau attorneys' 4 representations as to what they thought the law 5 was in the area as applied to those facts. And -and that would have been the basis for this 6 7 characterization of what the lawsuit was about. Yeah. "Weltman, Weinberg & Reis masked 8 millions of debt collection letters...with 9 10 professional standards." What do you recall about the letters that was -- that you found to be 11 12 illegal behavior? 13 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. So I don't recall the specifics of what 14 15 was in my mind or what I found. I think the specific allegations, factual and legal are in the 16 complaint and have been documented in documents 17 18 filed in the case and they probably speak for 19 themselves. You've said several times things speak 20 for themselves. I understand. I'm just trying to 21 22 in discovery to understand your understanding. 23 I understand. I understand. Sure. Yeah. 24 Q.

105 Is there anything that -- about the 1 sending of the letters that isn't set forth in the 2 3 complaint? MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 4 5 Well, I can just speak generally. A complaint lays out with sufficient particularity 6 7 to initiate a case as to what our understanding of the facts were. And they are allegations, they 8 9 are not yet proven, and they have to be determined 10 ultimately by a court. And there is a representation as to the legal claims that are 11 12 based on those facts. And then there will be further documents filed in the case that will 13 14 flush that out with more particularity or perhaps might migrate as discovery and other matters 15 evolve. And as you know well, the cases can go 16 beyond the mere allegations that were initially 17 18 contained in a complaint at the outset of the 19 case. And the complaint that you've just read 20 Q. 21 here lays out problems that the agency has or with 22 the demand letters appearing on the firm's letterhead. Do you see that? I directed your 23 attention --24

```
106
                Where are you directing my attention at
1
     A.
      this point?
                The same place I had you look before,
3
     Q.
     paragraph 17 through 19.
 4
 5
     Α.
                So we're back to the Complaint?
                Yeah.
 6
     Q.
                I do see that.
 7
     Α.
 8
                All right. And do you recall that that
      was part of the problem that you had with them,
 9
      which is why you'd have to make a public statement
10
      that this was illegal behavior in these millions
11
      of debt collection letters because they used the
12
      letterhead?
13
                MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. If you could
14
15
      rephrase that.
                MR. WOOLEY: I think it was clear.
16
                MR. DOUGLAS: Well, I don't think so.
17
18
      You said that you had with him. Do you mean the
19
      department?
                MR. WOOLEY: Could you just read it
20
21
     back, please.
22
                MR. DOUGLAS: The agency --
                Look, I would just simply say there's a
23
      complaint here. It represents the Bureau's
24
```

107 position at that time that the facts that have 1 been investigated and are alleged in the complaint 2 3 give rise to legal violations as specified in the 4 complaint. Paragraph 17 through 19 state what the 5 Bureau understood to be the facts. They're alleged; they're not yet proven. They would need 6 to be determined by a court but those are part of 7 the complaint, yes. 8 I'm focusing on your statement because 9 10 it's your statement in the press release that they masked millions of debt collection letters in an 11 12 improper way that you called "illegal behavior." 13 Is that based on anything other than what is in this complaint? 14 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the 15 extent that calls for privileged information. 16 I think I already answered that. I 17 mean, I can answer it again. It would be based on 18 19 what was specified in this complaint and on the package of materials whatever it was that came to 20 21 me with the recommendation memo that I would have 22 reviewed. Some of which not, all of which, may 23 have been captured in the complaint. 24 Before making this public statement,

108 did it occur to you at all that Weltman, Weinberg 1 & Reis had collected debt for you when you were 2 3 the Attorney General and that you had twice 4 appointed them to do so? 5 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. 6 7 I don't know that I recalled that at the time. I don't know that it would or should 8 have mattered had I recalled it. You know, they 9 10 were collecting debt on behalf of my office when I was an Ohio Attorney General. My office did many 11 12 things during my time there. We always attempted 13 to do what we thought was right. We did not always get things correct. Often courts corrected 14 us and told us otherwise. And if so, we would 15 adapt to that and adjust to it. I'm not quite 16 sure how your line of inquiry bears on the 17 bringing of this case. 18 19 But did you have any -- did you have any reason to believe that Weltman, Weinberg & 20 21 Reis had improperly collected debt on your behalf 22 when you were the Attorney General? MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. 23 Well --24 Α.

109 1 MR. DOUGLAS: Again, on your behalf. You're talking about on behalf of the State of 2 3 Ohio, right? You need to make a distinction between the State of Ohio, the Bureau and him 4 5 individually. MR. WOOLEY: Well, I'm talking about 6 7 when he was the Attorney General. So again what the state of the law may 8 have been in 2009, what it may now be in 2017, I'm 9 10 not clear what kind of gap or migration may have occurred during that time. So I -- so I think 11 12 we've been over this question before and I think I 13 answered it before. Yeah. I've been -- I'm going to have 14 to unpack that a little bit. 15 16 Okay. Do you believe there was a change in 17 18 the state of the law that would have made the way 19 they collected debt for you when you were the Attorney General somehow a violation of the law 20 fast-forward seven years? 21 22 Α. I don't know. MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the 23 extent it calls for a legal conclusion. 24

110 I don't know that for sure one way or 1 A. the other. 2 3 Q. One way or the other you don't know that? 4 5 Α. Yeah, not as I sit here. Okay. So you had hired them twice and 6 7 said twice that you had the highest confidence in their legal expertise, integrity and ability. 8 You'd hired them twice. You had taken no action 9 10 to terminate their involvement when you were the Attorney General, right? 11 12 Not -- not that I can recall. 13 Q. Okay. Uh-huh. 14 Α. 15 And now in April of 2017, they're being sued for misleading consumers, correct? 16 That is correct. 17 Α. 18 Okay. What did you understand that 19 they were doing differently in collecting debt? MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 20 21 Between the time they collected debt 22 for the State of Ohio and when they collected debt during the period -- time period covered by this 23 24 complaint?

111 1 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged information. 2 3 Α. I didn't make that comparison. I don't know what to tell you on that. What I know is 4 5 that in the spring of this year, a recommendation came to me based on an investigation that had been 6 7 conducted by the Bureau to file this lawsuit. And I approved the lawsuit, believing that the 8 allegations of fact and the laws apply to them 9 10 made out a good faith case for a violation of federal law. As to what would have happened or 11 12 might have happened eight years before that, that 13 was not part of my consideration nor do I think it 14 was germane to that decision. Okay. And again the gravamen of the 15 complaint is what is summarized in paragraph 2, 16 "The Defendant engages in unlawful collection 17 18 activities by misrepresenting the level of 19 attorney involvement in demand letters and calls to consumers." Correct? 20 That's what paragraph 2 says. 21 22 ٥. Okay. Exhibit I. 23 24 Thereupon, Exhibit I is marked for

```
112
1
     purposes of identification.
 2
3
     Q.
                I'll represent to you that Exhibit I is
 4
      the form template that was sent by Weltman,
 5
      Weinberg & Reis as an initial demand letter when
      they collected debt for the State of Ohio. The
 6
7
     date is an artifact of when it gets printed
      because it remains in the system as a macro. So
8
 9
      we printed December 14 because we were getting
10
      ready to come see you.
                Understood.
11
     A.
12
      Q.
                Understood?
13
                Uh-huh.
14
     Q.
                Okay. Do you recognize this document?
                Offhand, no. But I see what it is.
15
      And I understand what it -- what it is.
16
                Okay. Do you recall, though, approving
17
18
      and in fact insisting that this be the document
19
      that be sent as an initial demand letter by
      special counsel when collecting debt for the State
20
     of Ohio?
21
22
     A.
                I don't recall that specifically. But
      I don't dispute that that was the case.
23
                All right. It certainly would have
24
     Q.
```

```
113
1
     been approved by you; is that correct?
                Again, not this specific letter per se.
 2
3
     But the general template I assume was -- it
      certainly went out under my authority.
 4
                All right. And let's just look at some
 5
      of the characteristics of it. So the letterhead
 6
 7
      says "Richard Cordray Ohio Attorney General,"
      correct?
8
                Correct.
 9
10
                And on the right "Collections
      Enforcement-Special Counsel, " correct?
11
12
                Correct.
13
     Q.
                And it names Alan Weinberg as special
      counsel, correct?
14
15
                On the left side and also in the
     A.
      closing, yes.
16
                And then in the body of the letter
17
18
      there's a reference to "Special Counsel" and the
19
      "Attorney General" and then signed by a particular
     lawyer. Do you see that?
20
21
     A.
                I see that. Yes.
22
                Okay. Do you believe this letter was
      in any way misleading to the consumers that
23
     received that letter?
24
```

114 MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. 1 2 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. Calls 3 for a legal conclusion. MR. DOUGLAS: And I would renew that 4 objection. Again that's an ultimate issue in this 5 case and he's not qualified, nor should he be 6 7 representing that he is to answer that question that a judge is required to answer. 8 Do you believe the letter is misleading 9 to consumers regarding the level of attorney 10 involvement? 11 12 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Same objection. I think that would be a matter for a 13 judge to decide. 14 15 A judge should decide whether your letter -- this is your letter, it's on your 16 letterhead? 17 18 It's on my letterhead. Α. 19 Do you have any concerns that this letter may have in fact misled consumers in the 20 21 state of Ohio? Do you have any concerns 22 personally? Again, you're asking for me to make a 23 judgment about a legal conclusion, and I would 24

```
115
1
     say --
                I'm not.
3
                And I would say --
                I'm not. I'm using plain English.
 4
     Q.
5
                That's how --
     Α.
                Do you have any concerns --
 6
     Q.
                That's how I'm --
7
     Α.
                Do you have any concerns whatsoever
8
     whether this letter was misleading to consumers,
9
10
     sir?
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Counsel, can I
11
12
     interject for a second? You're interrupting the
13
     witness. Could you please allow him to finish --
14
                That's not --
15
                MR. DOUGLAS: -- his answer before you
     ask another question?
16
                So that's how I'm understanding your
17
18
     question. "Misleading" is a legal term. But what
19
     I would say is this, and again it might short
     circuit some of what you're doing here. What we
20
21
     may have thought in the Attorney General's Office
22
     in 2009 based on the state of the law as we
     understood it at the time may or may not be what I
23
     would have thought in 2017 at the Consumer Bureau
24
```

116 1 based on the state of the law as it appeared to me at that time. So I might have had a judgment in 2 3 2009 that might no longer have been my judgment in 2017. But I can't really speak to exactly what I 4 5 would have thought in 2009. So how would Weltman, Weinberg & Reis 6 know that? 7 I assume that they would keep up with 8 Α. changes in the law and Court decisions and --9 And what sort of --10 Q. -- adapt accordingly. 11 A. 12 What sort of guidance did the CFPB put 13 out to make sure that if somebody said, boy, this is a problem you need to change, where would we 14 find that guidance? 15 I can't speak specifically to where 16 that would have been. 17 I've been on your website. I can't 18 find it. Where would we find it? 19 Well, I'm not quite sure what you're 20 getting at here. There have been no rules or 21 22 regulations issued on debt collection, although 23 there -- there are matters pending at the Bureau. The Bureau has brought enforcement actions and 24

117 given guidance through other enforcement actions 1 and orders and court decisions have been rendered, 2 you know, around the country. I assume that as 3 4 was true then and is true now, debt collectors 5 keep up with the Court decisions and adjust their behavior accordingly. And, you know, sometimes 6 7 those court decisions may be clear, sometimes they're not clear. But the law evolves and 8 changes and it happens all the time. 9 10 Okay. To my specific question, did the CFPB put out guidance that said a letter like this 11 12 is illegal? A letter like Exhibit I, did the CPPB put out guidance that said that? 13 14 Α. What do you mean "guidance"? Guidance. 15 Q. Well, the CFPB put out a lot of 16 information in a continuing flow. There would 17 18 have been other enforcement actions that might 19 have been decided and there would be decisions and consent decrees and Court decisions. There might 20 21 be supervisory highlights which were put out from 22 time to time about what happened in supervising 23 entities in terms of their debt collection 24 practices, there could be guidance documents

118 1 separate from those. I don't know offhand whether there were or weren't. There could be rules and 2 3 regulations which have not yet been adopted by the Bureau that are in process. 4 5 There's a variety of different things. 6 7 As to whether there was some specific document that said specifically what you're asking, I don't 8 know offhand. 9 Okay. This is Exhibit J. 10 11 12 Thereupon, Exhibit J is marked for purposes of identification. 13 14 15 This is Exhibit J. This is the demand letter that was used by Weltman, Weinberg & Reis 16 during the period of time that's the subject of 17 18 your -- the CFPB's complaint. Do you recall 19 having seen this before? I don't recall offhand whether I could 20 have seen it before, but I may well have. 21 22 Q. All right. MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Counsel, I just 23 want to step back for just -- I want to object to 24

```
119
1
     the extent you're making characterizations about
     these documents.
2
                Do you recall seeing something like
3
     Q.
     this, though, when you approved the complaint?
4
                I may well have. I don't have a
5
     particular recollection of exact documents --
6
7
                Okay.
                -- that were part of that package of
8
     Α.
     materials.
9
                So here's the thing. A press release
10
     says this letter is horrific illegal behavior.
11
                I don't believe it said that.
12
     Α.
13
     Q.
                Okay.
                That's not what the --
14
     Α.
15
                Let's -- let's be precise.
     Q.
                I don't remember it.
16
                You're right. You're right. I'm --
17
18
     you're right. I'm just getting a little --
                Uh-huh. Yeah.
19
                And I apologize. That was -- I
20
     Q.
     apologize.
21
22
     A.
                You don't need to apologize. I
     understand that you're passionate in supporting
23
     your client here. And --
24
```

```
120
1
                Well --
     Q.
                -- I think that there are -- reasonable
 2
3
     minds could disagree about this.
                Yeah. But my client is facing an
 4
5
      existential threat to its firm because of this
     lawsuit.
 6
 7
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Counsel, are you
      asking a question?
8
                And I would like to understand --
 9
                I'm sorry. Is that -- is that --
10
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Or is that a
11
12
      statement of fact?
                What's the difference between that
13
     letter?
14
15
                Is that a statement of fact?
     A.
                What's the difference between this
16
     letter and this letter? The letter that you
17
18
      approved that has the names of your -- you're the
19
      Attorney General, the names of special counsel in
      it approved by you, then the one that caused your
20
21
      agency to sue them?
22
                I'm sorry. So what documents are we
     referring to?
                We were looking at Exhibit I and J.
24
```

121 1 MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. I'm going to let him answer it if he wants to answer it. But 2 3 my point again is that even if the Attorney General was wrong in his application of this law, 4 5 it does not affect and it does not go to relevancy under 401(b) and is not a fact in consequence in 6 7 determining this action. Even if they're wrong and your client was wrong doesn't make your client 8 right because they were wrong. 9 MR. WOOLEY: Well --10 MR. DOUGLAS: So I'm not going to let 11 12 him answer -- draw that conclusion unless he chooses to do so. 13 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: I'll also object 14 15 that question is vague and appears to call for a legal conclusion. 16 MR. WOOLEY: Andy, I'm going to say on 17 18 the record intent is an issue in the case. If 19 there -- no. No. We understand the underlying violations. It's our case. You're representing a 20 21 third party witness. 22 MR. DOUGLAS: Yes. MR. WOOLEY: If there's no intent, 23 there is zero damages. Intent is a defense. If 24

122 1 you do things exactly the way the Attorney General said was fine and they never tell you to change 2 3 it, how in the world can they establish we engaged in intentional misconduct? 4 5 MR. DOUGLAS: That's for you to defend and somebody else to prove. 6 7 MR. WOOLEY: But it's also for --MR. DOUGLAS: Not their --8 MR. WOOLEY: But it's also for me to 9 10 develop facts in discovery on, Andy, and that's what I'm doing. 11 12 MR. DOUGLAS: Would you let us answer before you proceed? That's all. I'm just telling 13 you he is not in a position to answer the 14 comparison between those two documents as a lay 15 witness. He is a lay witness in this case. 16 All right. Okay. I and J. I know 17 you're a lay witness. But your -- your name's on 18 19 the letterhead. It is certainly on the letterhead, 20 Α. yeah. 21 22 And so a consumer receives this letter, 23 sees the name of an Attorney General, there are seven different references to a specific lawyer, 24

```
123
1
     either you or Mr. Weinberg in the letter, okay?
     Had you reviewed the account level detail before
2
3
     this letter was sent?
                MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. It's been
4
5
     asked and answered --
                MR. WOOLEY: It has not.
 6
7
                MR. DOUGLAS: -- several times.
8
                MR. WOOLEY: It has not.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Answer it one more time
9
10
     then.
                Had you reviewed the account level
     Q.
11
     detail for each letter before this letter was
12
13
     sent?
                Which letter are we referring to?
14
     Α.
15
     Q.
                Exhibit I?
17
     Q.
                I.
18
                Had I -- had I reviewed the account
     level detail before the letter was sent?
19
                Right. Back to my son with the parking
20
     tickets and the books at Ohio State.
21
22
     A.
                Had you reviewed his account before
23
     sending this letter?
24
```

```
124
1
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection, vague.
                I don't know that I would have. But I
 2
3
      would have a sense that someone would have and in
     the Attorney General's Office --
 4
 5
                MR. DOUGLAS: To be fair about the
      question --
 6
7
                -- and I don't know who that would be.
 8
                MR. DOUGLAS: -- he didn't send the
 9
     letter.
                A lawyer? Would a lawyer have reviewed
10
     Q.
      it?
11
12
                It would depend on the facts and
      circumstances. I don't know offhand.
13
                Okay. You say you don't know that you
14
15
      would have. Were you actually looking at account
      level detail in this high volume collection debt
16
      collection?
17
18
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection.
19
                Were you doing that, sir?
                At this point you're talking about a
20
     letter that was sent from the Weinberg offices,
21
22
     okay. I would not have reviewed that letter
23
     before it was sent by Alan Weinberg.
                Would you have reviewed the underlying
24
```

125 account level detail? 1 2 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 3 Would you have done that? Q. 4 I'm not quite sure what you are getting 5 at here. There are multiple lawyers' names on that letter, okay? It's been sent by Alan 6 7 Weinberg, all right? My assumption is that Alan Weinberg or someone on his behalf would have 8 reviewed that detail, okay? 9 10 Exactly. Someone on his behalf. A lawyer on his behalf? 11 12 You know, depending on the wording of 13 the letter, that might be appropriate. Well, you have the letter in front of 14 Q. 15 you. It might not --You have the letter in front of you. 17 Q. Look, you're asking me to make 18 19 judgments that the judge in this case will have to make. And I think you've going to have to get 20 those judgments from the judge not from me. 21 22 It's a factual question. You have the letter in front of you. For that letter, would 23 you have expected that Mr. Weinberg would have 24

126 reviewed the account level detail? 1 Or a lawyer in his firm. 2 3 A lawyer, a lawyer, prior to that 4 letter being sent? 5 I may well have, I may not have. It would depend on what the state of the law was and 6 7 how we understood it at that time. That was eight years ago. Been court decisions since then, may 8 be the law has changed. So I -- you know, I don't 9 know what to tell you. You've tried to ask me 10 this a number of times --11 12 All right. -- and I only have what I can say in 13 response. And I've tried to give it to you 14 several times. 15 All right. So Exhibit J, the Bureau's 16 complaint says, "demand letters misrepresents that 17 18 attorneys at the firm have reviewed the consumer's 19 file and determined that the consumer owes the amount demanded, which in fact no such review has 20 21 occurred." That's what the allegation is about, 22 this letter. MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. You're 23 characterizing the complaint. 24

127 1 That's the --Q. Well, the Complaint speaks for itself. 2 3 It says what it says. So look at the letter. What letter --4 5 what lawyer is represented in this letter to have reviewed the consumer's file in letter J? 6 7 Well, look, again, it's up for a judge to decide, not me. But the question is whether 8 that would be a fair characterization based on the 9 10 entirety of what is presented on this page and received by an average consumer. 11 12 You know, I appreciate it, but I 13 understand what the judge's job is. I get that. I don't need -- we don't need to be continually 14 15 reminded of that. But you have made the public statement 16 that this is illegal behavior. That's your 17 18 statement in the press release and it's your 19 complaint. MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 20 21 That's -- that is what the complaint Α. 22 alleges. Right. 23 It's not a matter for the Bureau itself 24

128 1 to determine finally, it's a matter for a Court to determine, and a Court will do that. 2 3 But in fact before you made this 4 statement to the press and called it illegal 5 behavior, you made that conclusion yourself? I -- I did believe based on what I had 6 7 understood. You did believe? 8 0. That was --9 10 Looking at this now and looking at what you sent out, do you still believe it? Do you 11 12 still believe that the letter that was sent out by 13 Weltman, Weinberg & Reis during the period of time 14 at issue in the complaint is in fact a misrepresentation and is illegal? 15 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection, it 16 calls for a legal conclusion, also object on 17 relevance grounds. 18 19 I'm not sure -- you know, I'm no longer the director of the Bureau. I'm not sure what --20 what your point is here. 21 22 On April 17th, you described this collection letter as, "'Such illegal behavior will 23 not be allowed in the debt collection market.'" 24

129 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 1 You're --2 3 Q. And you said it misrepresented that a lawyer was involved in reviewing a customer's 4 5 account. You can look at the Exhibit H yourself. I think it's a fair paraphrase from your quote. 6 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the 7 extent you're assuming that it's this letter 8 that's at issue in that statement. That has not 9 10 been established. MR. WOOLEY: For the record, we should 11 12 say -- I -- the objections are being interposed by 13 somebody who has yet to appear in this case --MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: I have noted my 14 appearance. 15 MR. WOOLEY: -- in any substantive way. 16 He's not been in a deposition. He's not been in a 17 court conference. And I have no basis to believe 18 19 that he knows anything about the file. MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 20 BY MR. WOOLEY: 21 22 So you make the statement in the press release that this letter is "illegal behavior"? 23 24 I think the press release speaks for

```
130
1
     itself. You've quoted it several times now and I
     think accurately enough, but it speaks for itself.
 2
3
     Q.
                Okay. All right. I'm asking you not
     about -- I'm not asking you for a conclusion that
4
5
     judge might make. Richard Cordray said, "Such
     illegal behavior...." This is the letter, I'm
6
7
     representing that to you. If I'm wrong, I'm
     wrong; but I'm right. This is the letter. What's
8
     illegal about this letter?
9
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection.
10
                The allegations in the complaint detail
11
12
     that, and there's probably been further filings in
13
     the case which I have not seen that further flesh
     out the Bureau's theories on this. And they may
14
     be right or they may be wrong, but that's the case
15
16
     that was brought.
                MR. DOUGLAS: I recognize you're in
17
     discovery.
18
19
                You're --
                MR. DOUGLAS: You're in discovery.
20
                I want to repeat that.
21
22
                MR. DOUGLAS: I want to make sure that
     you understand that he's not speaking on behalf of
23
     Richard Cordray. At that time the press release
24
```

	131
1	is the Bureau issuing it. It happens to be under
2	his name.
3	MR. WOOLEY: It's his quote, though.
4	A. As the director of the Bureau.
5	MR. DOUGLAS: We all are quoted in the
6	press on behalf over our clients.
7	Q. Am I hearing you correctly, though,
8	that you just said this was complaint that you
9	approved to sue this law firm that you worked with
10	before, they may be right and they may be wrong?
11	A. Look
12	Q. Did I accurate did I just hear you
13	say that?
14	MR. DOUGLAS: I didn't hear it.
15	A. There's really nothing at issue here
16	and you're trying to make something an issue. We
17	file complaints
18	Q. Tell him that.
19	A. No. Listen to me.
20	Q. No. No. No. You tell him that.
21	MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: No.
22	A. I'm answering. Let me answer. We file
23	complaints in cases, we know we're not going to
24	necessarily win every case. And if a court

132 decides otherwise, we will accept that and we will 1 adapt our approach accordingly. We filed this 2 3 case because we thought we had an appropriate case 4 to bring. We understand at the outset of every 5 case we may be right or we may be wrong and a judge will ultimately tell us that. But we feel 6 7 we have sufficient grounds to bring the case based on the facts as we know them and the law as we 8 understand it. And that's what we did here and 9 10 that's what we did in every case. Now having said that, we do not win every case. And that's -- you 11 12 know, unfortunately, that's the case. But that is 13 the fact as well. Okay. Do you have any basis to believe 14 -- and if you do, explain it to me -- that 15 Weltman, Weinberg & Reis would have somehow been 16 17 told in any way, shape or form that this letter, Exhibit I, was now considered to be problematic? 18 19 I don't know on what basis. MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 20 Α. Who would tell them that? The current 21 22 Attorney General or -- or --23 Or perhaps the agency --24 -- their own lawyers or --

133 -- that puts out guidance --1 Q. 2 -- you? MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection to the 3 extent that's calling for privileged information. 4 MR. WOOLEY: A conversation with 5 Weltman, Weinberg & Reis and him is privileged? 6 7 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: About knowledge that he might have had about the communication 8 with Weltman, Weinberg. 9 What conversation? 10 I'm asking you. I'm asking you. 11 12 Do you have a hypothetical conversation in mind now. 13 Well, I've said it to your lawyer and I 14 15 talked over him, and I'm sorry. I do apologize for my pace getting a little ahead of me. But as 16 you can tell, it's -- I won't say anymore. 17 18 Okay. There is an element of intent in the case. Did people know they were doing 19 something or believe they were --20 Are you testifying now? 21 22 No. Hear me out. Hear me out. Are you asking a question? What are 23 you doing? 24

```
134
                There's an element of that. Did they
1
     Q.
     know that they were doing something inappropriate?
2
3
     And I'm asking you because we have you on the
4
     record. Do you have any basis to believe that
5
     they were told in some way, shape or form that --
     that they couldn't send letters like --
 6
                Look --
7
     Α.
                -- either the one as Exhibit I --
8
     0.
 9
                I'm not sure what you're getting at.
10
     Q.
                -- or J?
                You seem to be suggesting that I should
11
12
     somehow change my mind about something. I'm no
     longer the director of the Bureau. I have no
13
14
     influence or authority to address any further
     conduct of this case. Nobody's asking my opinion
15
     at the Bureau. They will -- they will proceed
16
     themselves from here. What you might think you're
17
     persuading me of or what the elements of the claim
18
19
     are and so forth is not very relevant at this
     point. I'm not in that position anymore, so --
20
                Right. Okay.
21
22
                On are you aware of any differences
23
     between the way in terms of the practices,
24
     procedures that were employed by Weltman between
```

135 the way they collected debt for the State when you 1 were the AG and the way they collected debt during 2 3 the time period covered by the complaint? Am I familiar --4 Δ. 5 Are you personally? Am I familiar with the differences? 6 Yeah. 7 Q. I am not particularly familiar with the 8 Α. differences, no. But I could also -- a relevant 9 10 point here is whether the law itself might have evolved during that period of time. So you know 11 12 what --13 Q. I see. -- might have been done in 2009 might 14 or might not be viewed in the same way in 2017 and 15 that's -- that's a difference that you're sort of 16 -- you're wishing away here that might well 17 matter. I don't -- I don't -- I haven't followed 18 19 the law in this -- as carefully as people who do debt collection for a living. 20 I'm going to resist now -- fail to 21 22 resist a temptation. You said I'm wishing away. I don't -- because it's not for you to ask me 23 questions. I'm trying to understand. I'm not 24

136 1 wishing away. If there is a change that made something that was appropriate in 2009 and 2010 2 3 and 2011 inappropriate between 2014 and 2017 --4 Α. Two things. 5 -- I would like to know what that is. Yeah. 6 That's all. It's a matter of fact. 7 Q. What is that? 8 That's fine. 9 MR. DOUGLAS: And you'll argue that to 10 a Judge. I'm sure. 11 12 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection, to. Two things. One is you're suggesting 13 that the two letters you're comparing I and J are 14 exactly the same in all particulars. I don't know 15 that that's so. I haven't done a minute 16 comparison of them. It's not something I would 17 have done in filing the lawsuit in this case. 18 19 You're also suggesting that the law applicable to I and J, even if they were exactly the same which 20 21 they may or may not be is a factual matter, is the 22 same law in 2009 as it is in 2017, and I don't 23 know that to be the case either. But those are matters that you'll end up arguing to a Judge and 24

```
137
1
      a Judge will decide them or -- or maybe you'll
      reach a resolution prior to that. I don't know
 2
3
     how this case will proceed, but I don't really see
      how my opinions on this at this point are
 4
 5
      particularly helpful to you or to anyone in
      deciding this case.
 6
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay. We're going to take
 7
      a little break. We want to go over some notes and
8
 9
      we can figure out how much more of this we need to
10
      do.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Yeah.
11
12
                 (A short recess is taken.)
      BY MR. WOOLEY:
13
                And just one question back to the era
14
      Q.
      when you were the Attorney General. There were
15
      people to whom you had delegated responsibility
16
      for this collection activity, I've asked you
17
18
      questions about who those people were and you're
19
      clear about who you don't remember. Do you have
      any reason to believe that those people engaged in
20
21
      any illegal behavior with respect to the
22
      correction of debt?
                I certainly would hope that they
23
      didn't. I don't have any reason to think that
24
```

138 1 they did, but it's not impossible that someone might have. But I thought we put processes in 2 3 place to try to prevent that from happening. 4 All right. Back to Exhibit H briefly. 5 In your paragraph -- in the quote that's attributed to you, you talk about "professional 6 7 standards associated with attorneys, when attorneys...." What professional standards are 8 you referring to? 9 10 I assume that I was referring to the kind of professional standards that you and your 11 12 colleagues operate under, standards of 13 professional conduct and the like. Okay. So that's your assumption. Do 14 you recall, though, a little more clearly? This 15 16 isn't that long ago. It's --Well, look, I would say --17 Seven, eight months ago? 18 19 I assume three things. It would be professional standards that apply specifically to 20 21 lawyers and how they conduct themselves. It would 22 be general professional standards in the 23 profession that may or may not be written down somewhere in specific, but kinds of, you know, 24

139 1 better practices. And it would also be compliance with the debt collection laws since we're talking 2 about debt collection here. 3 Yeah. And so set aside the compliance 4 5 with debt collection laws, the professional standards piece --6 7 I don't know that you can set it aside, I think they're all wrapped together --8 Okay. All right. 9 -- in this quote. This is a shorthand, 10 nonlegal quote here. 11 12 All right. But it is a public 13 statement that the CFPB directors believe that Weltman, Weinberg & Reis hasn't lived up to the 14 15 professional standards required of it as 16 attorneys? It's a shorthand version, then a 17 18 complaint was filed alleging violations of the 19 law, correct. Okay. Is it part of the CFPB's purview 20 to be the arbitrator of whether lawyers comply 21 22 with their professional standards? MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 23 I'm not really understanding -- I mean, 24 Α.

140 the CFPB's authority is specified in statute, it 1 includes enforcing the law and that's what the 2 3 purview is. We're not disciplinary counsel if 4 that's what you're getting at. 5 And so that is for other people? MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 6 7 I'm not sure what -- what are you saying "for other people"? 8 You said we're not disciplinary 9 10 counsel. So whether or not Weltman, Weinberg & Reis violated professional standards associated 11 12 with the practice of law, that's for other people to decide; is that what you're saying? 13 It doesn't say professional standards 14 associated with the practice of law. 15 No. I'm saying -- you're right. It 16 says professional standards associated with 17 attorneys. I'm sorry. 18 19 Yeah. Well, you know, look, you're taking a comment in a press release and trying to 20 21 give it precise legal particulars. I don't think 22 it was intended as such. This is a characterization that a lawsuit was filed based on 23 24 allegations of fact and claims that have to be

```
141
     proven, have to be determined only by a court that
1
      the law was violated. That's what it -- that is
 2
3
      what it's about.
                Right. Have you seen press releases
 4
5
      issued by the Department of Justice in criminal
     matters?
 6
7
              I --
     A.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. There's no
8
9
      relevance.
                Relevance.
10
     A.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Objection. There's no
11
12
      relevance to that.
                MR. WOOLEY: Well, I just want to draw
13
      a comparison. If he hasn't seen them, he hasn't
14
15
      seen.
                MR. DOUGLAS: Well, but there's no
16
      relevance to it. And if we keep letting you go
17
18
     on, on and on as I have with regard to relevant,
19
     nonrelevant matters, who knows where it's going to
      go. I'll let him answer that one, but stay to the
20
21
      issues in this case. He wants to know.
22
                I'm not that familiar with Justice
      Department criminal press releases actually.
23
                I might be missing it. But I'm not
24
```

142 1 seeing in any -- any of this press release your statements about how we might be right, we might 2 3 be wrong, it's up for a Judge to decide. Is that 4 anywhere in here? 5 Look, I think that's true of every case that you bring. You bring a case in a court 6 7 knowing that a judge will decide it. Yeah. And the DOJ actually says that 8 in its press releases, this is not evidence of 9 10 guilt, the guilt is to be determined by a court if it's proven beyond a reasonable doubt. Do you 11 12 understand --MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 13 But that's not finding its your way 14 into your press releases? 15 MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: Objection. 16 I'm not sure what you're getting at and 17 18 whether you're asking a question or commenting for 19 the record. MR. DOUGLAS: And beyond a reasonable 20 21 doubt is a criminal standard, not a civil 22 standard. MR. WOOLEY: I understand. Yeah. 23 24 So since we have everybody on the

```
143
1
     record, Mr. Douglas, is -- if the case goes to
      trial in the spring, I assume that you'll still be
 2
3
      representing Mr. Cordray, and I wouldn't want to
 4
      send a process server to his house. But if you
 5
      agree to accept service of a trial subpoena --
                THE WITNESS: You sent a process server
 6
7
      to my house before. I had no objection to that,
      it's perfectly permissible.
8
                MR. WOOLEY: I'm trying to extend a
 9
10
      courtesy.
                THE WITNESS: It doesn't matter.
11
12
                MR. DOUGLAS: Send the process server
      to his house.
13
                MR. WOOLEY: Okay. No. I just -- I
14
15
      just don't want to be accused of having contact
      with a represented party because --
16
                MR. DOUGLAS: I understand.
17
18
                MR. WOOLEY: -- we do intend to issue a
19
      trial subpoena.
                THE WITNESS: I don't have any problem
20
21
      with that.
22
                MR. DOUGLAS: Because I don't know
      whether or not he's -- I'm going to be
23
      representing him. That's going to be up to him.
24
```

```
144
1
     But I can tell you I moved into a new neighborhood
      and I don't want to be voted out of it because a
 2
3
     process server.
                MR. WOOLEY: Well, I don't want to have
 4
5
      contact with a represented party.
 6
                MR. DOUGLAS: You wouldn't do anything
7
     unethical, we know that.
8
                MR. WOOLEY: Thank you.
                THE WITNESS: No problem.
 9
                MR. WOOLEY: Anything else? We're
10
     done.
11
12
                 (A short recess is taken.)
                MR. DOUGLAS: I'm was going to ask some
13
     questions, but I don't need to. That takes care
14
15
     of it.
                MR. MCCRAY-WORRALL: No questions.
                   (Signature not waived.)
17
18
19
              Thereupon, the foregoing proceedings
               concluded at 11:35 a.m.
20
21
22
23
24
```

145 State of Ohio CERTIFICATE 1 County of Franklin: SS 2 I, Stacy M. Upp, a Notary Public in and for the 3 State of Ohio, certify that Richard Cordray was by me duly sworn to testify to the whole truth in the cause aforesaid; testimony then given was reduced to stenotype in the presence of said witness, 5 afterwards transcribed by me; the foregoing is a true record of the testimony so given; and this 6 deposition was taken at the time and place specified on the title page. Pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the witness and/or the parties 8 have not waived review of the deposition 9 transcript. I certify I am not a relative, employee, 10 attorney or counsel of any of the parties hereto, and further I am not a relative or employee of any 11 attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, 12 or financially interested in the action. 13 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Columbus, Ohio, on 14 December 21, 2017. 15 16 17 18 19 20 Stacy M. Upp, Notary Public - State of Ohio 21 My commission expires August 6, 2021. 22 23 24

	146
rrection or Change Reason ling 2-Word Omitted 3	n Code -Wrong Word
Correction or Change	Reason Code
of my deposition taken in has been read to me. If noted on my errata sheet	n this matter, request that et(s) be entered
Signature	
	deposition
	Cordray, have read the end of my deposition taken in has been read to me. I noted on my errat sheet cord for the reasons industrial signature.  As failed to sign the cime time to the signature.

			index:	1appoin
Exhibits	1st 47:15	69,000 64:15	108:16 117:5	128:24
26625 Exhibit	2	Α	administrativ	allowing 56:17
A 4:5 16:16,	2 86:6 98:20	a.m. 144:20	e 69:18 adopted	aloud 92
20 17:1,3	99:9 111:16,	ability 38:3	118:3	amount 126:20
26625 Exhibit B 4:8 46:22, 24 47:3 80:7	21 20 47:23 48:3 95:4	49:5 110:8 abuse 92:19	advanced 65:12	amounts 53:10
26625 Exhibit C 4:9 55:8.	200 31:12	accept 132:1 143:5	affect 25:7 93:22 121:5	and/or 8 89:10
11 80:11,23	2000 75:15	accepted	affixed 49:5	Andrew
26625 Exhibit	2009 8:15 47:4,15	39:4	afternoon 13:20 84:4	Andy 5:
D 4:10 79:14,16 80:4	75:17 78:16 80:13,20,23	access 69:16 89:3,9,17	AG 35:20	121:17 122:10
26625 Exhibit	81:1,10	account	37:24 40:16 44:16 135:2	answerir
E 4:11	109:9 115:22	26:7,17 32:4,7,20	AG's 28:19	13:6 99 131:22
81:15,23 82:2	116:3,5 135:14	53:16 74:8 78:4,11 79:5	35:18	anticipat
26625 Exhibit	136:2,22	85:11 88:20 101:2	age 53:2 98:3	45:19 anymore
F 4:13 85:15,17,23	2010 46:11 80:16,20	102:24	agency 67:1	133:17
26625 Exhibit	81:4,10	123:2,11,18, 23 124:15	76:12 94:17 105:21	134:20
G 4:15 97:20,22	82:14 84:18 85:3 136:2	125:1 126:1 129:5	106:22 120:21	apologiz 15:18 4
98:7	2011 8:16 9:4	accounts	132:23	119:20, 22 133:
26625 Exhibit H 4:16	46:11 136:3 2012 8:22	32:15 88:19	agents 37:8	appeals
102:7,13,16 129:5 138:4	2014 16:15	accurate 20:7 26:2	agree 143:5 Agreed	76:22 appeara
26625 Exhibit	17:7 24:15 136:3	28:12 68:19 131:12	82:11	129:15
I 4:18 111:22,24	2017 8:24	accurately	agreement 61:21 86:2	appeara 6:10
112:3 117:12	11:19 109:9 110:15	130:2	87:10 90:3 93:9	appeared
120:24 123:16	115:24 116:4	accused 76:24	agrees 89:22	116:1
132:18	135:15	143:15 action 36:22	95:9,20	appearin 105:22
134:8 26625 Exhibit	136:3,22 227 73:10	44:5 75:5	ahead 11:6 26:13 63:4	appears 47:9,14
J 4:19	23 100:23	93:24 96:13 110:9 121:7	71:15 100:8 133:16	80:17 8
118:10,12, 15 126:16	24th 8:24	actions	aiming 45:10	121:15 applicab
	11:19 13:17 14:15,16	88:21 91:5 93:4 94:2	Alan 18:10	95:20
1	<b>26</b> 101:6	116:24 117:1.18	46:20 47:11 49:7 57:17	136:19 applican
1 47:4 61:10, 11 72:23	26th 16:15	actionsthat 93:17	58:4 63:7 70:6 113:13 124:23	58:8 applican
98:18 1,076 73:16	3	active 28:20	125:6,7	41:17 4
1,800 29:21	3 69:5,6 88:5	activities 53:21 93:4	alarming 43:12	51:22 applicati
30:13,16,17, 20	30 46:8,11	94:2 99:2 111:18	allegation	121:4
10 30:9,16,	4	111:18 activity	126:21	applicati 41:21 6
17,19 47:23 100 73:7,14,	4 99:16	33:17 137:17	allegations 101:15 104:16	applied 104:5
17 74:6	401(b) 12:11	actual 9:13	105:8,17	apply 11
11:35 144:20 12 92:7	121:6	54:12 66:9 Adams 5:8	111:9 130:11	138:20
14 112:9	5	adapt 108:16	140:24	applying 58:3,10
17 100:15	500 41:6.14	116:11 132:2	alleged 107:2,6	appointe 8:21 42
106:4 107:4 17th 128:22		additional	alleges 127:22	46:20 4
18 100:15	6	88:23 address	alleging	49:7 51 21 108:
19 92:8	6 61:12 62:23	134:14	139:18	appointin
100:15 106:4 107:4	63:5	adjust	allowed 103:8	51:14

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: appoi	ntmentca
appointment	102:5 113:3	126:18	39:1 40:16	breakdow
8:22 9:4 37:22 48:9.	116:8 117:3 138:10,19	138:7,8 139:16	59:7,16 88:7 102:1 104:6	72:13 82: BRESSLE
11,22,24 49:3 81:2.5	143:2	140:18	129:18 132:14,19	14:7 83:1
appointment	Assumes 65:18	attorneys' 104:3	134:4	84:11,15 briefly 7:1
s 39:5	assuming	attributed	bears 108:17	8:14 138:
approach 132:2	129:8 assumption	138:6 authority	beginning 95:22	bring 7:14 75:5 94:1
approaches 54:11	125:7 138:14	9:15 99:7 103:1 113:4	begins 61:13 71:8,18	132:4,7 142:6
approval 8:5	assumptions	134:14	behalf 19:6	bringing
82:13 101:17	77:14	automation	21:3 30:2 38:4 49:16	69:24 84: 108:18
approve	assurance 49:14	65:16,23	53:6 74:5 81:14 91:8	Brooklyn
10:22 approved	attachment 72:22	average 127:11	94:22	72:24 brought 9
7:24 10:3	attempt	averages	108:10,21 109:1,2	36:22 43:
20:9 39:2 51:9 76:23	28:20	88:18 aware 7:4	125:8,10,11 130:23	48:12 76: 77:8 96:6
77:3,4 81:10 84:18 86:20	attempted 108:12	9:3 51:15 54:9 60:2	131:6	116:24 130:16
87:18 96:21, 22 98:8	attention	94:20 96:15	behaving 43:21	bucket 43
100:4,7,10, 13 103:24	7:15,17 43:11 94:2	134:22	behavior 91:13,16,17	Bureau 99:21
111:8 113:1	96:7 105:24 106:1	В	95:12 103:7	100:13 101:12
119:4 120:18,20	attorney 5:23.8:15	back 8:2	104:12 106:11	104:3 10
131:9 approving	15:10 16:3	19:13 22:17 42:17 70:24	107:12 117:6	109:4 11: 115:24
10:7 49:22,	18:9,22 22:18 24:21	71:1 72:21, 22 98:6	119:11 127:17	116:23,24 118:4
24 99:13 112:17	25:6 29:4,21 30:11 39:17	102:10	128:5,23 129:23	127:24 128:20
April 98:9 110:15	45:11 46:4 47:10.16	106:5,21 118:24	130:6	131:1,4 134:13.16
128:22	49:6,8	123:20 137:14	137:21 behaviors	Bureau's
arbitrator 139:21	63:10,17 67:21 68:2,9	138:4	95:23	10:14 99: 104:1
area 104:5	76:11 86:18 87:13 89:3	background 8:14 12:14	believed 49:10 50:20	106:24
areas 88:17	92:13,20 93:3 97:7	41:18 backward	believing	126:16 130:14
argue 136:10	99:3,21,23 100:12	23:20	111:8 benefit 16:12	business 92:12 96:
arguing 136:24	108:3,11,22	backwards 23:16:28:8	bit 81:17,20	32.12 30.
artifact 112:7	109:7,20 110:11	bad 87:3	109:15	С
ascertain 92:4	111:19 113:7,19	ball 28:23 40:23	Bob 51:24 body 113:17	C-O-R-D-R
aspects	114:10 115:21	bankruptcy	bold 93:5,9,	Y 5:9 calculation
69:21 70:3 asserting	120:19 121:3 122:1,	52:19 60:21 61:19 67:8	13 bonafides	52:23
10:14,18	23 124:4	bar 58:14,15,	41:24	call 5:19,2 6:8 121:1
assessing 42:22	137:15	17 based 24:12	books 54:18 123:21	called 68:
assist 72:12	attorney's 55:17	based 24:12 49:12,13	bother 6:13	107:12 128:4
assistant 5:23 72:17	101:20	85:4,5 88:17,18	bottom 47:16 57:16	calling 28 73:22 13
assisted	Attorney- client 86:9	101:18 103:19,22	61:11 66:21	calls 10:9
18:11 associates	attorney/	104:3 105:12	69:5,6 boxes 66:9	15:5 25:1 26:15 59:
58:17	client 15:11 attorneys	107:13,18 111:6	boy 116:13	77:15 79: 99:4 103:
Association 17:6	15:20 17:6 23:15,19,22	115:22	bracket	107:16
assume 26:4	28:8 29:2,9	116:1 127:9 128:6 132:7	43:18 break 17:13	108:6 109:24
27:17 48:13 51:19 66:1	39:18,19 69:20 73:8	140:23	32:11 83:12, 21.22 84:6.	111:2,19 114:2
72:15 73:22	100:24 103:6	basic 82:7 basis 32:18	12,17 98:2	128:17
	100:24	basic 82:7 basis 32:18		

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: candid	consideration
candid 28:12	116:14	clumsy 66:2	36:4 69:17	139:18
capable	122:2 134:12	colleagues	73:10 102:23	complaints
71:20 captured	136:1	138:12 collect 16:5	117:4	36:3 84:22 88:21 92:8
107:23	changed 64:6 126:9	21:2 24:1 27:24 28:20	comfort 83:20	97:2,12 131:17,23
care 144:14 career 12:16.	characteristi	31:15 32:8	comfortable	complete
17	cs 113:6 characterizat	38:4 39:22 40:15 42:23	6:4 13:6 commanded	20:7 53:14 93:6,18
carefully 135:19	ion 104:7 127:9	53:6 74:5 collected	43:9	completely 29:23 84:13
case 7:13,24	140:23	19:24 21:7	comment 140:20	compliance
10:19 11:13 12:9,21	characterizat ions 119:1	109:19	commenting 142:18	72:4 78:8 95:5 139:1,4
15:10,21 20:10 25:3,	characterizin	110:21,22 112:6 135:1,	comments	comply 95:8,
11 26:11 32:23 33:1	g 126:24 charge 57:2	2 collecting	54:24	9,11,20,23 139:21
34:2 43:14 48:1,3 50:3	chart 71:2	18:11,15,18	committed 94:3	comprehensi ve 24:9
58:13 66:12	72:8 73:3	19:6 20:20 35:20 36:9	committee 65:8	compromisin
68:17 74:11 76:23 77:3,	check 11:21 checks 33:4	42:21 74:4 81:14 91:8	committing	g 92:20
5,20,21 78:21 79:7	Chicago	108:10 110:19	91:21	computer 89:5,18
80:17 90:5 104:18	73:1 chief 9:6	112:20	communicat ed 75:2	computers 65:24
105:7,13,19 108:18	chooses	collection 10:5 17:16	communicati on 133:8	concerned
111:10 112:23	74:12,13 121:13	18:2 22:4,8 23:20 27:15	communicati	44:2
114:6	Cincinnati	29:3,16 30:4,14	ons 45:5 90:9	concerns 21:5 114:19,
121:18,20 122:16	73:1 circuit	34:6,19,21, 23 37:3,7	comparable	21 115:6,8 concluded
125:19 129:13	115:20	52:9,11,18 53:2,11,18	80:6 comparing	144:20
130:13,15 131:24	circumstanc e 32:4	54:22 60:21	136:14	conclusion 25:3,10
132:3,5,7, 10,11,12	circumstanc	61:18 63:18 64:15,21	comparison 111:3	26:11,15 44:17 74:11
133:19 134:15	es 33:14 44:9,13	65:11,15 67:1,6,13	122:15 136:17	77:16 79:9 83:11,14
136:18,23	50:22,24 75:23 91:24	68:9,20 70:16.17	141:14	109:24
137:3,6 141:21	96:6 124:13 civil 142:21	76:13 88:17 89:19 90:13.	comparisons 88:19	114:3,24 121:12,16
142:5,6 143:1	claim 134:18	18,22 91:2 92:15,17	competent 79:9	128:5,17 130:4
cases 9:17 76:19	claims	93:4,17	79:9 complain	conduct 92:12
105:16	105:11 140:24	94:17,24 96:7,8 97:3	35:19	134:15
131:23 caused	clarify 35:8	99:2 103:4,8 104:9	complaint 7:21,23 9:20	138:13,21 conducted
120:20	clause 88:11 94:4,15	106:12 107:11	10:4,7 11:12,15	42:12 88:8 111:7
certificate 47:4,10	clear 27:2 35:17 56:23,	111:17 116:22	20:9 21:13 76:23 77:5	conference
51:13 59:1, 19 60:1,4	24 58:9,22	117:23 124:16,17	97:20 98:6,8 99:10,14	129:18 confidence
70:7 82:14	59:8,9 60:11 61:3 76:12	128:23,24	100:3,7,10	49:4 110:7
certificates 47:19 51:10	106:16 109:10	135:20 137:17	101:10,16 102:1,3,9	confirmed 8:22
CFPB 6:10, 22 8:19 9:5.	117:7,8 137:19	139:2,3,5 collection's	104:17 105:3,6,18,	connection
7,9,11 11:17	clerical	86:3	20 106:5,24 107:2,4,8,	48:8 50:8 90:1
46:6 103:2 116:12	69:18 client 25:8	collections 63:10 67:21	14,19,23 110:24	consent
117:11,16 139:13	34:9 72:4 119:24	68:2 72:9 113:10	111:16 118:18	117:20 consequence
CFPB's	119:24 120:4 121:8	collector	119:4	121:6
118:18 139:20	clients 69:16 71:11 131:6	19:20 26:6, 17 70:18	126:17,24 127:2,19,21	considerable 40:17
140:1 change 83:5	closing	87:5	128:14 130:11	consideratio
109:17	113:16	collectors 18:21 19:6,9	131:8 135:3	n 111:13

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

Index: considered..desk 70:18 73:10 74:5 87:5 91:1 92:17 94:24 102:22 103:4,8 104:9 106:12 107:11 108:2,10,21 109:19 110:19,21, 22 112:6 20 cover 57:20 70:2 13,24 72:14 75:8 77:18 80:13,21 85:7 86:4 87:6,14,18 considered 132:18 definition 87:2 86:20,21 110:23 135:3 delegate 56:5 65:3 95:1 delegated 9:13 32:18 33:17 39:1, 7,13,16 55:3 56:2,4,8,15, 21 59:7,16 137:16 87:6,14,18 89:11,20 91:13 96:23 99:11 102:3 108:14 110:16,17 111:20 113:1,8,9, Constituent 92:8 covering 69:20 consumer 78:2 115:24 covers 53:20 122:22 126:19 CPPB 117:12 127:11 22 112:6,20 delegating 56:13 consumer's 101:1 102:24 126:18 127:6 11,12,14 139:19 created 86:14 22 112:6,20 116:22 117:4,23 124:16 128:24 135:1,2,20 137:22 139:2,3,5 criminal 141:5,23 142:21 deliver 17:8 49:16 corrected 108:14 delivered 17:5 correction 137:22 cross 46:4,5 76:24 99:4 CROSS-EXAMINATIO N 5:4 demand 10:5 25:1,17,23 26:2,5,18 27:11,13,14, correctly 23:14 131:7 debtor 32:5 53:16 67:8 92:19 110:16 111:20 corresponde nce 86:14 87:4,5 90:8, 16 113:23 curious 45:20 84:11 27:11,13,14, 19,23 28:1,4 32:22 74:4, 23 77:2,7,21 85:12 86:24 99:3 100:16, 19 101:6 105:22 111:19 112:5,19 118:15 126:17 114:10,20 debtor's 54:13 92:20 115:9 current 132:21 contact counsel 5:12 6:1,19 7:5,6, 7 18:14,18 20:20 35:10, 16 37:22 38:2 39:22, debtors 45:5,24 41:23 143:15 144:5 custom 65:11 90:9,16,23 91:19 92:15 contained 105:18 customer 88:20 debts 16:5,8, debts 16:5,8, 9 18:11,15, 18 24:1 27:24 28:19 36:9 38:4 52:8,11 53:9 81:14 87:6 92:16 38:2 39:22, 23 40:14 41:17 42:6, 23 43:7,13, 21 44:16,19 45:4 47:12 49:8,15,22 50:9,17 51:6,8,14,21 55:18 64:19 context 52:5 customer's 129:4 continually 127:14 cutting 66:13 demanded 126:20 continue 96:24 D demands 100:24 continues 67:7 78:18 deceased 67:8 damages 121:24 demonstrate 93:5,17 continuing 34:8 117:17 68:22 86:4, 15,17 87:10, 12 89:3,21 December 112:9 date 11:21. department 72:4 106:19 141:5,23 23 80:8 112:7 12 89:3,21 92:12,21 95:7,20,22 112:20 113:11,14, 18 115:11 118:23 120:7,19 140:3,10 decide 76:20 79:8 114:14, 15 127:8 137:1 contract 31:22 40:16 dated 47:4, 15 depend 32:14 33:12, 13 124:12 126:6 contracting 38:22 dates 54:19 140:13 conversation 15:7 133:5, 10,12 142:3.7 day 11:18 34:3 53:2 depended 44:8,12 56:8 74:18,22 decided 117:19 conversation s 7:16 36:19 48:7,10,15 days 15:22 counsel's 54:23 decides 132:1 deal 43:9 91:21 Counselor 35:8 57:21 62:19 82:18 99:19 depending 75:24 125:12 dealing 20:22 28:13 copy 17:4 47:9 deciding 137:6 dealt 22:11, 13,16,20,22 45:14 80:7 94:17 Cordray 5:1, 8,10 6:17 10:10 16:24 103:3 113:7 decision 9:14 111:14 depends 74:20 76:2 91:24 country 78:18 117:3 decisiondebt 16:10 17:16 18:2, 21 19:19,24 20:20 21:2,7 22:4,7 23:20 26:6,16 deposed 12:13 making 10:21 couple 15:21 18:6 130:5,24 143:3 decisions 116:9 117:2, 5,7,19,20 126:8 deposition 5:11 6:17 8:11 17:23 34:4 129:17 court 105:10 107:7 116:9 117:2,5,7,20 126:8 128:1, 2 129:18 131:24 141:1 142:6, corner 47:17 correct 5:11 7:24 8:1,3,6, 26:6,16 27:15:29:3, 16:30:4,14 31:15:32:8 33:5:34:5, 19:21,22 35:21:39:22 40:15:42:21, 23:53:6,9, 10,11,17 16.17.9:22 describe 37:23 decrees 117:20 23 11:22 23 11:22 16:6,7 20:11 22:23 23:16 31:7 32:1,2 33:6 42:8 48:13 49:10 58:11 59:2 defend 122:5 description 38:10 10 Defendant courtesy 143:10 99:1 111:17 designed 12:10 defense courts 75:17 108:14 desk 46:4,5 60:7 61:23 67:23 68:12, 54:13,20

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

Index: detail..fact detail 26:8, disciplinary 140:3,9 65:20 69:7 executions 69:19 employed 134:24 65:20 69:7 71:3,9,16, 19,22 72:2,6 74:10 79:6, 12,20,23 80:2 82:18 83:1,8 85:21 89:14,17 98:3 99:18 100:2,5,11 100:14,17, 22 108:23 18 32:4 53:16 74:8 75:7 76:2 78:4,11 79:5 discovery 41:5 97:1 104:22 105:15 Exhibit employees 73:17 16:16,20 17:1,3 end 14:1,21 25:6 54:2,3 71:6 136:24 17:1,3 46:22,24 47:3 55:8,11 79:14,16 80:4,7,11,23 81:7,15,23 82:2 85:15, 17,23 97:20, 22 98:7 102:7,13,16 111:22,24 85:11 123:2, 85:11 12 12,19 124:16 125:1,9 126:1 130:11 122:10 130:18.20 ends 58:24 discussed enforcement 9:6 63:10,18 67:21 68:3, 10 116:24 117:1,18 detailed 12:14 discussions 97:2 22 108:23 109:1 114:1, dispute 112:23 details 32:7, 16 33:8 38:6 Enforcement -special 113:11 111:22,24 112:3 117:12 118:10,12, 15 120:24 123:16 126:16 129:5 132:18 134:8 138:4 4 115:15 4 115:15 121:1,11,22 122:5,8,12 123:4,7,9 124:5,8 130:17,20, 22 131:5,14 136:10 137:11 141:8,11,16 142:20 distinction 109:3 determine 21:12,16 22:19 51:20 enforcing 140:2 district 5:23 128:1,2 disturbing 43:12 engaged 122:3 137:20 determined 12:3 13:8 44:6 105:9 division 29:9,11,13, 18,19 52:21 63:15 107:7 126:19 141:1 142:10 engages 99:1 111:17 exhibits 55:14 142:20 143:1,12,17, divisions 29:10 22 144:6,13 English 115:4 existential 120:5 determining 121:7 draft 103:11, 13 document 10:7 47:5 54:7 55:12 enhance expect 53:13 75:6 83:20 develop 122:10 draw 25:10 44:17 74:11 121:12 141:13 92:23 ensure 38:2 54:7 55:12 58:13 62:10, 12 68:4,8 70:22,24 72:21 82:22 expectations 93:7,19,23 96:3 dialers 65:12 entail 88:15 difference 12:9 59:9 entire 70:9 93:11 drawn 26:11 expected 76:1 78:3,6, 10 125:24 120:13,16 135:16 86:1,16 87:11 93:12 Draws 25:2 entirety 127:10 driving 61:1 102:6 112:14,18 118:7 differences expects 92:21 Due 69:12 entities 117:23 134:22 135:6,9 duly 5:2 experience 38:3 39:10 equitable 92:14,16 documentati on 97:14 differently 110:19 duties 100:14 expert 76:10 documented 97:4 104:17 era 137:14 digging 11:8 expertise 49:4 52:17 110:8 escalated 20:21 35:19 97:4 104:17 documents 7:9 10:5 11:11,12,14 47:7 54:7, 13,20,21 66:9 88:21 89:4,17 90:3,7 104:17 105:13 117:24 119:2,6 120:22 Ε direct 39:22 43:6 e-mail 7:3 escalating 21:5 directed 105:23 explain 132:15 earlier 14:1, 5,18,23 49:21 70:6 77:18 91:20 94:19 ESQ 5:1 directing 106:1 explore 12:20 establish 44:15 81:21 99:19 122:3 extend 143:9 extent 10:9 15:12 103:16 107:16 easiest 70:23 established directly 20:22 38:23 63:23 65:19 129:10 edge 66:13 120:22 122:15 evaluations 50:2 108:6 109:24 111:2 119:1 129:8 133:4 director 8:18 9:8 99:20 edited 103:11 DOJ 142:8 evidence 97:11 142:9 effective 103:3 doubt 142:11,21 38:21 49:15 81:13 128:20 external 30:1 evolve 78:19 105:16 142:11,21 Douglas 5:14,15,17, 18,24 6:3,7, 24 11:4 12:1,6,8,12, 18:24 13:2,5 16:23 25:2, 14:24 26:9 36:7,7 32:9 34:7 56:17 57:19 61:12 62:19 63:1, 5,11,16 131:4 134:13 effectively 38:4 52:22 F evolved 135:11 directors 139:13 elaborate 38:1 facing 120:4 evolves 117:8 directorship 8:20 9:5 fact 60:13 80:8 91:12 96:20 103:7 111:9 112:18 114:20 120:12,15 electronic 66:5,15 evolving 78:17 disagree 76:21 120:3 element 133:18 134:1 exact 8:19 76:2 87:16 119:6 discharged 44:16 121:6

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: facts	identificatio
126-20	filings	form 17:9	105:5	harassment
128:3,14	130:12	86:20 87:16	generals	28:16 92:17
132:13	final 39:24	88:1 112:4	29:9	He'll 34:14
136:7 140:24	finally 128:1	132:17 134:5	germane	head 46:5
	find 30:12		111:14	68:15
facts 44:12 65:18 91:24	35:3 36:23	fortunately 46:9	give 40:22	100:12
101:20,24	37:21 44:18	forward	46:17 54:14	Headcount-
104:1,2,5	57:12 72:20	23:16.20	57:13 61:2	wise 30:3
105:8,12 107:1.5	97:1,5 116:15,19	forwards	79:8,10 107:3	hear 7:1
122:10	finding	28:9	126:14	131:12,14 133:22
124:12	142:14	found 44:21	140:21	heard 51:5.7.
132:8	fine 5:20 6:4	104:11,15	giving 60:1	neard 51:5,7,
factual	43:19 60:17	Foundation	87:1	hearing
104:16 125:22	72:6 84:15	65:18	goal 92:14	131:7
136:21	98:15,16 122:2 136:9	fourth 71:1,	good 98:3	hearings
fail 135:21	finish 115:13	10 72:22	111:10	69:21
fair 44:17		frame 14:24	good-bye	Heights
47:24 58:20.	finished 20:5 62:21 102:8	frequent	15:24	72:24
21 67:16		91:22	goodwill	helpful 40:23
92:14,16	fired 45:3	friends 6:8	92:23	41:4 137:5
99:12 124:5 127:9 129:6	firm 10:6 18:10,11	front 28:7	government 24:2 66:12	helpfully
fairly 38:1	20:10.14	125:14,17,	grand 73:16	55:6
86:24	21:7 22:20	20		hereunder
faith 111:10	26:6,16 30:2	fulfill 38:21	gravamen 99:10	86:15
false 45:4	34:21 45:24 48:8 51:5	full 5:6	111:15	high 64:20
10.00	52:8 53:5,18	function	great 43:9	68:20 124:16
familiar 17:7 39:19 135:4.	54:22 55:20	55:4 56:12, 14	48:19	high-volume
6,8 141:22	58:3,10,23 59:1,7,22	14	grounds	65:15 74:7
Fast 23:12	60:5,10.20	6	12:23	highest 49:3
fast-forward	61:13.18	- 6	128:18 132:7	110:7
109:21	66:24 67:13,	gap 9:3		highlights
faster 54:5	14,18 70:8, 9,11,16,17	109:10	guess 70:9 72:15	117:21
February	73:13 76:24	general 8:15		hired 39:20
16:15 17:7	82:8 83:5,6,	16:4 17:6	guidance 116:12,15	40:14 43:7
federal	8 84:19,23 86:4 89:10,	18:10,22 23:15,19,22	117:1,11,13,	110:6,9
24:14,18	20 90:2,14,	24:21 28:8	14,15,24	hiring 39:21
28:14 95:21	22 91:10	33:20 42:9	133:1	historical
111:11	94:3,8 96:7,	46:4 47:16	guilt 142:10	88:18
feed 84:7	8,14 120:5 126:2,18	49:6,8 55:17 63:10 65:4	guys 84:14	history 5:21,
feel 132:6	131:9	67:21 68:2.9		22
fees 32:6	firm's 60:15	76:11 86:18	н	honestly
figure 137:9	62:6 105:22	87:13 89:4 108:3,11,22		21:22 56:3 59:22
file 53:11	firms 19:3	109:7,20	handed 47:3 54:7	hope 53:13
101:2 111:7	21:2 22:8	110:11	V 1.17	137:23
126:19 127:6	36:5,18 37:3 41:7.9 51:8	113:3,7,19	handle 52:22 70:1 82:10	horrific
129:19	90:18 91:2.7	120:19 121:4 122:1,	handled 29:8	119:11
131:17,22	94:22 96:3	23 132:22	33:17 64:15	house 143:4,
filed 7:24 8:4	97:3	137:15	handling	7,13
67:8 77:5	flesh 130:13	138:22	64:20 69:21	housed
97:12	flights 84:4	General's	happen	67:13
101:17 102:1.3	flow 117:17	22:18 25:6 29:4,21	21:10 53:7	hundreds
104:18	flush 105:14	30:11 39:17	75:1	48:4,5
105:13	focusing	45:11 47:10	happened	hypothetical
132:2 139:18	107:9	63:17 92:14, 21 93:3 97:8	21:9 43:23 44:1 45:7	54:24 133:12
140:23	folks 57:10	115:21	91:6 111:11,	150.12
files 10:19	72:10	124:4	12 117:22	
22:18 31:18,	follow 75:22	generally	happening	
19 69:17	follow-up	11:1 14:18	138:3	idea 21:24
filing 9:20	18:6 50:19	15:21 27:15 49:24 64:19	happy 5:18	31:5 98:3
98:8 103:23		98:11 99:15	84:8	identification
136:18	foregoing	98:11 99:15		16:21 47:1

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: ide	entifiedle
55:9 79:17 81:24 85:18 97:23 102:14	information 10:9 15:6 26:3 28:12 37:18 41:5	interposed 129:12 interrogating	judge 6:8 25:10 79:7 114:8,14,15 125:19,21	55:20 66:24 67:14 70:8, 11,16,17 75:10,11,14
112:1 118:13	53:4,10 66:5 82:8 85:5 103:16	99:20 interrupting 115:12	125:19,21 127:7 130:5 132:6 136:11.24	75:10,11,14 15,17,18,19 76:3,15,21 78:8.16.17.
identified 68:1 illegal 103:7	107:16 108:6 111:2 117:17	interview 39:24 40:11	137:1 142:3, 7	22 91:2,4 95:1,5 101:22.23
104:12 106:11 107:12	133:4 informed	interviews 88:22 introduction	judge's 127:13 judgement	104:4 109:8 18,20 111:11
117:12 119:11 127:17	13:19 14:15 initial 25:1, 17,23 27:11,	98:18 investigated	103:2 judges 76:19,20,21	115:22 116:1,9 117:8 121:4
128:4,15,23 129:23 130:6,9	13,14 32:21 74:4 77:2 85:12 112:5,	91:5 101:21 107:2 investigation	judgment 39:9 81:13	126:6,9 131:9 132: 135:10,19
137:21 imagine 76:6.7.8	19 initially 105:17	104:1 111:6 investigation s 9:18	101:2 114:24 116:2,3	136:19,22 139:19 140:2,12,15
imperfection s 45:13	initiate 105:7 innovative	invoices 54:19	judgments 125:19,21 July 47:4,15	141:2 laws 24:12 95:21 111:5
implicated 36:18 94:4, 16	65:10 inquiry 60:18 108:17	9:14 22:3 31:14,17	81:1,4 82:14 junctures 9:17	139:2,5 lawsuit 103:24
implying 103:1 important	insignificant 92:6	36:2 38:14, 24 42:21,22 43:6 65:16,	Jurisdiction 99:7	104:7 111: 8 120:6 136:18
32:15 53:1 impossible 138:1	insisting 87:21 112:18	23 66:5,16 68:23 102:24 103:7 129:4	Justice 5:15, 16,17 12:12 141:5,22	140:23 lawsuits 9:10
impressions 67:19	instance 36:13 43:10 45:2 47:11	involvement 39:23 49:23 50:1 77:1	К	lawyer 7:15 16,18 8:9
improper 107:12 improperly	54:15 94:21 100:2 instances	99:3 110:10 111:19 114:11	kind 16:8 33:16 45:19 74:23.24	10:17 22:3 26:7,17 54:21 70:1 74:6 75:7
108:21 in-house	43:15,24 45:17 94:22 95:2	involving 89:18 91:7	109:10 138:11	76:1,5 77:1 78:3,10 79 82:7 102:2
67:1 inappropriate 134:2 136:3	instruct 10:10,17 25:14 34:15	issue 25:3 53:9,10 74:11 78:17	kinds 138:24 knew 23:19, 21,22 30:13	113:20 122:24 124:10
include 86:24	74:13 instructed	79:1,7 81:9 114:5 121:18	45:12 90:17 knowing 142:7	125:11 126:2,3 127:5 129:
included 30:1 31:24 67:22	26:10 instructing 10:11 12:22	128:14 129:9 131:15,16	knowledge 33:17 133:7	133:14 lawyers 22: 31:3,9,12
includes 140:2 including	integrity 49:4 110:8 intend	143:18 issued 47:11 82:14	L	32:1 33:11 15 53:15,1 54:12 67:2
11:11 57:20 69:17 82:23	143:18 intended	102:17 116:22 141:5	L.P.A. 63:8 laid 101:19	68:12,22 70:2 72:13 14,16 73:1
indicating 7:3 indication	140:22 intent 121:18.23.	issues 94:23 141:21	103:24 large 29:18 61:19	19,23 82:9 85:11 132:24
57:13 individual 32:5 101:1	24 133:18 intention 42:2 45:1	issuing 131:1	largely 83:13 larger 29:22	138:21 139:21 lawyers'
individually 109:5	intentional 122:4	J	largest 90:13 law 18:24 24:13,14,18,	125:5 lay 122:15,
inference 67:16	interest 7:15 interject	8:15,22 9:4 Jim 5:19	22 26:6,16, 20 27:5	16,18 lays 105:6,
influence 134:14 inform	115:12 intermediate 63:24 64:3.4	83:19 job 12:15	28:14 30:2 34:10 36:5, 6,17 37:3	lead 6:1 leadership 65:7
13:13,15	internal 29:23	13:12 80:15 127:13	41:9 43:22 44:7,10,11, 19 45:23	leaf 46:18

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			index: 1	earnmor
learn 24:2	136:14	75:13 83:11	70:1,6,10	66:15
27:4 leave 12:4	letterswith 104:9	84:4 85:10 90:19 95:19 106:10	101:12 105:15 116:23	microsco 33:16
13:9 led 60:1	letting 141:17	109:3 111:3 114:23	136:24 141:6,19	middle 2 69:9 86:
82:13 left 47:16	level 26:7,18 32:4,7 53:16	116:13 121:8	MCCRAY- WORRALL	midwest 90:14
113:15 legal 26:15	74:8 78:4,11 79:5 85:11	125:18,20 129:22 130:5,22	10:8,13,20 15:5,9,19	migrate 105:15
27:17 47:13 49:4 67:7	99:3 103:1 111:18 114:10	131:16 makes 12:9	25:18 26:14 35:7,10,16 59:3 64:22	migration 109:10
69:21 70:2 72:15,16,17 77:16 79:8	123:2,11,19 124:16	42:3	65:17 77:15 103:15,21	millions 103:4 1
88:21 99:7 104:16	125:1 126:1 life 54:9	making 5:10 9:15 45:4 57:4 90:22	104:13 105:4	106:11 107:11
105:11 107:3	list 23:1	107:24 119:1	107:15 108:5	mind 11: 59:10 6:
109:24 110:8 114:3,	listed 58:14, 17	Management 65:7	109:23 110:20 111:1 114:2.	71:3 92: 102:20,2
24 115:18 121:16 128:17	Listen 131:19	managing 57:17 58:4	12 115:11 118:23	104:15 133:13 134:12
140:21 legible 80:9	lived 139:14 living 135:20	69:20 mandate	120:7,11 121:14	minds 1:
letter 25:23 26:18 27:19.	loans 52:19	87:17 mandated	124:1,18 125:2 126:23	minimum 92:16
23 32:22 33:2.6 74:4.	local 95:21 long 25:5	87:9,13	127:20 128:16	minor 44 92:6
9,18,20,23 75:24 78:1,	83:20,24 138:16	70:10 92:13, 22	129:1,7,14, 20 130:10	minute 1 136:16
12 101:3 112:5,19 113:2.17.22	longer 101:11 116:3	mark 46:21	131:21 132:20 133:3,7	miscond 122:4
24 114:9,16,	128:19 134:13	marked 16:20 46:24 55:8 79:16	136:12 139:23	misleadii 45:4.24
117:11,12 118:16	looked 17:21 33:1 56:22	81:23 85:17 97:22 98:7	140:6 142:13,16	76:24 9 22 91:1
119:11 120:14,17 122:22	66:10 74:8 75:7 78:11	102:13 111:24	144:16 means 91:18	110:16 113:23 114:9 1
123:1,3,12, 14,19,24	79:4 93:11 loose 46:18	118:12 market 23:15	92:17 93:20 meant 27:21	18 misled
124:9,21,22 125:6,13,14,	lot 54:8 117:16	market." 103:8	28:6,15 93:12,14	114:20
17,23 126:4, 22 127:4,5,6 128:12,23	lots 54:10	128:24 masked	measures 88:6,18	misrepre 101:7 102:23
129:8,23 130:6,8,9	loud 61:4 low 92:3	103:4 104:8 107:11	Medicaid 16:13	misrepre ation 128
132:17 letterhead	M	materials 77:19	meet 15:23 meeting	misrepre ed 129:3
78:12 79:3 87:22	macro 112:8	103:23 107:20 119:9	50:14 51:23 members	misrepre
105:23 106:13 113:6	made 15:22 36:3 39:2	matter 10:22 11:15 33:12	69:17 memo 9:24	ing 99:2 111:18
114:17,18 122:19.20	50:2 55:19 74:24 102:2 109:18	97:10 101:21	101:19 107:21	misrepre s 126:17
letters 10:5 27:13,14	111:10 127:16	114:13 127:24	memorandu m 11:10	missing 141:24
28:1,4 77:8, 21 79:3	128:3,5 136:1	128:1 135:18 136:7,21	memory 34:23	modified 10:1
85:12 86:24 99:4 100:16,	maintained 89:10	143:11	mention 28:4	moment 62:20 7:
19,24 101:7 103:4 104:11	maintains 71:23 72:3	mattered 108:9	mentioned 36:18 94:19	80:7 month 9
105:2,22 106:12	major 9:17	matters 19:5 29:3 39:17 46:4.5	mere 105:17 met 50:5,11,	14:1,19 months
107:11 111:19	make 6:6 11:21 24:24 25:16 26:2,	52:18,20 60:14 61:20	20,23 meter 84:7	138:18 morning
126:17 134:6	14 55:14	63:7 64:15, 21 69:20	methods	94:6

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

notice 44:3 notices	occasion 94:21	28:13 138:12	paraphra 129:6
86:13,23	occur 108:1	opinion	Pardon 14:10 1
November 8:24 11:19	occurred 20:18	opinions	park 28:
13:17 14:23	109:11 126:21	137:4	40:23
18:23 19:5,	occurring	opposed 13:3	parking 54:18
17 22:5,6,7 28:18 29:7		order 46:18	123:20
30:13 40:17,			part 20: 30:22 4
50:12 56:7	19:4,10	67:18	52:23 7 93:9 10
15,16	34:24 37:1,5	organization	107:7 111:13
	50:11 55:23	originated	119:8 139:20
57:16	77:22 86:22	63:9	particula
numbers 55:14 58:17	87:19,20 88:2 97:6	105:18	105:6,1
98:21	100:21	132:4	particula 53:11 7
0	118:1,9,20	s 16:12	136:15 140:21
abiast 267		owed 16:5	partner
56:18 100:8	22:3,6,7,18	owes 126:19	57:18 5 15
121:14	29:2,4,22,24	_	partners 58:16
	31:21,22,23,	· ·	Partners
10:8 12:1,6	24 33:18,21		65:7
25:2,18	34:6,18,22 35:18 39:17	11:11,12,14	party 12 143:16
34:8 59:3	41:16 43:3 45:3 11	107:20	144:5 passiona
64:22 65:17 74:10 77:15	47:10 52:10		119:23
79:6 89:12	56:13 63:9	77:13	pay 32:6 54:18
104:13	70:5 71:2	pages 93:13	pending
106:14	84:18 86:3	paginating 55:13	116:23 people
108:5,23	87:18 89:8, 16 91:3	papers 89:4,	14:15 1
109:23 110:20	92:21 93:3		18:23 1 21:19 2
111:1 114:1, 2.5.12.121:1	102:17	89:9	15 23:1 29:21 3
123:4 124:1,	115:21	paragraph 18:1,5,8,20	3,14,22 31:21 3
126:23	124:4 Office's	20:4 23:10, 13 48:17	34:22 3 36:8 39
128:16	92:14	62:5 64:11	13 42:1 43:1 57
130:10	offices 124:21	69:9 72:1	63:19 7 73:14 7
132:20 133:3	Ohio 16:4	14 92:10	84:3 87
136:12	47:13 54:17	14,16 98:17,	91:3,20 100:7
140:6 141:8,	55:16 61:20 63:9 92:13,		133:19 135:19
16 143:7	24 94:23 108:11	101:6,8	137:16, 20 140:
objectionabl e 91:23	109:3,4	106:4 107:4	12
objections	112:6,21	138:5	perfect -
	114:21	paragraphs 17:15 65:5	perfectly 143:8
obtain 38:20 obtained		88:12 98:13,	performa 42:7,24
40:20	42:7 43:7	100:20	43:13 8 88:6.7.1
obvious 58:12	open 84:13	parameters 28:14	88:6,7,1 18,23
	88:13,23 November 8:24 11:19 13:17 14:23 number 18:23 19:5, 17 22:5,6,7 28:18:29:7, 30:13:40:17, 22:41:14 50:12:56:7,75:58:14 15:16 128:11 numbered 57:16 numbers 55:14:58:17 98:21  O  object 34:7 56:18:100:8 118:24 121:14 128:17 objection 10:8 12:1,6 144:7 15:5,19 25:2,18 26:9,15 30:5 348:59:3 422:26:17 74:10:77:15 79:6 89:12 100:13 105:4 106:14 107:15 108:5,23 109:23 110:20 111:1114:1, 25:12:12:11 123:4:124:1, 18:125:2 122:23 122:20 133:33 136:12 139:23 140:6:141:8, 1142:13, 16:143:7 objections 129:12 obtain 38:20 obtained 40:20 obvious	86:13,23	88:13.23 occur 108:1 opinion 134:15 20:18 132:17 14:23 109:11 137:4 137:4 109:11 137:11 137:11 137:11 137:12 105:11 137:2 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:12 109:11 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:12 137:13 109:13 138:12 137:137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:12 137:137 109:13 138:13 100:20 138:13 100:40 109:13 139:13 100:20 12:21 11:11:12:1 105:41 137:137 109:14 147:15 15:11 137 109:14 14

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: performe	edreasonal
performed 86:15 89:19	122:14 134:20	116:14 143:20 144:9	92:22,24 93:7,19,23 97:9,11	142:18 questioning
period 21:10 42:9 110:23 118:17	possibly 91:6	problematic 45:23 90:9	102:2 106:10	14:8 questions
128:13 135:3,11	potentially 91:4 practice	132:18 problems	107:24 127:16 139:12	12:14,17 18:6 25:12 33:20 35:1
permissible 143:8	26:21 56:1 65:15 74:7	20:3,14,17, 19 45:14 92:3,5,6	publically 13:24	62:21 99:3 100:1,6,9 135:24
person 10:16 25:22 33:2 34:5 53:3	140:12,15 practices	93:21 94:10, 11 97:3	purports 86:1	137:18 144:14,16
58:9 64:1 75:1	117:24 134:23 139:1	105:21 procedures 134:24	purpose 38:18,22	quote 23:1 103:9,11, 22 129:6
personal 67:19 88:7	precise 119:15	proceed 28:11 84:8	purposes 16:21 47:1 55:9 68:6	131:3 138 139:10,11
9:14 31:14, 17 32:10,12,	140:21 prefer 5:17	98:16 122:13	79:17 81:24 83:20 85:18	quoted 13 131:5
16 114:22 135:5	Preis 15:2, 10,14	134:16 137:3	97:23 102:14 112:1	quotes 102:18
personnel 22:18	prepare 6:16 8:11 17:22	proceedings 144:19 process	118:13 pursuant	R
persuading 134:18	prepared 17:4 86:16 87:11	10:21 22:4 37:23 38:2,	61:20 86:14 purview	raised 6:7 94:24
phone 103:5 pictures 15:24	103:13 present 26:2,	5,10,15,24 39:2,21 41:16 49:22.	139:20 140:3 put 83:14	ran 63:20 76:11
piece 139:6	4 presented	23,24 52:7, 10,15,16 57:1.3 118:4	116:12 117:11,13,	ratios 88:1 reach 101:
pieces 28:18 29:22,23,24 place 96:24	127:10 preserve 92:23	143:4,6,12 144:3	16,21 138:2 puts 133:1	137:2 read 14:3,
97:4 106:3 138:3	preserving 13:3	processed 66:6	putting 43:17	19:14 20: 23:10 48: 56:1.6
placing 52:7, 11 70:6	press 14:2,4, 5 19:14	processes 95:1 138:2	Q	58:20,21 60:12 61:
plain 115:4 planning	102:16 107:10 119:10	processing 69:18	qualification s 55:17	15 62:4,1- 15,22,23 63:1,5 65:
84:12 plans 16:12	127:18 128:4	profession 138:23	qualified 38:3,20	67:4 69:10 70:21 71: 6,17,23
players 35:2 pleadings	129:22,24 130:24 131:6	professional 101:2 103:1, 5 104:10	114:6 quality 49:16	83:2,3,12 86:11,24
86:13 pleasure	140:20 141:4,23	138:6,8,11, 13,20,22 139:5,15,22	quarterly 88:7,15 89:7,16 90:1	88:10 93: 95:15 105:20
48:19 plural 5:8	142:1,9,15 pretty 8:10	140:11,14, 17	89:7,16 90:1 question 10:24 11:5.9	106:20 reader 23:
point 30:16 31:6 36:1,6 42:11 60:18	prevent 28:16 138:3	programmed 65:11	12:19 14:9, 11,13 21:16	reading 17 18:5,7 23
66:19 84:7 85:9 93:15	print 93:5 printed	promise 14:20	23:4,8 25:21 26:13 35:8, 11 47:24	27:12 28: 57:3 58:2 67:12 70:
95:19 101:13 106:2 121:3	112:7,9 prior 13:21 82:24 126:3	prove 122:6 proven 105:9	50:18 55:5 58:3 66:3	92:10 102:20
124:20 128:21	137:2 privilege	107:6 141:1 142:11	75:12,21 77:14 78:9, 14 81:9 87:4	ready 72:1 112:10
134:20 135:10 137:4	10:14,18 15:11	provide 37:19 49:14 53:5 85:6	100:8 109:12 114:7	reapprove 85:2
pointing 68:7	103:16 privileged	89:3,22 92:22	115:16,18 117:10	reason 12:16,19 45:11 83:
points 36:7 policy 93:10	10:9 15:6,8 107:16 108:6 111:2	providing 47:13 71:21 90:2	120:8 121:15 124:6	101:14 108:20
94:15 position	133:4,6 problem	provision 53:8	125:22 127:8	137:20,24 reasonable
86:17 87:12 107:1	19:23 21:18 36:11 106:9	public 36:23	133:23 137:14	93:7,19 120:2

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: r	ecallreviewed
142:11,20	recollection 11:14 12:8	141:18	remember 20:17 31:2	14,16 14:6, 16 16:2
recall 18:12,	19:21 20:6	regional	37:2 40:10	resignation
17 19:2,4,8,	22:2 36:16	52:24	46:1 119:16	
18,23 20:2,7	45:17 46:7	regulations	137:19	12:20 15:8
21:1,4,8,9,	62:8.16	116:22		resigned
10 22:21,22,	65:2,4	118:3	reminded	8:24 13:8
24 23:8	90:10,12		127:15	15:22
29:14 30:6,	91:9,11	Reis 19:19	rendered	resist
10,21 33:21,	94:7,9.10	21:6,14	117:2	
24 34:5,16,	96:17,18	22:12,14,16,	renew 114:4	135:21,22
20,24 35:23	119:6	23 46:21		resisting
36:1,2,12,17 37:1,5,12	recommenda	51:2,12 55:19 58:5	renewed 42:10 81:5	37:17
38:6,14,16	tion 9:24	63:8 64:20	repeat	resolution
40:2,6,13,23	11:3,10	67:13 69:24		137:2
41:14 42:13	77:20	70:8 77:9	130:21	respect 9:10,
43:5,10,15,	101:18	84:23 89:20	rephrase	19 10:18
16,20,24	107:21	90:2 96:14	106:15	21:6 56:11
45:2,6,22	111:5	98:9 103:4		77:2 93:6.18
46:6 47:18	recommenda	104:8 108:2,	report 14:6	94:8,16
48:6,10,14	tions 39:4	21 112:5	43:12	137:21
50:2,5,7,13, 14 51:4,18,	57:4	116:6 118:16	reported 63:23	respond
23 52:1	recommendi	128:13	reporter 5:7	10:10,12
55:22.24	ng 103:23	132:16		27:20
56:3,13,20	record 6:10	133:6	6:12	response
57:9,11	13:4,5 16:17	139:14	reporting	23:4,7 58:2
58:21 62:1,	19:13 21:13	140:11	71:21	82:2 126:14
2.3 63:21	35:12,17	relate 54:20	reports	
64:2,6 68:16,18	39:8 48:16 54:23 57:11	relating	19:14 88:21	responses 56:12
76:14 77:2,	61:5 63:2	17:15	represent	responsibiliti
4.6.7 84:21.	71:7 83:2.3	Relationship	59:24 82:5	es 16:4
24 85:8,13 87:19,20,21,	97:9 98:6 102:21	86:9	112:3 representatio	responsibilit
23 88:1 89:24 90:4.	121:18 129:11	relationships 43:3	n 60:21 64:12 67:7	y 9:9,12 103:14 137:16
6,21,23,24	134:4	relative	74:24 90:19	responsible
91:6 94:14	142:19	29:20	105:11	
95:3 96:11 99:13	143:1	release	representatio	31:18 rest 62:4
100:18,21	records	102:16	ns 61:19	restate 11:4
102:4	21:11 36:23	107:10	90:23 104:4	
104:10,14	40:19 57:12	119:10	represented	restrictions
106:8	89:4,18	127:18	5:12 7:5	28:15
110:12 112:17,22	refer 100:15	129:23,24 130:24	81:12 127:5 143:16	retained
118:18,20	reference	140:20	144:5	39:19
119:3	49:7 65:10	142:1		retention
138:15	113:18	releases	representing	61:21 86:2
	referenced	141:4.23	82:19,21	87:10 90:3
recalled 40:13 90:14	88:24 100:19	142:9,15	114:7 121:20	93:9
108:7,9	references	relevance	130:7 143:3,	return 33:4
recalling		12:23 14:8	24	reupped
44:22	41:24	33:22 34:1	represents	80:16,20
	122:24	128:18	59:23	85:9
received 7:2	referred 5:17	141:9,10,12,	106:24	revenue
81:1 113:24	10:4	17		29:15
127:11 receives	referring	relevancy 34:11 121:5	reprimanded 45:3	reverberates
122:22	18:20 91:14	relevant	reputation	18:3
recess 8:21	120:23	12:11,21	51:17	review 7:8,
16:18 98:5	123:14	25:4 34:9	request	20 32:3,7
137:12	138:9,10	134:19	37:11 55:17	36:4 42:7,
144:12	reflect 54:23 61:24	135:9	71:21	11,12 54:10, 12,21 88:7,
recognition	reflects 49:3	141:18	required	15,23 89:7,
17:3		reluctance	90:3 114:8	16 90:1
recognize	55:18 61:22	40:22	139:15	126:20
16:24 47:4	82:22	remains	requirements	
55:15 80:4,5 85:23 98:7	refresh 34:23 62:15	112:8	88:24	reviewed 6:18 7:10
112:14	refreshes	remarks	requires	8:2 10:6
130:17	62:7	17:5,9	26:21	32:16,20
recollect	regard 45:12	remedy 19:1	resign 11:16, 20,24 13:11,	53:16,20 54:5,8 57:7
31:6,10,13	56:10 99:22		,	76:1 78:4

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: r	eviewingstory
88:16 101:1 107:22 123:2,11,18, 23 124:10.	Senate 8:23 send 27:10, 18,23 79:3	sign 48:13 signature 47:14,15	42:6,22 43:7,13,21 44:15,19 45:3 47:12	standard 142:21,22 standards
22,24 125:9 126:1,18 127:6	85:12 124:8 134:6 143:4, 12 sending	80:9 144:17 signed 9:21, 24 47:19 49:9 51:9,13	49:8,15,22 50:9,17 51:6,8,14,21 55:18 64:19	95:12,23 103:5 104:10 138:7,8,11,
reviewing 8:8 42:24 54:6 102:24 129:4	26:18 54:22 77:12 78:12 90:8,15 101:3 105:2	113:19 significance 101:23	68:22 86:3, 15,17 87:10, 12 89:2,21 92:12,21	12,20,22 139:6,15,22 140:11,14, 17
reviews 10:19 43:7 RFQ 38:14.	123:24 sends 100:23	significant 93:22 simply 15:24	95:7,19,22 112:20 113:13,18	stands 40:8 101:23 starts 18:2
19 56:12 60:1 61:22 70:14 80:11 82:2 83:8	sense 42:3 55:14 83:23 124:3	52:21 106:23 single 57:7	120:19 specific 14:20 23:7	71:11,12 state 5:6 16:5 19:7
85:6 RFQS 57:3	sentence 48:17 61:4, 6,7,16 62:22	sir 8:19 11:4, 24 19:3 29:5 35:24 45:24	36:12 38:6 43:15,24 48:15 50:18 52:17 59:20	20:1,15 21:3,7 24:1, 2,13,21 32:6 36:9 38:4,22
Richard 5:1, 8 103:3 113:7 130:5, 24	63:2,6 64:23 67:6 69:15 71:4,6,10,17 95:11	49:2 56:2,23 115:10 124:19 sit 20:8	78:9 88:6,23 94:7 95:24 98:13 99:17 104:16	47:13 49:16, 17 53:6 54:17 61:20,
rights 92:20 93:6,18,22	sentences 83:1	110:5 situation 33:13 45:23	113:2 117:10 118:7	23 62:9 63:9 64:12,16 69:15 71:11 75:9.10.14.
rigorous 45:21 rise 107:3	separate 118:1 separately	size 90:17 Slow 92:18	122:24 138:24 specifically	15,16,19 76:3,15 78:2 81:14 91:8
riveting 40:11 role 50:9	35:4 served 8:23 server 143:4.	slower 54:5 small 29:18	13:16 23:8 28:2 51:4 52:1 67:16	92:24 94:23 95:21 96:4 107:4 109:2,
roughly 17:9 43:4	6,12 144:3 service 47:13 49:17	smaller 29:23 software	84:22 99:15 112:22 116:16	4,8,18 110:22 112:6,20 114:21
rules 116:21 118:2 running 40:1	88:20 143:5 services 38:21 67:1	65:12 someplace 97-7	118:8 138:20 specifics	114:21 115:22 116:1 123:21
8	72:4 89:19 92:22	son 54:17,24 123:20	36:2 38:17 40:18,19 51:18 104:14	126:6 135:1 stated 77:21
sanctions 7:11 8:8 scale 69:13	set 29:10 38:1 78:22 95:12,23 105:2 139:4,	sort 41:24 44:5,15 45:18 54:12 97:13 99:9	spectrum 53:20 54:1, 3.4	statement 23:18 27:3,6 35:12 102:2 106:10
Scott 40:11 scrubbed 66:10	7 setting 50:10 94:16	116:10,12 135:16 sorts 21:11	speculate 62:11 97:13 speculation	107:9,10,24 120:12,15 127:16,18 128:4 129:9.
seal 47:16 49:6	shape 132:17 134:5	source 53:9 54:13 sources	25:19 59:4 97:17 speech	22 139:13 statements 142:2
seamlessly 67:7 searches	short 16:18 45:10 88:11 98:5 115:19	44:15 speak 6:22, 24 15:2.14.	24:15 27:12 28:1,5 spell 5:7	status 82:22 88:21
89:5,18 second-to- last 67:6	137:12 144:12 shorten	20 27:13 104:18,20 105:5 116:4,	spoke 6:18 spoken 7:7	statute 140:1 statutes 95:24
secretaries 72:16	62:20 shorthand 139:10,17	16 speaking 8:8 130:23	spring 111:5 143:2 staff 13:13	stay 141:20 step 13:24 14:19.21
secretary 72:16 section	show 102:6 showed	speaks 62:10,12 89:14 127:2	15,19,21 14:5 21:4,18 49:14 69:16,	118:24 steps 18:24
34:11 42:14 92:8 95:4 seeking 32:8	59:19 shows 18:3 side 41:2	129:24 130:2	18,19 70:1, 12,13 71:2 72:9 77:8	44:23 Steven 84:17 stood 24:12
74:5 sees 122:23	84:10 113:15	special 18:14,18 20:20 37:22 38:2 39:21	stand 28:7 93:12,14 101:9	stop 71:3 story 45:10
select 40:1	sidetracked 23:9	40:14 41:17	103:17	•

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index: Strengths		
Strengths 66:22	suspect 6:1 sworn 5:2	Thanksgivin g 11:19	17:22 57:11 83:24	121:19 124:24	
strike 88:4	30:19,21	theories 130:14	told 25:5 30:8 108:15	underst 10:15	
strikes 45:20.24	system 6:8 112:8	thing 60:13	132:17	33:22	
structure	112.0	98:14	134:5	37:14 3 40:21,2	
30:12	T	119:10	tolerance 91:13,16	41:2,1	
structured 66:24	table 41:3	things 14:4 28:15 37:12	92:3 93:4,	42:5,1 52:14	
student	84:10	54:9,10 56:4 75:18 76:22	10,16 94:4, 15.18	67:11.	
16:10 32:5	takes 144:14	77:13 82:10	top 57:17	69:23 88:14	
52:19	taking	104:20 108:12.14	61:7	104:21 23 110	
stuff 46:18 subject	140:20 talk 7:6	118:6 122:1	total 73:16	112:16	
15:11	37:16 54:15	136:4,13 138:19	tour 15:22 transmitted	119:23 120:9	
118:17	62:5 138:6	thinking	89:10	121:19	
submission 55:19	talked 133:15	19:18 36:15 45:22	treatment	127:13 130:23	
submissions	talking 25:21	thought	92:15,16 trial 143:2.5.	132:4, 135:24	
56:1	42:24 46:11 73:2 83:9	18:23 39:3,	trial 143:2,5, 19	142:12	
submit 41:20	109:2,6	11 45:13 93:21	trigger 36:16	143:17	
subpoena 6:18 7:4,9	124:20 139:2	101:22 104:4	true 49:10	underst g 24:7,8	
8:10 21:12 143:5.19	talks 27:15	108:13	50:3 91:9 101:15	12,17, 62:8 6	
substantial	60:13,15 88:6 100:23	115:21,24 116:5 132:3	117:4 142:5	74:2,3	
38:12.13	tax 33:1,4	138:2	true, 103:2	101:19	
44:11,18 91:22 92:5	taxes 16:10	threat 120:5	trust 39:14	105:7	
substantive	team 9:6	threshold 92:3	39:10	115:17 139:24	
129:16	57:8,10	throw 23:3	truthful 26:2	underst	
sue 75:4 120:21	technical 44:10	tickets 54:18	28:11 turn 57:15	24:13, 39:6 5	
131:9	technologies	123:21	59:17 99:6	58:19	
sued 110:16	65:11	time 5:10 12:3 13:9.22	type 29:17	70:5 7: 78:7 9:	
sufficient 39:3 51:20	technology 66:4,13	14:23 16:17	types 52:18,	104:2	
105:6 132:7	telescope	17:1 18:22 21:19 24:18,	19 88:20 Typically	112:11 115:23	
suggesting 134:11	81:16,20	20 25:5 34:13,14	11:3	126:7	
136:13,19	telling 89:24 122:13	40:15 43:9	typing 69:19	unethic 144:7	
suggests	template	45:20 51:6 56:9 64:7		unit 63	
69:3 ovina 27:2	112:4 113:3	66:20 68:17	U	67:20, 68:2.3	
suing 37:2 summarized	temptation 135:22	70:15 76:3, 16 78:8,14	Uh-huh	univers	
111:16	tenure 8:20	81:13 85:9 98:14 107:1	17:12 42:19 45:9 46:12	24:2	
summary 99:10	term 115:18	108:8,12	62:24 66:23 69:14.22	unlawfu 99:2 1	
supervising	terminate	109:11 110:21,23	78:24 81:8	unpack	
117:22	110:10	115:23	82:4 95:6 98:22	36:16	
supervisor	terminated 37:7	116:2 117:9, 22 118:17	110:14	109:15	
63:24 64:3,5 supervisory	terms 39:4	123:9 126:7 128:13	112:13 119:19	unpacki 27:3	
69:19 72:9	49:24 74:23 76:4 101:23	130:24	ultimate 9:12	unscrup	
117:21	117:23	135:3,11	114:5	s 18:21	
supported 59:13	134:23 testified	times 19:5 31:7,8 34:12	ultimately 10:3 31:17	updated 82:22	
supporting	17:22	37:10 46:2,3	39:3 76:19	updates	
10:6 70:12 119:23	testifies 5:2	50:12 90:24 91:1 104:20	105:10 132:6	88:22	
supports	testifying	123:7 126:11,15	unable 22:21	usual 5	
92:13	133:21 testimony	130:1	unaware	v	
suppose 29:20 52:24	30:19,21	title 5:21	50:16	<u> </u>	
25:20 52:24	61:2	today 5:11,	underlying 75:7 76:2	vague 2	

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000

			Index	validye
103:21 121:15 124:1 valid 33:5 varied 77:20 variety 16:9 54:11 118:6 vary 11:12 verbal 92:19 verified 14:2	23 46:20,21 47:12 48:7 49:7,15 506,17 51:2,11 52:8,12 53:5 54:14 55:19 57:17 58:4, 59:995,11 63:7,8 64:20 67:13 69:24 77:7,8 77:9	26:12 27:8 35:13 46:17 57:22 62:24 63:4,13 71:14 72:7 79:11 82:21 83:5,10,22 84:1,3,9,13 85:22 95:15 98:1,4 99:24 100:38 102:10	WWR 71:8, 12,18,20,23 72:3 Y year 28:20 47:20 79:24 80:1,2 82:3, 24 96:22 98:10 111:5	
verify 17:8 33:5 41:24 version 139:17 vet 41:17 vetting 49:22 vide 16:9 viewed 91:3 135:15	84:19,23 86:4 89:20 90:2 96:14 98:9 103:3 104:8 108:1, 20 112:5 113:13 116:6 118:16 123:1 124:21,23 125:7.8.24	106:16.20 109:6 121:10,17, 23 1227,9 123:6,8 129:11,16, 21 131:3 133:5 137.7, 13 141:13 142:23 143:9,14,18	years 24:14, 23:46:8,11 79:22:23 96:21 109:21 111:12 126:8 yellow 69:7	
views 76:18 violate 43:22 violated 34:10 36:6 44:6 91:4 140:11	128:13 132:16 133:6,9 139:14 140:10 Weinberg's	word 47:24 54:2,6 wording 74:18,22 75:24 125:12		
140:11 141:2 violates 34:10	53:17 54:22 58:24 weird 61:10	words 27:7,8 work 9:13 18:3 24:3		
violating 18:24 violation 91:22 109:20 111:10	Weltman 18:10,11 19:18 21:6, 13,22 22:12, 13,16,23 40:11 46:20 51:2,11,24 55:19 58:5	33:20 37:24 40:24 49:13 52:21,22 53:7 58:23 59:2,6,8,12, 14 61:21,23 62:5,9 68:20 76:13 80:12		
violations 44:10,11,18 91:21 107:3 121:20 139:18	63:8 64:20 67:12 69:24 70:7 77:9 84:23 89:10, 19 90:2 94:3	82:23 83:6 86:14 worked 21:17,19,22 29:3 30:4,		
visionary 65:6 volume 61:19 64:20 68:20	96:14 98:9 100:23,24 103:3 104:8 108:1,20 112:4 116:6 118:16	14,22 34:5, 18,21,22 42:14 70:10 131:9		
124:16 voted 144:2	128:13 132:16 133:6,9 134:24	working 30:2 31:18,19 40:16 59:15 69:17 70:9 94:22		
W-2 33:3	139:14 140:10 whatsoever	workload 56:9		
waived 144:17 wanted 6:5	21:5 115:8 win 131:24 132:11	world 122:3 wrapped 139:8		
wanting 27:16 Watson	wishing 135:17,22 136:1	write 33:2,5 103:9 writing 25:22		
15:16,18 ways 94:6 website	wondering 81:16,19 WOOLEY	87:4,6 written 138:23		
116:18 Weinberg 18:10 19:19 21:6,14.22	5:5,16,20 6:2,5,9,13, 15 10:11,15, 23 11:7	wrong 25:7, 8,9 121:4,7, 8,9 130:7,8, 15 131:10		

Realtime - Videoconferencing - Trial Presentation - Video Spectrum Reporting LLC | 614-444-1000



# CONFIDENTIAL SETTLEMENT COMMUNICATION UNDER FED. R. EVID. 408 AND LOCAL RULE 16.6(h)

1700 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20552

February 28, 2018

# Via Email

James Wooley Jones Day 901 Lakeside Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44114-1190

Re: Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. (N.D. Ohio, Case No. 1:17-cv-00817-DCN)

Dear Mr. Wooley:

Pursuant to the Court's Order dated February 26, 2018, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("Bureau") submits the following itemized damages and settlement demand to Defendant Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. ("Defendant").

#### **Damages Itemization**

If successful, by statute the Bureau can obtain, among other relief, costs, civil money penalties, disgorgement or compensation for unjust enrichment, and injunctive relief limiting the activities or functions of Defendant. See 12 U.S.C. § 5565(a)(2).

# Civil Money Penalties

Any person that violates any provision of Federal consumer financial law (including the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010 and the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act) shall forfeit and pay a civil penalty. 12 U.S.C. § 5565(c)(1).

Civil money penalties at the first tier may not exceed \$5,639 for each day during which the violation continued. See 12 U.S.C. § 5565(c)(2)(A); 12 C.F.R. § 1083.1 (adjusting CFPA civil money penalties for inflation). Here, the violations continued from at least July 21, 2011 through December 31, 2017, and potentially longer if WWR continued the violative conduct at issue beyond the close of discovery. Accordingly, the maximum First Tier civil money penalties for that 2,356-day period is \$13,285,484.

Disgorgement or Compensation for Unjust Enrichment

The Bureau estimates that the approximate ill-gotten gross revenue of the Defendant for July 21, 2011 through December 31, 2017, is up to \$95,278,549. This amount includes the approximate gross revenue for Defendant's agency collections for the years 2016-2017 as well as an estimate of gross revenues attributable to Defendant's pre-legal collections activities for the years prior to that.

#### **Settlement Demand**

For the purposes of the mediation scheduled for March 8, 2018, and in an attempt to settle all of the claims in this action, the Bureau demands civil money penalties of \$600,000.

The Bureau also demands injunctive relief as follows:

- (1) Defendant and its officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys who have actual notice of any stipulated judgment, whether acting directly or indirectly, may not violate sections 1031 and 1036 of the CFPA, 12 U.S.C. §§ 5531 and 5536, or sections 807(3) or 807(10) of the FDCPA, 15 U.S.C. § 1692e(3),(10); and
- (2) Defendant and its officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys who have actual notice of any stipulated judgment, whether acting directly or indirectly, in connection with the collection of any debt may not represent, or assist others in representing, expressly or impliedly that a communication is from an attorney, that an attorney was meaningfully involved in reviewing the consumer's account or had reached a professional judgment that making a collection attempt was warranted (including by sending demand letters or making collection calls identifying Defendant as a law firm) unless:
  - a. An attorney was meaningfully involved in reviewing the consumer's account and had reached a professional judgment that making a collection attempt was warranted; or
  - b. The representation clearly and prominently discloses that no attorney has reviewed the debt.

The Bureau believes this demand is appropriate because it addresses the conduct that violates the CFPA and the FDCPA, appropriately takes into account the mitigating factors under 12 U.S.C. § 5565(c)(3), and will enable the parties to avoid the expenditure of resources associated with trying this matter.

This demand is subject to the parties agreeing to a stipulated judgment that would be subject to approval by the Acting Director of the Bureau as well as the Court. See 12 U.S.C. § 5564(c).

Thank you for your attention to this matter and we look forward to WWR's response.

Sincerely,

Sarah Preis

**Enforcement Attorney** 

CC: Rebeccah G. Watson, CFPB (via email)
Zol D. Rainey, CFPB (via email)
Jehan Patterson (via email)
Tracy K. Stratford, Jones Day (via email)
Ryan Doringo, Jones Day (via email)

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 1 of 23. PageID #: 3364

# IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION

	)
CONSUMER FINANCIAL	j
PROTECTION BUREAU,	) CASE NO. 1:17 CV 817
	)
Plaintiff,	)
	)
V.	) JUDGE DONALD C. NUGENT
WELTMAN, WEINBERG & REIS CO.,	)
L.P.A.,	) MEMORANDUM OPINION
	) AND ORDER
Defendant	)

This matter is before the Court subsequent to a four-day trial to the Court, with an advisory jury duly empaneled and sworn pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. Pro. 39(e)(1). Following trial, the parties each submitted proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law. The issues have now been fully presented and are ready for the Court's consideration.

# PROCEDURAL HISTORY

Plaintiff, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("the Bureau"), filed this action on April 17, 2017, alleging that Defendant Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. ("Weltman")

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 2 of 23. PageID #: 3365

violated Sections 807(3), 807(10 and 814(b)(6) for the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act

("FDCPA"), 15 U.S.C. §§ 1692e(3), (10), and 1692/(b)(6); and, Sections 1031(a), 1036(a)(1),

1054, and 1055 of the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010 ("CFPA"), 12 U.S.C.

§§5531(a), 5536((a)(1), 5564, and 5565, by "misrepresenting the level of attorney involvement in demand letters and calls to consumers. (ECF #1, ¶1, 2). Following discovery both parties moved for summary judgment. (ECF #44, 45). Both of these motions were denied. (ECF #61).

Trial of this matter commenced on May 1, 2018, before an advisory jury, pursuant to Fed.

R. Civ. Pro. 39(c)(1). Prior to the jury's empanelment, the Plaintiff voluntarily dismissed Counts

4, 5 and 6, with prejudice, and withdrew its request for disgorgement. (ECF #79). This left

Counts One through Three for trial. Count One alleged that Weltman's demand letters

"misrepresented that the letters were from attorneys and that attorneys were meaningfully
involved, when in most cases the attorneys were not meaningfully involved in preparing and
sending the letters" in violation of Sections 807(3) and 807 (1) of the FDCPA, 15 U.S.C. §

1692e(3), (10). Count Two alleged that the same letters violated Section 1036(a)(1)(A) of the

CFPA, 12 U.S.C. § 5536(a)(1)(A), for the same reason. Count Three alleges that this also
constituted deceptive acts and practices in violation of Sections 1031(a) and 1036(a)(1)(B) of the

CFPA, 12 U.S.C. § \$5531(a)(1) and 5536(a)(1)(B).

At trial, the Plaintiff called three witnesses: (1) Ms. Eileen Bitterman; (2) Mr. David

Tommer; and, (3) Dr. Ronald Goodstein, and submitted exhibits. Defendant called two

additional witnesses: (1) Chuck Pona; and, (2) Scott Weltman. On May 4, 2018, after four days

of trial, the jury submitted their answers to the following interrogatories:

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 3 of 23. PageID #: 3366

 Do you find that the Plaintiff proved by a preponderance of the evidence that the initial demand letter sent by Weltman contained any false, deceptive, or misleading representations or means in connection with the collection of a debt? <u>YES</u> (Enter "yes" or "no").

If your answer to Interrogatory Number 1 is yes, continue to Interrogatory Number 2. If your answer is no, your deliberations are finished and you should not answer any further questions.

Do you find that the Plaintiff proved by a preponderance of the
evidence that Weltman's lawyers were <u>not</u> meaningfully involved in the debt
collection process. <u>NO</u> (Enter "yes" or "no").

If your answer to Interrogatory Number 2 is yes, continue to Interrogatory 3. IF your answer is no, your deliberations are finished and you should not answer any further questions.

After the advisory jury returned these findings, the parties were given a final opportunity to present their proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.

The Court is not bound by the advisory jury's determination, but finds that their answer to Interrogatory Number 2 comports fully with the weight of the evidence presented at trial. The jury's answer to Interrogatory Number 1, however, does not correctly reconcile the evidence presented with the Court's instructions or the standard of proof required of the Plaintiff in this case. Although there was some evidence presented in support of the idea that the letters could be misleading to certain consumers, that evidence came exclusively from an expert that the Court does not find credible. Further, the Complaint relies solely on the assertion that the demand letters were misleading because they were sent from a law firm, and lawyers were not meaningfully involved in the debt collection process. The jury's finding, adopted by this Court,

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 4 of 23. PageID #: 3367

that lawyers were meaningfully involved disproves the Plaintiff's sole theory of liability, and precludes recovery under the Complaint.

# ANALYSIS

#### 1. Applicable law

Neither party disputes that Weltman is a debt collector to whom the FDCPA and the CFPA apply, or that Weltman's demand letters were sent in connection with the collection or attempt to collect debts. The question at issue in this case is whether Weltman's debt collection demand letters violated the FDCPA or the CFPA. The FDCPA and the CFPA were violated if the letters used "any false, deceptive, or misleading representation or means in connection with the collection of any debt," or if they falsely represent or imply that communication is "from an attorney." 15 U.S.C. §1692e and 1692e(3). A demand letter is not false or misleading for using letterhead that "accurately describes the relevant legal entities," had an accurate and truthful signature block, and includes a "conspicuous notation that the letter is sent by a debt collector." Sheriff v. Gillie, 136 S. Ct. 1594 (2016).

The letters are alleged to have violated the FDCPA and the CFPA not because they contain false statements, but because they allegedly falsely imply that an attorney was meaningfully involved in the collection of the debts to which the letters relate. According to case law from various circuits, a demand letter indicating that it comes "from an attorney" can be found to be deceptive even if literally true, if the letter is not the product of an attorney's professional judgment, or if the attorney was not sufficiently involved in the collection of the debt or the drafting of the letter. See, e.g., Nielsen v. Dickerson, 307 F.3d 623 (7th Cir. 2002);

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 5 of 23. PageID #: 3368

Lesher v. Law Offices of Mitchell N. Kay, P.C., 650 F.3d 993, 1003 (3d Cir. 2011); Greco v. Trauner, Cohen & Thomas, LLP, 412 F.3d 360, 364 (2d Cir. 2005); Consumer Fin. Prot. Bureau v. Frederick J. Hanna & Assoc., P.C., 114 F. Supp. 3d 1342, 1363 (N.D. Ga. 2015). In order to establish any of the violations alleged in the Complaint, the Plaintiff must show, by a preponderance of the evidence, that:

- The least sophisticated debtor would believe, based on the initial demand letter, that Weltman was acting as an attorney in the debt collection process;<sup>1</sup> and,
- Weltman's lawyers were not meaningfully involved in the debt collection process;
   and,
- The representation that Weltman was acting as an attorney in the debt collection process was material.

The least sophisticated debtor is to be considered uninformed, naive, and trusting, but also possessing reasonable intelligence, and capable of making basic logical deductions and inferences. Sanford v. Portfolio Recovery Assocs., LLC, NO. 12-11526, 2013 WL 3798285, at \*12 (E.D. Mich. July 22, 2013)(citations omitted). It is not a requirement that the Defendant intended to mislead or deceive a consumer. This standard is "lower than simply examining whether particular language would deceive or mislead a reasonable debtor," Smith v. Computer Credit, Inc., 167 F.3d 1052, 1054 (6th Cir. 1999), but does not give credence to "frivolous

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A violation of CFPA's prohibition against using deceptive acts or practices uses a "reasonable person" standard rather than a "least sophisticated consumer" standard. The elements otherwise mirror those in the FDCPA. Therefore, if an act or omission does not violate the FDCPA's provisions, it will not violate the less stringent standard under the CFPA. See, e.g., Consumer Fin. Prot. Bureau v. Gordon, 819 F.3d 1179, 1192 (9th Cir. 2016); FTC v. E.M.A. Nationwide, Inc., 767 F.3d 611 (6th Cir. 2014).

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 6 of 23. PageID #: 3369

misinterpretations or nonsensical interpretations...." Miller v. Javitch, Block & Rathbone, 561 F.3d 588, 592 (6th Cir. 2009).

There is no specific test for what constitutes "meaningfully involved." Cases have held that an attorney has sufficient personal involvement in the process if one reviews the file of the individual consumer to whom the letter was sent and/or exercises some "professional judgment as to the delinquency and validity of any individual debt" before the letter is issued. See, e.g. Consumer Financial Protection Bureau v. Frederick J. Hanna & Assoc., P.C., 114 F.Supp. 3d 1342, 1363 (N.D. Ga. 2015); Avila v. Rubin, 84 F.3d 222, 229 (7th Cir. 1996); Lesher v. Law Offices of Mitchell N. Kay, P.C., 650 F.3d 993, 999 (3d Cir. 2011). This is not necessarily a set requirement for meaningful involvement, however, as this is a question that must be determined based on the individual facts and totality of the circumstances in each case. See, Miller v. Wolpoff & Abranson, LLP, 321 F.3d 292, 304 (2d cir. 2003).

In order for a representation to be material, it must be likely to influence the least sophisticated debtor's decision on whether or not to pay a debt. See, Wallace v. Washington Mut. Bank, F.A., 683 F.3d 323, 326-27 (6th Cir. 2012). Creating a legitimate fear of the actual consequences of owing a valid debt is not misleading or deceptive under the act.

# 2. Stipulated Facts<sup>2</sup>

The parties stipulated to the following facts:

1. The Bureau (Plaintiff) is an independent agency of the United States that enforces and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The stipulated facts were taken from the Parties' Stipulation of Facts (ECF #66), and from stipulations agreed to by the parties at trial, which were communicated to the Jury through the Court's jury instructions. (ECF #77 at 80-81).

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 7 of 23. PageID #: 3370

issues regulations pursuant to federal consumer financial law, including the Pair Debt Collection Practices Act and the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010.

- Weltman (Defendant) is an Ohio professional corporation organized under the laws of Ohio that operates as a law firm.
- Weltman has maintained a website, <u>www.weltman.com</u>, from at least July 21<sup>st</sup>, 2011, to date.
- Weltman is a debt collector under the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act and a covered person under the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010.

# 3. Evidence at Trial

Eileen Bitterman, the compliance officer and a shareholder of Weltman, is a lawyer licensed to practice law in Ohio. She is responsible for creating policies and overseeing training. (ECF #75 at 44). She testified as follows.

Weltman is owned by shareholders, all of whom are attorneys. (ECF #75 at 130).

Weltman is hired by creditors to collect a variety of types of consumer debt. (ECF #75 at 44-45).

During the relevant time period, Weltman had up to 7,000 creditor clients. (ECF #75 at 98).

Weltman has a consumer collection unit that is staffed by non-attorneys but is overseen by an attorney who is the business unit leader, and collections support attorneys. (ECF #75 at 48).

They are paid on a contingency fee basis, based on the amount of money they are able to collect from consumers. (ECF #76 at 94, 107).

In an attempt to collect on consumer debts, Weltman sends out letters that are generated from attorney-approved templates. (ECF #75 at 50-51). One of these templates is an initial

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 8 of 23. PageID #: 3371

demand letter that includes the name of Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. and the words "Attorneys at Law," at the top of the letter. (ECF #75 at 57, 86). These letters are signed by Weltman, and are on Weltman letterhead. (ECF #75 at 57-58, 80, 86). Ms. Bitterman testified that 4.2 million demand letters, from these templates, were sent to consumers between July 21, 2011 and October 31, 2017. (ECF #75 at 91). She also testified that some templates for follow-up letters also state that "this law firm is a debt collector attempting to collect this debt for our client," or other references indicating that Weltman is a law firm, which are a truthful statements. (ECF #75 at 64-66).

Weltman does not contend that they are practicing law when they send demand letters.

(ECF #76 at 96). They do not require an attorney to review every individual consumer account before a demand letter is sent. (ECF #75 at 98-99). Weltman attorneys do not form a professional judgment about the validity of a debt or the appropriateness of sending a demand letter before the letters are sent. (ECF #75 at 99). Weltman receives information from creditor clients about consumer accounts and data is loaded into Weltman's computer system. (ECF #75 at 73-74). The data is then "scrubbed." Scrubbing is a process by which outside vendors use criteria established by Weltman's lawyers to flag consumers who should not be sent collection letters. (ECF #75 at 102-103).

Some of Weltman's training manuals indicate that "because WWR is a law firm, a consumer may have the incorrect assumption that a legal action will be automatically filed against them" and that "certain consumers may have prioritized paying the debt because the law firm is in a better position to file suit than a collection agency." (ECF #75 at 108, 112). If a client wants advice on whether to pursue litigation, Weltman has non-attorney audit employees

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 9 of 23. PageID #: 3372

review the consumer's information to see if the account is eligible. These employees follow policies and procedures provided to them by Weltman attorneys. (ECF #75 at 114). If an account is flagged as not eligible for litigation, an attorney could then review the file, and before a lawsuit can be filed, an attorney must review the consumer's account. (ECF #75 at 114). Weltman has attorneys licensed in only seven states, but does nationwide debt collection. If an account is elevated to litigation in a state where no Weltman attorney is licensed, Weltman may refer the case to a different law firm, who would then have to send another demand letter informing the consumer that the firm is acting as a debt collector. (ECF #75 at 115-116).

Weltman has a formal compliance program that is developed and approved by attorneys, including the shareholders and the Board. (ECF #130-131). It has hundreds of policies and procedures for delegating, educating, and supervising staff, for auditing compliance across the business units and ensuring compliance with client processes and procedures as well as Weltman's processes and procedures. (ECF #75 at 127-129, 132-134, 180; ECF #76 at 10-36). These are drafted by attorney shareholders, go through several layers of attorney review, and are eventually approved by attorney Board members. (ECF #75 at 128-130, 132, 182-183; ECF #76 at 10-36). They are also enforced by attorneys. (ECF #76 at 11-35). Attorneys are involved in bringing clients to the firm, drafting client contracts, checking their reputation, interacting with the client, and discussing the available data and documentation, the history of their portfolio and types of accounts, which consumers are represented by attorneys, any asset reviews that have occurred, and arbitration or bankruptcy information, reviewing the clients procedures and policies, and evaluating whether the client is a trustworthy and legally compliant creditor. (ECF #75 at 149-150, 167-169; ECF #76 at 72-73). Attorneys assess issues that may arise with

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 10 of 23. PageID #: 3373

statutes of limitations, arbitration clauses, choice of law issues, how interest is calculated, last date of payment, deceased debtors and other legal questions. (ECF # 153-54; ECF #76 at 8-9)). Many of these issues must be addressed by an attorney before a demand letter ever goes out. (ECF #75 at 157). Using their legal knowledge the attorneys create procedures for analysis that can be taught to non-attorney employees or programmed for automated implementation or programming of the "scrubbing" criteria. (ECF #75 at 157-159).

Ms. Bitterman also testified that these same procedures used in the processes complained of in this lawsuit, including electronic communication and automated scrubbing processes were previously approved by the Ohio Attorney General and used by the firm when working as special counsel for the collection of debts owed to the State of Ohio. (ECF #76 at 43-44, 58-59). The evidence showed that Richard Cordray, who was the head of Plaintiff, CFPB when this lawsuit was filed, was the Ohio Attorney General when Defendant Weltman was hired to collect those state debts. When collecting for the State of Ohio, Attorney General Cordray, the same person ultimately responsible for the filing of this lawsuit, directed Weltman to use the Ohio Attorney General's letterhead on Weltman's demand letters for the state. He also required Weltman to state in the letter that they were "special counsel," and to use the words "Attorney at Law" and "collections enforcement special counsel" on the demand letter. (ECF #76 at 52-54).

Ms. Bitterman testified that as a Weltman attorney, in charge of compliance, having talked to debtors and having access to the complaint log, she is not aware of any complaints given directly to the firm stating that their letters were confusing due to their identification as a law firm. (ECF #76 at 62-64). She also stated that she is not aware of any holding from any court finding that Weltman had misled a consumer. (ECF #76 at 89, 105). She acknowledged,

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 11 of 23. PageID #: 3374

however, being aware of multiple lawsuits, in both state and federal courts, filed against the firm alleging that their demand letters were misleading for implying that there is meaningful attorney involvement in the demand letters. (ECF #76 at 86-89). She testified she is also unaware of any person who prioritized payment, or paid a debt not owed, because the demand letters came from a law firm, rather than identifying simply as a debt collector. (ECF #76 at 63-64). Weltman provided "over a million recorded consumer phone calls," none of which were cited by the Plaintiff as evidence of confusion, materiality, or harm stemming from the alleged misrepresentation in this case. (ECF #76 at 67-68).

Mr. Tommer, the director of consumer collections and a non-attorney, also testified at trial. He testified that he works with law firm attorneys to develop workflow strategies for the collection of consumer debts. (ECF #76 at 114-115). He testified that the supervisors in the "agency unit," which falls under the consumer collection business unit, are not attorneys. (ECF #76 at 117-119). He reports to Chuck Pona, who is an attorney, and who oversees the consumer collection unit. (ECF #76 at 139). He also testified that no attorneys work "directly under " the agency collections group. (ECF # 76 at 120). When accounts are taken in by Weltman, Weltman load the data, scrub the electronic data, and then if the files survive the scrub, and there is a valid address, a demand letter is generated and sent within two to three days from intake. (ECF #76 at 129-130). This entire process is automated. (ECF #76 at 130). Attorneys develop the scrub process, but Mr. Tommer was unaware of any other role attorneys would have in the scrub process. (ECF #76 at 130).

When initial demand letters don't result in payment, clients may reclaim the files or the files may go to the audit department to be assessed for additional actions, including the filing of a

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 12 of 23. PageID #: 3375

suit. (ECF #76 at 133). The suit audit department gathers information to give to the attorneys to make this determination. (ECF #76 at 133-134).

Mr. Tommer testified that attorneys are meaningfully involved in a debt collection before the consumer is mailed an initial demand letter. (ECF #76 at 141). They run the firm, and every day he and his team interact with or take direction from an attorney while doing their jobs. (ECF #76 at 141-142). The demand letters were written by Eileen Bitterman, an attorney, and her team. (ECF #76 at 142). Attorneys make the decision whether to take on a client, and perform the reviews of potential clients' documents, legal terms and conditions relating to the debt. (ECF #76 at 143-144). Attorneys are involved at the onset of the scrubbing process for the high volume clients. (ECF #76 at 144). Attorneys also look at and oversee any alterations and changes in internal processes, implementation of any new letter, and procedures and policies utilized on a day to day basis, scripting for collectors, and training materials. (ECF #76 at 146-147).

The Plaintiff also called Dr. Ronald Goldstein, an associate marketing professor at the McDonough School of Business at Georgetown University, who was asked to assess whether consumers believe a lawyer is involved in reviewing an account, and the decision to send demand letters. (ECF #76 at 154-155). He was offered and accepted as an expert witness. (ECF #76 at 162).

Dr. Goldstein testified that he gave a field study survey to 634 people from the "relevant population," defined as "people who had used their credit card in the last five years for personal or household reasons" or "had borrowed money in the last five years for personal, household reasons," but not from a friend or family. (ECF #76 at 177-180). He stated that he did not want

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 13 of 23. PageID #: 3376

to survey anyone who actually received Weltman's demand letter, any lawyers, or any marketing researchers because they would be biased, but he did not take any action to determine if anyone in the survey group had actually ever received a Weltman letter. (ECF #76 at 178-180, 195-196). He used three groups. One was shown the Weltman demand letter, and one was given a letter that purported to be from Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Ltd., used the phrase "collection services" rather than "attorneys at law." The third group used the name WW&R, rather than "Weltman, Weinberg & Reis, Ltd. (ECF #76 at 182-183). Dr. Goldstein then asked a series of questions which led him to the finding that 40% of the first group believed a lawyer reviewed the account, 20% of the second group believed a lawyer reviewed the account, and 13% of the third group believed that a lawyer reviewed the account. (ECF #76 at 191-192). No definition was provided for what it means to "review the account." (ECF #76 at 202). He also tested the question "who sent the letter" and found that 50% of the people with the original letter believed it was sent by a law firm or lawyer. He himself testified that simply the use of the name Weltman, Weinberg & Reis, without any reference to a legal indicator, such as L.P.A. or "attorney at law," was perceived as sounding like a law firm. (ECF #76 at 195).

Dr. Goldstein also testified that while he designed the survey, he did not conduct the initial interviews; did not recruit the people who were surveyed; did not design the technological programming; delegated work to a research team; and, hired graphic designers to make changes to the letters. Nonetheless he testified that he was "meaningfully involved" in conducting the survey because all of the other people were working under his guidance and supervision. (ECF #76 at 199).

Defendant called Charles Pona to testify. He is an attorney who is currently managing the

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 14 of 23. PageID #: 3377

consumer collections department at Weltman, is a shareholder in the firm, and is on the management committee. (ECF #76 at 216-217). There are currently 20-25 attorneys in the consumer collections department. (ECF #76 at 222). The attorneys are continuously available to any non-attorney members of the unit to answer questions and give advice. They hold weekly meetings with the managers, and invite people from the client services area, human resources and IT staff to participate. (ECF #76 at 224). All attorneys are involved in compliance issues, but about 8-10 years ago a full time compliance department was started to focus on compliance with state and federal laws. (ECF #76 at 224). All written procedures and policies are sent to the attorneys on the management committee by a steering committee which includes compliance members. (ECF #76 at 225). Mr. Pona also testified that the firm has never been found to have violated any law related to debt collection practices, and that he is not aware of any ethical violations that have ever been found against the firm in any state. (ECF #76 at 227).

Mr. Pona testified that attorneys are involved in client acquisition and due diligence; IT requirements; contracting, including obtaining warranties as to the validity of the debts put forth for collection; sampling documentation and terms from collection accounts, including calculation of interest rates, analyzing default provisions, reviewing statutes of limitations, and determining when arbitration is required; reviewing for responsible parties; debtor asset review; permissible fees; develop criteria for scrubs that weed out non-collectible accounts; and, drafting the demand letters. (ECF #76 at 230-256).

Mr. Scott Weltman was also called by the defense. He is also an attorney who is currently the managing shareholder of the Weltman firm. (ECF #77 at 28). There are currently 25 attorney shareholders in the firm, and approximately 60 attorneys overall. (ECF #77 at 34).

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 15 of 23. PageID #: 3378

At times the firm has had up to 120-140 attorneys at a time. (ECF #77 at 34). Mr. Weltman testified that the firm has never been found to have violated any law, and that none of the firm's lawyers have ever been found to have committed ethical violations. (ECF #77 at 39). When working for the Ohio Attorney General the firm was chosen and continuously audited and the state never had a complaint with how they managed their debt collection practices. (ECF #77 at 40). He also testified that Ms. Bitterman and Mr. Pona correctly testified as to the involvement that attorneys have in the debt collection processes at Weltman. (ECF #77 at 41-42). Mr. Weltman testified that everything in the demand letter is truthful. (ECF #77 at 62).

# FINDINGS OF FACT/CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

The Court makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law based upon the evidence presented at trial:

- This Court has subject-matter jurisdiction over this matter under 12 U.S.C. §5565(a)(1), 28 U.S.C. § 1331, and 28 U.S.C. § 1345.
- Weltman regularly collects or attempts to collect consumer debts and, therefore, is a "debt collector" as defined under the FDCPA.
- Weltman collects debt related to consumer credit, and is, therefore, a "covered person" as defined under the CFPA.
- 4. Weltman is a legal professional association operating as a law firm, with a fully integrated collection agency. The firm is owned exclusively by attorney shareholders and the Board of Directors consists of five such shareholders.
  - 5. Weltman also employs non-attorneys in the debt collection units.

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 16 of 23. PageID #: 3379

- 6. Weltman sends out letters that are generated from attorney created and attorney approved templates. One of these templates is an initial demand letter printed on law firm letterhead, with the name of the firm appearing in all caps and in bold at the top with "ATTORNEYS AT LAW" printed directly beneath. "Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A." is listed as the signatory on these letters.
- 7. The demand letters accurately describe the identity and legal description of the entity sending the letter. As such, it cannot be fairly described as false or misleading simply for correctly identifying Weltman as a law firm, and as the signatory.
- 8. The initial demand letter advises the putative debtor (1) that the debt has been placed with Weltman for collection and (2) that the consumer has specific rights under the FDCPA.
  These representations are both truthful.
- 9. The demand letter is sent on Weltman's letterhead, and accurately conveys the fact that Weltman is a law firm that has been retained to collect the putative debt. The letter does not state that an attorney has reviewed the particular circumstances of the account, does not mention any potential legal action, and is not signed by an attorney.
- 10. The demand letter template, used to generate the demand letters sent by Weltman reads as follows:

Please be advised that the above referenced account has been placed with us to collect the outstanding balance due and owing on this account to the current creditor referenced above. As of the date of this letter you owe the amount listed above. Therefore, it is important that you contact us at [phone number] to discuss an appropriate resolution for this matter.

This communication is from a debt collector attempting to collect this debt for the current creditor and any information obtained will be used for that purpose. Unless you dispute the validity of this debt, or any portion

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 17 of 23. PageID #: 3380

thereof, within thirty (30) days after receipt of this letter, we will assume the debt is valid. If you notify us in writing within the thirty (30) day period that the debt, or any portion thereof, is disputed, we will obtain verification of the debt or a copy of a judgment and a copy of such verification or judgment will be mailed to you. If you request in writing within the thirty (30) day period, we will provide you with the name and address of the orginal creditor if different from the current creditor.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A.

- 11. Most of the content of the letter follows the language of the FDCPA. The first two sentences provide the information required by 15 U.S.C. §1692g(a)(1) and (2). The disclosure in the next paragraph that the communication is from a debt collector is nearly identical to the language of 15 U.S.C. §1692e(11), and the rest of that paragraph contains the exact language required by 15 U.S.C. §1692g(a)(3)-(5).
  - 12. Weltman is not practicing law when they send demand letters.
- 13. Weltman's demand letters can be interpreted to imply that an attorney is "meaningfully involved" in the debt collection process.
- 14. Weltman does not require an attorney to review every individual consumer account before a demand letter is sent, and Weltman attorneys do not form a professional judgment about the validity of a debt or the appropriateness of sending a demand letter before the letters are sent.
- 15. Weltman obtains information from creditor clients about consumer accounts, and data is loaded into Weltman's computer system. Attorneys are involved in bringing clients to the firm, drafting client contracts, checking their reputation, interacting with the client, and

#### Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 18 of 23. PageID #: 3381

discussing the available data and documentation, the history of their portfolio and types accounts, which consumers are represented by attorneys, any asset reviews that have occurred, and arbitration or bankruptcy information, reviewing the clients procedures and policies, and evaluating whether the client is a trustworthy and legally compliant creditor. This takes place before demand letters are sent.

- 16. Attorneys obtain warranties as to the validity of the debts put forth for collection; sampling documentation and terms from collection accounts, including calculation of interest rates, analyzing default provisions, reviewing statutes of limitations, and determining when arbitration is required; reviewing for responsible parties; debtor asset review; and the validity of fees.
- 17. The data provided by Weltman's clients is "scrubbed." Scrubbing is a process by which outside vendors use criteria established by Weltman's lawyers to flag consumers who should not be sent collection letters. Attorneys, using their legal knowledge create procedures and criteria for analysis that can be taught to non-attorney employees or programmed for automated implementation or programming of the "scrubbing" criteria. This takes place before demand letters are sent.
- 18. Weltman has a formal compliance program that is developed and approved by attorneys, including the shareholders and the Board.
- 19. Weltman has hundreds of policies and procedures for collecting debts, as well as educating, and supervising staff.
- 20. Weltman's policies and procedures are drafted by attorney shareholders, go through several layers of attorney review, and are eventually approved by attorney Board members. They

are also enforced by attorneys.

- 21. Weltman conducts routine audits for compliance across the business units and ensures compliance with client's processes and procedures as well as Weltman's internal processes and procedures.
- 22. Attorneys assess issues that may arise with statutes of limitations, arbitration clauses, choice of law issues, how interest is calculated, last date of payment, deceased debtors and other legal questions. Many of these issues must be addressed by an attorney before a demand letter is sent.
- 23. Attorneys draft the demand letter templates, and they are approved by the attorneys in Weltman's Compliance Audit Department.
- 24. Attorneys and non-attorney staff work together on a daily basis, and interact in weekly meetings. Weltman attorneys oversee all departments and are responsible for the training and oversight of all non-attorney staff.
- 25. Weltman reviews cases for litigation and litigates collection actions in the states where its attorneys are licensed.
- 26. There has never been a finding in any jurisdiction that Weltman's letters or any other of its statements contain falsehoods or misrepresentations.
- 27. Weltman collected debts for the State of Ohio using substantially similar demand letters to the ones at issue in this case, and following the same processes and procedures it follows for all other debt collection clients. The Ohio Attorney General, Richard Cordray, approved of these letters and with full knowledge of their content approved the use of these letters for the State of Ohio's collection efforts.

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 20 of 23. PageID #: 3383

- 28. Despite requiring similar indications and disclosures of attorney involvement in the debt collection letters used on behalf of the State of Ohio, Richard Cordray, when he became head of the CFPB, authorized this lawsuit against Weltman for truthfully identifying themselves as a lawfirm and as attorneys, and for signing their demand letters with the firm name.
- 29. Plaintiff offered no evidence to show that any consumer was harmed by Weltman's practice of identifying itself as a law firm in their demand letters.
- 30. Plaintiff offered no evidence to show that any consumer did or would be inclined to prioritize payment for the debts referenced in Weltman's demand letters over any other debt they may have owed.
- 31. Plaintiff offered no evidence to show that any consumer did or would be inclined to pay the amount sought in Weltman's demand letters even if they did not owe the debt.
- 32. Plaintiff's expert witness did not present credible evidence from which the fact finder could infer that any consumer's were misled by Weltman's demand letter.
- 33. The expert testified that his research showed that 40% of the people who read the letter would think that a lawyer had "reviewed" the account.
- 34. His testimony also showed, however, that 20% of people thought a lawyer "reviewed" the account even when no mention of a law firm, or attorney was made in the letter.
- 35. His survey did not ask what a consumer meant when they said a lawyer "reviewed" the account; did not ask whether a consumer could have been biased based on collection actions they may have experienced or other criteria; did not ask whether consumers would have felt misled or confused if they knew an attorney was involved in the debt collection process to the same extent that Weltman attorneys were shown to have been involved; and, did not ask whether

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 21 of 23. PageID #: 3384

a perceived attorney review would have influenced their decisions about whether and when to pay the debt reference in the letter.

- 36. The FDCPA prohibits a debt collector from using "any false, deceptive, or misleading representation or means in connection with the collection of any debt." 15 U.S.C. §1692e. This includes using any "false representation or deceptive means to collect or attempt to collect any debt," and making "false representation or implication that . . . any communication is from an attorney." 15 U.S.C. § 1692e(3), (10).
- 37. This determination must be made from the point of view of the "least sophisticated consumer." Kistner v. Law Offices of Michael P. Margalefsky LLC, 518 F.3d 433, 438 (6th Cir. 2008).
- 38. The CFPA prohibits any violation of the FDCPA, as well as "any unfair, deceptive, or abusive practice" in connection with consumer products or services. 12 U.S.C. §§ 5481(12)(H), (14); 5531(a); 5536(a)(1)(A), (B). The standard under the CFPA is the same as the standard under the FDCPA, but is viewed from the perspective of reasonable consumers.
- If there is no violation under the FDCPA in this case, there can be no violation under the CFPA.
- 40. Courts have held that when an attorney signs a letter on law firm letterhead, the least sophisticated consumer may believe that the attorney was involved in the debt collection process. Thus, they have concluded that if the attorney is not meaningfully involved in that process, the letter may be deceptive or misleading under the FDCPA.
  - 41. Weltman's demand letters were truthful on their face.
  - 42. Weltman attorneys were meaningfully and substantially involved in the debt

Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 22 of 23. PageID #: 3385

collection process both before and after the issuance of the demand letters.

- 43. Plaintiff did not prove by a preponderance of the evidence that Weltman's letters were false, misleading, or deceptive.
- A misleading representation is only actionable under the FDCPA if it is material. See
   E.M.A. Nationwide, Inc., 767 F.3d 611, 630-31 (6th Cir. 2014).
- 45. A representation is material under the FDCPA if it would influence the least sophisticated consumer's decision on whether and when to pay a debt. See, e.g., Boucher v. Fin. Sys. Of Green Bay, Inc., 880 F.3d 362, 366 (7th Cir. 2018). Under the CFPA, a false representation is material if it is likely to influence a reasonable consumer to pay a debt. See Fanning v. F.T.C., 821 F.3d 164, 173 (1st Cir. 2016).
- 46. Even if Weltman's letters had misrepresented the level of attorney involvement, Plaintiff could not prevail because there is no evidence that any consumer's decision on when and whether to pay a debt was influenced by the inclusion of the attorney identifiers in Weltman's demand letters.
- 47. In light of the above factual findings and conclusions of law, the Court finds that Plaintiff has failed to prove its case by a preponderance of the evidence.

# CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons this Court finds that Plaintiff failed to prove by a preponderance of the evidence its claims in Counts One, Two, and Three of the Complaint. Therefore, judgment is entered in favor of the Defendant, Weltman, Weinberg & Reis Co., L.P.A. and against Plaintiff, Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, on all of its remaining

# Case: 1:17-cv-00817-DCN Doc #: 87 Filed: 07/25/18 23 of 23. PageID #: 3386

claims. All costs are assessed to the Plaintiff. This case is hereby terminated. IT IS SO ORDERED.

DATED: 1425, 2018

# From: Patterson, Jehan (CFPB) < Jehan.Patterson@cfpb.gov>

Sent: Monday, November 26, 2018 11:34 AM

To: Wooley, James R. <<u>irwooley@JonesDay.com</u>>; Stratford, Tracy K. <<u>tkstratford@JonesDay.com</u>>;

Doringo, Ryan A. < radoringo@jonesday.com>

Cc: Preis, Sarah (CFPB) < Sarah. Preis@cfpb.gov>; Rainey, Zol (CFPB) < Zol. Rainey@cfpb.gov>; Watson,

Rebeccah (CFPB) < Rebeccah. Watson@cfpb.gov>

Subject: CFPB v. WWR

Jim, Tracy, and Ryan,

So that we may comply with the Court's order granting in part and denying in part WWR's bill of costs (ECF 97), please provide the following information for your client:

Full name

Addressee (if applicable)

Address

Tax Identification Number

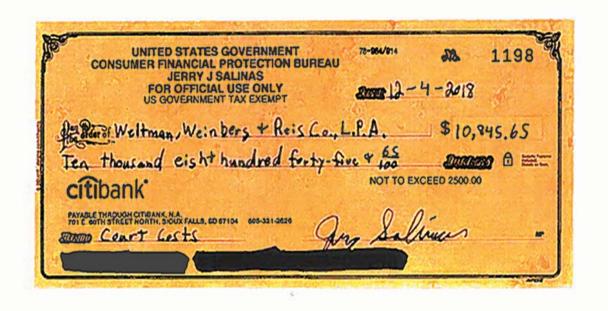
Please also advise whether WWR will accept payment of taxed costs by credit card.

Thank you.

Best, Jehan

Jehan Patterson Enforcement Attorney Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection

Office: (202) 435-7264 Cell: (202) 578-1384 consumerfinance.gov



#### LETTER SUBMITTED BY THE CONSUMER BANKER'S ASSOCIATION

CONSUMER BANKERS ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL

CBA'

March 12, 2019

HELPING FINANCE THE AMERICAN DREAM SINCE 1919.

The Honorable Sherrod Brown Ranking Member

534 Dirksen Senate Office Building

Development

Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban

The Honorable Mike Crapo Chairman Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Development 534 Dirksen Senate Office Building

534 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20510

Washington, D.C. 20510

Dear Chairman Crapo and Ranking Member Brown:

The Consumer Bankers Association (CBA) submits the following comments for the hearing entitled, "The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau's Semi-Annual Report to Congress." We appreciate the Banking Committee's continued oversight of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB or Bureau) and its activities. CBA is the voice of the retail banking industry whose products and services provide access to credit to millions of consumers and small businesses. Our members operate in all 50 states, serve more than 150 million Americans and collectively hold two-thirds of the country's total depository assets.

In 2010, Congress passed the Dodd-Frank Act creating the CFPB and granting it rulemaking, supervisory, and enforcement authority over a \$3 trillion dollar financial services industry. In addition to supervisory authority over each depository institution with over \$10 billion in assets, the CFPB has supervisory authority over all those in the business of origination, brokerage, or servicing of consumer loans secured by real estate, and related mortgage loan modification or foreclosure relief services; private education loans; and short term liquidity products. In short, the director of the CFPB has the most discretionary authority of all the financial depository regulators combined.

In the years following the passage of the Dodd-Frank Act, the financial regulators – the CFPB included – spent considerable time and effort implementing the legislation and writing rules affecting a wide array of bank products and services. Now more than eight years after the Bureau was stood up and numerous final rules later, both Congress and the Bureau have the opportunity to evaluate the Bureau's operations and ensure its rules are working well for consumers.

The American financial markets are healthy and banks are well-capitalized. However, there remain examples of overly prescriptive rules, some hardwired into statue, that are impeding the availability of consumer credit. It is prudent for Congress to examine these provisions of Dodd-Frank and subsequent rules promulgated by the CFPB as well as their impact on consumer access to credit and the ability for lenders to innovate and develop products. The financial marketplace is considerably safer for consumers and investors since the depths of the financial crisis and is constantly evolving to meet consumer demand. Legislation and rules governing the marketplace need to be reviewed through this lens to ensure the current regulatory regime fosters a competitive marketplace that can provide consumers access to affordable products and services.

# Legislative Recommendations to Improve the CFPB

Bipartisan Commission at the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau

The current director, who is removable only for cause, is responsible for the management of the Bureau and is the chief decision-maker on all rulemakings, enforcement and supervisory actions – leaving little room for alternative views to be considered. It is crucial that appropriate checks and balances are in place given the scope and importance of this agency. It is also important to insulate the Bureau from political shifts with each new director that could reduce its ability to impartially ensure a fair and competitive marketplace.

Replacing the sole director model with a bipartisan, Senate confirmed, five-person commission would depoliticize the CFPB while increasing stability, accountability and transparency for all consumers and industry stakeholders. A lack of certainty and long-term consistency in leadership at the Bureau adversely affects consumers, our economy, and the financial services industry. As we saw after the departure of Director Cordray, the CFPB's current governance structure is subject to dramatic political shifts and strains with each change in presidential administration. Unpredictable political shifts make it difficult for the financial services industry to plan for the future, which ultimately stifles innovation, limits access to credit, and hurts consumers. As demonstrated by other government regulators, a bipartisan commission would bring more certainty and stability so banks can properly plan for the future and better serve consumers.

A commission would also bring much-needed transparency to the CFPB by providing an open forum for dissenting voices and viewpoints from multiple stakeholders. A sole director can unilaterally make decisions, oftentimes behind closed doors and without public debate. Alternatively, a commission structure would require open debate of opposing ideas, viewpoints, and solutions, encouraging both sides to work together to come to moderated rulemakings that can better stand the test of time.

Furthermore, the concept of a commission has historically shared bipartisan support. Under President Obama, the Department of Treasury issued a report stating, "The CFPA [Consumer Financial Protection Agency] should be structured to promote its independence and accountability. The CFPA will have a Director and a Board. The Board should represent a diverse set of viewpoints and experiences." Under the Trump Administration, Acting Director Mulvaney testified, "...A five person commission could help smooth out some of the variations from one director to another, Mr. Cordray and I are very different people and we plan to run the agency very differently, and a five person commission might bring some stability."2 Treasury Secretary Steve Mnuchin testified he does "support the concept of a board to oversee [the Bureau]" in a recent House Appropriations Subcommittee hearing.3

In Congress, bipartisan legislation establishing a commission has passed the House Financial Services Committee six times and passed the House of Representatives four times, with both Democrats and Republicans voting in favor each time. When Dodd-Frank passed the House in 2009 under the leadership of then-House Financial Services Committee Chairman Barney Frank (D-MA), it included a provision that would establish a five-member commission at the Bureau. And just last Congress, the House Financial Services Committee passed on a bipartisan basis, legislation that would establish a bipartisan, five-member commission at the CFPB.

Importantly, the American people are supportive of a bipartisan commission at the Bureau. A Morning Consult poll found that by a margin of three to one, registered voters support a bipartisan commission over a sole director, with only 14 percent of those polled stating they prefer to keep the Bureau's current leadership

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Department of Treasury, Financial Regulatory Reform, A New Foundation: Rebuilding Financial Supervision and Regulation, p. 58.

Senate Banking Committee, BCFP Semi-Annual Hearing, April 12, 2018.
 House Appropriations Subcommittee Hearing, FY19 Budget Hearing, Department of Treasury, March 6, 2018.

structure.<sup>4</sup> Additionally, two dozen trade associations representing thousands of banks, credit unions, financial institutions, and businesses of all sizes support this needed change.

#### Independent Inspector General

CBA supports legislation that would establish an independent Inspector General at the CFPB, as opposed to sharing one with the Federal Reserve. This would be an appropriate step to provide independent oversight of the Bureau. The adoption of an independent Inspector General will ensure the operations of the agency are audited by an independent and impartial entity. Most financial services regulatory agencies, and more than 30 other federal agencies, have their own dedicated Inspector General. Having a third-party auditor will bring increased accountability to the Bureau and provide Congress with important information on the internal workings of the CFPB.

#### Clarifying Guidance

CBA supports previously introduced legislation known as the GUIDE Act, which would provide greater clarity to what constitutes guidance, improve compliance with consumer financial protection laws, and bring predictability to the Bureau's rulemaking.

The Bureau has been historically slow to issue guidance, which has created an environment of uncertainty in the financial services industry. The bill would require the Bureau to issue guidance necessary or appropriate to comply with consumer protection laws. It would provide for public notice and a comment period for the issuance, amendment, or revocation of guidance, with clear timelines for industry. It would provide liability protection for acting in good faith in accordance with guidance. The bill would also create a penalty matrix that would require the Bureau to publish penalty guidelines that determine the size of any civil monetary penalties issued by the Bureau based on the severity of the violation of Federal consumer law. By requiring the Bureau to issue clear guidance and rules, the practice of regulation through enforcement could be reduced.

# Harmonizing UDAP Authority

The Federal Trade Commission Act prohibits Unfair and Deceptive Acts or Practices (UDAP) in commerce, and this concept has been developed and refined over many decades by regulation and case law. The FTC employs UDAP in its enforcement of consumer financial service providers. The bank regulatory agencies—including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) and Federal Reserve Board, examine the banks under their authority for compliance with UDAP.

By granting the Bureau authority to regulate unfair, deceptive and "abusive" acts or practices (UDAAP), the Dodd-Frank Act created an anomaly within the existing and well-documented regulatory regime. In addition, Congress did not provide clarity as to why an additional and seemingly redundant "abusive" violation was created, which has placed all companies under the Bureau's jurisdiction at risk of inadvertent noncompliance because it is unclear how an "abusive" standard will be applied or how it is different from unfair or deceptive. Many depository institutions are supervised by the CFPB for UDAAP violations and by their prudential regulator for UDAP violations, creating an overlapping and potentially confusing supervisory regime. We encourage Congress to eliminate the term "abusive" to provide regulatory harmony between the CFPB and other Federal regulatory agencies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Morning Consult Poll, May 3, 2017.

#### Regulatory Actions

#### **Enforcement and Supervision**

The CFPB has historically used the enforcement process as a regulatory tool. Former Director Richard Cordray stated on numerous occasions that companies should draw their understanding of the compliance and legal requirements of federal law by studying consent orders and other enforcement actions by the CFPB. The result is not in the best interest of either industry or consumers. This policy, which is often called "rulemaking by enforcement," appealed to the CFPB because it was swifter and did not require as much substantiation. The rulemaking process, as mandated by the Administrative Procedure Act and the Dodd-Frank Act, is time consuming for a reason: it demands the CFPB adhere to a strict process that invites those who are affected by a proposal to have a say in the creation of the rule. Enforcement actions do not; and if they are negotiated consent orders, they may not even be a very fair representation of the regulator's compliance expectations of others. Under a "regulation by enforcement" process, in order to understand and comply with the law, one has to hire a team of expensive lawyers to decipher the tea leaves. We believe this is simply bad public policy and leads to nothing more than excess legal cost and a lack of clear guidance.

The absence of regulatory agency coordination is also a concern. CBA member banks are often supervised by multiple federal regulators (not to mention the state regulatory bodies that supervise state chartered banks). A single financial services company can be examined by the Federal Reserve, the OCC, the FDIC, and the CFPB. In some cases, more than one agency is examining a bank for similar or related issues, each with a slightly different set of lenses. The same documents can be requested or variations can be sought, and similar inquiries can be made to the same people. Better coordination is needed to minimize the cost and burden to the financial institutions, permitting them to better serve their customers.

In a similar vein, enforcement can be a multiple agency process, with each agency taking on the same issue and imposing its own penalties for related violations. At times this appears to be driven by a desire to demonstrate its regulatory authority and not defer to any other regulatory body, but this duplication is an unnecessary cost that ultimately reduces the effectiveness of the entire enforcement process. The Treasury Department, in its 2017 report on financial services, recommended a single entity act as a kind of traffic cop or coordinator. CBA would support this approach to increased regulatory coordination.

#### Small-Dollar Bank Lending

On February 6, 2019, the CFPB issued a proposed rule to revise its controversial November 2017 small-dollar loan rule (2017 Rule). The proposal would effectively rescind the 2017 Rule's requirement that lenders determine a borrower's ability to repay prior to extending small-dollar and certain other types of covered loans. The CFPB also proposed to delay the compliance date for the 2017 Rule's existing ability to repay provisions to November 19, 2020. According to the proposal, the CFPB believes that the 2017 Rule's ability to repay provisions would have the effect of eliminating lenders willing to participate in the market, thereby decreasing consumer's access to credit and competition in credit markets. We agree with the Bureau's assessment of the 2017 rule and applaud the proposal that will help depository institutions offer short term credit products.

The proposed rescissions would substantially decrease the significant burdens on lenders that would be imposed by the existing ability to repay requirement. The 2017 Rule would require lenders to obtain extensive information about a consumer's finances and use the information to project whether the consumer will be able to make payments for his or her existing payment obligations and the payments under the covered loan and still meet basic living expenses for a period of thirty days. The changes in the proposed rule may encourage lenders previously discouraged by the requirements under the 2017 Rule to engage in small-dollar, short-term loans.

Lenders would still be subject to the 2017 Rule's payment provisions, which require a lender to obtain a new customer authorization to attempt to withdraw funds from a consumer's account following two consecutive failed attempts to withdraw payments from that account. The provisions also require lenders to provide consumers with a written notice prior to a first attempt to withdraw payment from a checking, savings, or prepaid account and before subsequent attempts to withdraw payments if the payment amounts, dates, or payment channels differ from the first attempt.

We greatly appreciate the Bureau's interest in revisiting the rule to ensure consumers have options in the marketplace for small dollar credit needs. Because we expect the rulemaking will likely identify other problems with the Final Rule, we also urge the Bureau to grant an immediate extension of the Compliance Date for the entire Final Rule. Without an immediate extension, banks will expend resources unnecessarily to achieve compliance with a rule the Bureau is reconsidering and may materially change.

Further, the Bureau should exempt traditional consumer loan products, which do not raise consumer protection concerns, and which this rulemaking was not intended to address. In the 2017 Rule, the Bureau expansively defined "covered loans" — i.e., the loans subject to the Final Rule's restrictions — without regard to the loan's amount or duration. Consequently, the 2017 Rule captures many loans that are not, in fact, short-term, small dollar loans, including some wealth management products. To address this concern, the Bureau should also clarify that the financing of any product or service in connection with a purchase money loan is included in the Rule's exemption for these loans and thus avoid restricting access to open-end lines of credit.

#### Know Before You Owe Federal Student Loans

Absent Congressional action to improve federal student loan disclosures, CBA recommends the CFPB coordinate with the Department of Education (the Department) to implement a "Know Before You Owe" initiative for federal student loan borrowers. With \$1.4 trillion in federal student debt outstanding and more than one in five federal borrowers in repayment seriously delinquent or in default, there is clearly a federal student loan crisis. Financial education is at the core of the CFPB's mission, and we encourage the CFPB to work with the Department to make sense of the current opaque federal student loan disclosures by offering a clear, personalized, plain-language disclosure similar to those already provided to borrowers of all private consumer loans.

For many students and families, a college education will be one of the most important investments they ever make. Thus, access to information about the true cost of a loan is critical to making an informed decision about how much debt to take on. A recent CBA poll of 1,000 registered voters echoed the importance of borrower disclosures as 90 percent of those surveyed felt borrowers should receive disclosures detailing costs and terms before taking out an education loan. More than 90 percent felt such disclosures should always provide specific monthly payment amounts.

Unfortunately, federal borrowers must currently weed through more than a dozen pages of disclosures and squint to read fine print to unearth some of the key loan terms. These disbursement disclosures fail to provide terms specific to individual borrowers, instead offering broad categories of interest rates and fees and ranges of estimated monthly payments. The ironically named Plain Language Disclosure, for instance, provides users of federal student loan products six pages of legal jargon in fine print to show only generic loan costs and repayment terms.

Alternatively, private lenders are required by the Truth in Lending Act (TILA) to provide customers with clear and conspicuous disclosures of loan costs and terms three times before the loan is disbursed: at loan application,

approval, and closing. The interest rate, loan fees, annual percentage rate (APR), monthly payment amount, and total cost of the loan, among other important terms specific to the individual borrower, are boldly displayed.

CBA has long advocated for the best possible information to be provided to students and their families before they borrow large sums of money for higher education. While we recognize some improvements to current disclosures may require amendments to the Higher Education Act, we recommend the CFPB and the Department work together to develop, at the least, one overarching and meaningful disclosure of key loan terms so borrowers can more clearly understand their loan obligations before signing on the dotted line. An initiative similar to the CFPB's successful Know Before You Owe initiative on mortgage disclosures would improve transparency and help prevent over-borrowing. An improved federal student loan disclosure process should:

- Include the key terms of the loan, such as the interest rate, fees, projected monthly payment and
  projected total cost of the loan, and provide a clear view of the true cost of the loan by displaying the
  APR (which accounts for the origination fees of 4.3 percent for PLUS and 1.1 percent for Direct Loans);
- 2. Provide these improved disclosures at application and in coordination with the financing letter; and
- Specify that parents are responsible for Parent PLUS loan repayment regardless of whether the student completes their program of study.

# Separation of Ombudsman and Office of Students Role

For several years, the CFPB Student Loan Ombudsman also led the Office of Students. These are incompatible roles as they create a conflict of interest. An ombudsman should be impartial and serve in a confidential capacity, while a division head at the agency is a policy maker, enacting rules or recommending enforcement by the agency. CBA strongly recommends the Bureau separate the positions.

#### No-Action Letters & the Office of Innovation's Project Sandbox

Financial services innovation benefits consumers by promoting financial security, inclusion, and well-being. New and innovative financial products and services can greatly expand access to credit for all consumers, while providing improved access to important financial information, and increased customer safeguards. Congress recognized the great utility financial services innovation has for consumer protection in Dodd-Frank when it charged the CFPB with ensuring "markets for consumer financial products and services operate transparently and efficiently to facilitate access and innovation".

The Bureau's proposed reforms to its 2016 No-Action Letter (NAL) process, and establishment of a "Project Sandbox" within the Office of Innovation are vital steps in ensuring financial institutions are able to best serve and protect their customers with new and innovative financial services and programs. The development of these innovative services and programs require a flexible and accessible regulatory environment, of which the CFPB plays a key role in developing and regulating for adherence to consumer protection laws.

The proposed changes to the 2016 NAL will open the door for more financial institutions to innovate to better serve and protect their customers, as well as bring new, financially underserved customers into the fold. The CFPB's current NAL process, established in 2016, does little to alleviate regulatory concerns many financial institutions have when developing new financial services, hence why only one firm has applied for no-action relief under the program. The burdensome amount of information currently required under the NAL process leaves institutions vulnerable to increased scrutiny and litigation from regulators and private actors, ultimately barring them from establishing new services and products that can greatly benefit consumers. The Bureau's

6

<sup>5 12</sup> U.S.C. § 5511(b)(5) (2012).

proposed changes to the NAL, as well as its establishment of "Project Sandbox" will help more consumers attain financial security and stability by allowing financial institutions to develop new products and services that comply with well-established financial regulations.

CBA strongly supports the Bureau's proposed changes to the 2016 NAL process and establishment of "Project Sandbox" and feels these programs are absolutely necessary to the Bureau's commitment to increase innovation while better protecting consumers.

#### Debt Collection

CBA recognizes the important role the collection of debt plays in the proper functioning of the consumer credit markets, as it reduces creditors' losses from non-repayment and promotes the availability and affordability of consumer credit. We support the Bureau's goals of updating the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (FDCPA), modernizing its communication standards, and generally enhancing consumer protections.

As the Bureau has acknowledged, the FDCPA is limited to third-party debt collectors and does not provide a valid legal basis for regulating creditors enforcing their loan agreements with borrowers. Congress clearly enacted the FDCPA to establish ethical guidelines for the collection of consumer debt by third-party debt collectors, and it never intended nor designed the Act to cover the collection practices of creditors. In that same vein, CBA strongly opposes placing FDCPA-like restrictions and requirements on creditors. They are unwarranted and incongruent with the lender-borrower relationship, which is usually a long standing one motivated by strong business incentives on the part of creditors to help borrowers successfully repay their debt obligations.

CBA is also concerned by the overly restrictive communication standards set out in the Bureau's Outline of Proposals issued ahead of its small business panel hearing for third-party debt collections. We believe setting communication barriers too high between collectors and borrowers has the potential to significantly harm consumers. Based on our members' experience, consumers facing financial hardship are best served if they are able to freely communicate with collectors and their creditors. Doing so helps consumers avoid late fees, minimize negative impacts to their credit report, avoid account closures, and allows them to take advantage of loss mitigation or other workout programs. As a result, we firmly believe it is essential that any new rules promote, not inhibit, consumer engagement with collectors and creditors.

We strongly urge Congress and the CFPB to work with industry to establish debt collection regulations for third-party debt collectors that strike the right balance between consumer protection and consumer engagement.

# Privacy Implications of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act

Our members are dedicated to responsibly and fairly serving the housing needs of their communities and are committed to the purposes of the HMDA, which are to: "1. help determine whether financial institutions are serving the housing needs of their communities; 2. assist public officials in distributing public-sector investment so as to attract private investment to areas where it is needed; and 3. assist in identifying possible discriminatory lending patterns and enforcing antidiscrimination statutes."6

The Dodd-Frank Act mandated expanding the information collected under Regulation C, HMDA's governing regulation. In 2015, then-Director Cordray used his authority to increase the number of loan-level HMDA data fields reported and publicly disclosed, further increasing the complexity of reporting. This new data set, collected for the first time in 2018, was reported to the government on March 1, 2019.

CFP8 Bulletin 2013-11 "Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) and Regulation C – Compliance Management; CFP8 HMDA Resubmission Schedule and Guidelines; and HMDA Enforcement" (October 9, 2013) <a href="http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201310">http://files.consumerfinance.gov/f/201310</a> cfpb hmda compliance-bulletin fair-lending.pdf

Expanded data collection and reporting poses serious risk to consumer privacy by introducing even more sensitive loan data into the public domain. Specifically, the expanded set of publicly available HMDA data provides ample data scraping opportunities for companies to piece together information related to the loan and borrower to "re-identify" the consumer. Re-identification provides a vehicle for unsolicited targeted marketing, and in some cases can distort access to credit.

CBA has long been concerned about the sensitive nature of HMDA data and believes the discretionary data fields added by the CFPB in 2015 deserve closer scrutiny. CBA applauds Director Kraninger's decision to revisit the rule in May 2019 to closely review the data fields that will be collected, stored and ultimately made available to the public. CBA encourages the CFPB to take all necessary measures to ensure the personal financial data consumers are required to provide to their lenders remains private and protected.

#### Complaint Database

CBA supports policy that would limit the public dissemination of unsubstantiated information submitted through the CFPB complaint database. There was no language in Dodd-Frank that explicitly called for the Bureau to publicly share complaints. In fact, plain reading of the statute demonstrates that Congress did not intend for it to be made public. Under previous leadership, the Bureau went far beyond its statutory authority to establish the database by publishing the data publicly, adding unverified narratives, and proposing a subjective consumer survey on resolution satisfaction that has no proven benefit.

The purpose of the complaint database was to provide the Bureau with information to allow them to target problem areas, which does not require the database to be made public. Additionally, a public, Government-sponsored, "YELP"-like database where comments are shared publicly has not been shown to be of any value and indeed can do more harm than good.

Banks and credit unions have strong incentives to maintain deep, well-informed, mutually satisfactory relationships with customers. This is why our members have robust complaint management procedures outside of the CFPB's database to ensure they are resolving disputes as quickly as possible. Furthermore, every depository institution is examined regularly by the federal regulatory agencies to ensure a strong and effective complaint management system.

With the CFPB's database exceeding one million complaints, CBA is strongly concerned about the potential for compromising consumer privacy. In addition, the database erodes consumer privacy by impairing the confidential nature of the exchange between customer and banker.

The Bureau does not verify the legitimacy or accuracy of the information provided by the consumers, except to ensure the consumer is in fact a customer of that company, and the company is a covered financial service provider. While this is stated on the database website, this fact alone does not give consumers adequate information to draw conclusions about the data. If the Bureau is releasing the complaint data, consumers can be excused for believing the information is legitimate, notwithstanding any disclaimer to the contrary. The releasing of narrative information on each complaint only makes this worse and does not give enough information for the public to draw any information on the validity of the complaints.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> If a consumer wishes to purchase a home, he/she must provide confidential financial data that in turn must be reported for HMDA purposes and that most of which the CFP8 releases to the public.

CBA urges the Bureau to continue its review of consumer complaint data and its publication. We believe this will help ensure consumer privacy and prevent the dissemination of misleading information. Congress too has an important role to ensure future releases of consumer data is safeguarded.

#### Section 1071 Small Business Rulemaking

CBA strongly supports a cautionary approach to rulemaking under Section 1071 of the Dodd-Frank Act, which amends the Equal Credit Opportunity Act ("ECOA") to require financial institutions to compile, maintain, and report information concerning credit applications made by women-owned, minority-owned, and small businesses. Under the section, every financial institution must inquire of any business applying for credit whether the business is a small business, or a women- or minority-owned business, maintain a record off the information separate from the application, and report the information along with related information about the application to the CFPB. The information must be made public on request in a manner to be established by regulation, and will be made public annually by the Bureau.

CBA and its member institutions strongly believe that the CFPB should keep top of mind that although Section 1071 mandates this rule, it is not as simple as data collection efforts undertaken on other lending products such as residential mortgages. The notion that business lending parallels residential mortgage lending is misplaced. The use of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act ("HMDA")-like reporting for business lending activity to ferret out potential discrimination is, in our opinion, a tremendously flawed premise because the two types of transactions differ inherently in many key aspects:

- Residential lending all shares the same type of collateral. Business lending may not be secured at all, and
  when secured, the type of collateral varies tremendously. Therefore, comparing terms between loans is
  problematic.
- Mortgage loan applicants reported under HMDA are all consumers. Business lending involves loans to all types of applicants, ranging from mom-and-pop businesses to sophisticated corporate structures; from soleproprietors to corporations.
- Business loans are often renewals rather than new loans. These renewals are not akin to refinances in the
  residential world.
- · Business loans often have much shorter and varied durations, where mortgages tend to be more uniform.
- The appropriate property address for a business loan to use for reporting and analysis can be debated with no easy or right answer.
- Capturing business loan applicants for reporting and analysis can be debated with no easy or right answer given the various ownership and structures.

We believe the CFPB must be keenly aware that the dissimilar nature of business lending when trying to construct this rule presents two-fold challenges:

 Determining which data fields to require collection for, developing standard values to be reported, and proposing workable rules for collecting and reporting the data will be tremendously difficult, if the goal is to have a thoughtful, achievable rule that yields useful data. Constructing fair lending analysis approaches that will yield meaningful and appropriate conclusions for business lending is even more challenging.

In light of these issues and the need to streamline the credit process in order to extend credit with greater speed to qualified applicants, CBA and its member institutions cannot stress enough the importance of well-balanced rules under Section 1071 in order to avoid overly burdensome data collection requirements that could stifle small business lending, greatly increase compliance costs for small business lenders, and open the door to costly litigation. Key to this rulemaking will be the ability for lenders to address 1071 reporting compliance with already existing reporting systems (e.g., Community Reinvestment Act, FinCEN Beneficial Ownership Rules, etc.) in order to ensure as little disruption in the market at possible. These systems will need to be automated and accurate. Adherence to systems already in place will allow lenders streamline the collection process.

# Cost Benefit Analyses

CBA is supportive of clear and rational regulations that promote the industry's ability to comply and provide consumers access to credit. We believe these twin objectives would be best served by a robust public comment process, a firm adherence to the formal rulemaking process, and a flexible implementation process following the issuance of a final rule. Indeed, the Dodd-Frank Act's standards for rulemaking require the Bureau to consider, among other things, "the potential benefits and costs to consumers and covered persons, including the potential reduction of access by consumer to consumer financial products or services resulting from such rule." Under this framework, we would encourage the Bureau to not focus solely on policy-based rulemaking and to base new regulations on real-world data and rigorous economic cost-benefit analysis, as required by the Act.

#### Conclusion

Improving the financial lives of consumers is a goal that unites lawmakers, regulators and industry. Achievement of this shared goal occurs when there is a stable and even-handed regulatory framework that produces clear and reasonable rules of the road to provide consumer protections and allow for a robust financial services market.

Regulatory stability and transparency will not be realized until the Bureau's governance structure allows for the debate and deliberation of multiple leaders with diverse experiences and expertise. A bipartisan commission of five, Senate-confirmed commissioners would provide a balanced and deliberative approach to supervision, regulation, and enforcement of rules and regulations that oversee the financial services sector and provide consumers needed safeguards.

CBA stands ready to work with Congress and the CFPB to implement the suggested legislative and regulatory improvements to the Bureau, and we appreciate the opportunity to submit this statement for the record.

Sincerely,

Richard Hunt President and CEO

Consumer Bankers Association

Rul Hut